

BOTTIGHEIMER: BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF BRITISH BOOKS FOR
CHILDREN & ADOLESCENTS
1470-1770

Ruth B. Bottigheimer

1 March 2008

Dear Reader,

On August 23 1966 d'Alté Welch wrote to the British Museum. "I am intending to write a bibliography of English children's books printed in England prior to 1821." He had begun assembling information, much of which is still available in the Rare Book Collection of the University of California at UCLA. His life was tragically cut short when he was attacked and killed by an armed robber a few years later.

The provisional bibliography of early British books for children and adolescents provided here is the result of many years of collecting. The information that seemed relevant when I began was limited. The simple act of looking at hundreds of books resulted in a recognition that certain kinds of information, such as printers' and publishers' addresses were significant, and so I began to include them. The electronic retrieval of book information and the electronic availability of library catalogs has opened a vast perspective to readers and scholars, augmenting their access to historical publications. Digital reproduction is capable of bringing individual books before everyone's eyes. Despite these dramatic advances in obtaining data about books, a bibliography remains a fundamental tool for scholars of early books for children and adolescents, because it gathers information that lies widely scattered into one place.¹

Types of material in the bibliography comprise instructional, morally improving, religiously devotional, and entertaining books that were addressed to children; books that we may safely assume were read to family gatherings that included children; ballads that children and adolescents can be assumed to have heard or to have bought. Hence the listings include familiar publications such as John Newbery's children's books as well as Cardinal Wolsey's curriculum for the Ipswich grammar school (1528), Francis Clement's *Petie Schole* (1578), William Kempe's *Education of Children in Learning* (1588), Roger Ascham's *Scholemaster*, Thomas Elyot's *Book Named The Governor* (1531), *The Education or Bringing up of Children* (1533), and Colet's 1527 *Aeditio*, as well as arithmetic and penmanship textbooks.

This bibliography, which began as a working tool for my own work with pre-1770 children's books, retains here and there personal comments and queries. I've left them in, because of my sense that the comments might save others some effort in their own work and that the queries are ones that other researchers might eventually have.

"Children" and "adolescents" includes readers from families in the growing merchant and urban classes. It also includes the young of the governing and laboring populations on either side of that group. Wealthy and powerful families might produce a one-off (such as James I's 1603 *Basilikon* for his son) or books of manners for young courtiers. For servants and apprentices there were, on the other hand, sober instructions for their daily behavior along with bawdy ballads for leisure merriment. Title and textual words identify these many readerships: "little masters," "little misses," "youth," "youth of both sexes," "the young of both sexes," "young ladies," "young gentlemen," "servants" (in those cases where the context makes a young age clear) and "apprentices" (but not older readers, such as the "gentlemen" in Henry Peacham's 1661 *The compleat gentleman* or the "ladies" in Mme d'Aulnoy's *Ladies' Travels to Spain*. This expansion of the the bibliography to include a broader range of

¹ I've written at greater length in "The Book on the Bookseller's Shelf and the Book in the English Child's Hand," in *Culturing the Child 1690-1914: Essays in Memory of Mitzi Myers*, ed. Donelle Ruwe (Lanham MD/Toronto/Oxford: Children's Literature Association and Scarecrow Press, 2005) 3-28.

printed material answers concerns of contemporary historians of childhood and childhood reading who are interested in a wide range of young readers (and listeners).

Succeeding editions of the same titles Patterns of continuity and change are themselves worthy of study, and this bibliography aims at providing a measure for the commercial demand for individual books. *Pilgrim's Progress* and Watts' *Hymns* are well known long-sellers. But adding Fenelon's *Telemachus* as the most frequently published (and read) school fiction for boys alters the outlines of eighteenth-century readings of middle-class British boys.

"Succeeding editions" is a problematic category, however. It is well-known that many "third editions" in fact mark the first published appearance of a book. Less well-known is the fact that when a printing didn't sell, the owner of the printed sheets often sold them to another publisher who pasted on a new title page with altered dating and who then tried to sell it as a new product. This is where a book's "fingerprint" comes into play.

Fingerprint Early printed books had markings designed to help apprentices fold printed sheets in the right order, and the positioning of these markings are unique to each printrun. It is therefore possible to know with certainty when a book was newly typeset for a new printrun, which is itself solid evidence for successful sales, that is, meeting market demand. A book's fingerprint also reveals when a book did not sell, but gave the appearance of selling, because of a new title page that falsely asserted it to be a "new" edition. (See 1764 *Histories*, 1746 and 1765 *Lilliputian Library*).

A fingerprint consists of the letters on the line directly above a particular signature. A2, sometimes Aij or Aii, is the standard fingerprint signature. Since children's books frequently lack their opening pages, I use both A2 and A3. "Directly above" means drawing an imaginary vertical line touching the near left side of the "A" and touching the far right side of the "2" (or "ij" or "ii") and noting the letters, spaces, and punctuation and parts of letters, spaces, and punctuation that fall within that space.

A typical fingerprint (here for a 1743 *Hymns*) follows. A2=*gre(a)* A3=(e)gul(a). If the line directly above the A2 signature marking had been in italics, the fingerprint would be given as A2=*gre(a)* A3=(e)gul(a).

A2= identifies the signature and the fingerprint to follow.

_ indicates a space.

() around a letter, space, or punctuation indicates that only part of the letter, space, or punctuation falls within the fingerprint range

<s> indicates an 18th-century "s," which resembles an "f" without a central horizontal

Edition number This information is given as a superscript preceding the title, i.e. ³*Verbum sempiternum*. Superscript imprint information appears as it is given on each book's own title page. It may not be the actual imprint in cases where the title page claims that the book in question is a second or third edition, but is in fact a first impression.

Printrun is a less problematic concept. Printruns could vary greatly in size, with an edition of only twenty or twenty-five for a privately published book for non-commercial distribution, or a printrun of thousands for occasional Bible editions. However, a standard printrun was about 1,000, and that has become a fairly standard assumption for this early period.

Dating Dates can be straightforward, given on the titlepage or within a colophon, and they are listed similarly straightforwardly, i.e. 1700. In some cases, a date has been inferred from circumstantial information, and is given as [1700]. If dating is not given and cannot be directly inferred, but results from general information it is given as c1700. If, for example, the dates of a printer's or publisher's professional activity are known, but the date of the book in question cannot be inferred any more closely than having taken place during the printer or publisher's active lifetime, then it is given, for example, as [1700-1725].

Title Titles are given in as full a manner as possible. Spelling reflects the title-page original, and that is generally evident from an unfamiliar use of capitals and punctuation. Where the title source is a library catalogue, the title, whether brief or extended, often is given in lower case.

Author Author information is taken from title page information and is presented straightforwardly. Some textbook publishers claimed authorship by a known author, when in fact the textbook had been edited so much that it no longer resembled the original. In such cases, additional author and editor information is given, whenever it is available..

Printer Printers' names always appeared on title pages in the early years of print. Over succeeding centuries, their names were reduced to initials and then disappeared altogether. Printing information is underlined in the bibliography.

Publishers Sometimes printers sold the books they published, but the two functions—printing and publishing--separated very early, and thereafter “publishers” were those who sold the books that printers produced for them. In this early period, “publishers” and “booksellers” performed the same function, that is, bringing books to the public (hence “publishing” them). Publishing information is underlined in the bibliography.

Place of publication For English children's books, London is by far the most frequent place of publication, and it is therefore self-understood. However, as this bibliography amply displays, significant numbers of books for children were pirated and published outside of London in the eighteenth century, in large print centers, such as Belfast, Dublin, Edinburgh, and York, as well as in small local print centers. Whenever the title page records a place of publication different from London, the town or city is clearly specified.

As you use this bibliography, you may be able to add to it, and I most heartily invite you to do so. It is cumbersome to gather book-specific information, and policies that limit access (as for instance, ten books per day in some institutions) make it more so.

Genre Despite the presence of notations such as “fable” or “instructions for apprentices,” this category is largely undone.

Illustrations Illustration information is varied. Some illustrations were printed on text-bearing pages, and hence were integral to the print run. Others could be purchased separately and were tipped in when sheets were bound, cut, and (sometimes) gilt.

Measurements I apologize for disparities. I measured some books in inches (when there was no cm ruler to hand); I measured the majority in cm, and all library-based information is also in cm.

Library book information sometimes uses, or has used, book folding notations (12^o, 16^o, 32^o) to indicate book size. Technically, “32^o” means that a sheet has been folded four times, so that, when trimmed, each signature has 32 pages (and is a very small book). Sometimes, a book described as “32^o” does not consist of one or signatures of 32 pages each. The notations given here are sometimes mine, sometimes those assigned by a library, and at this point it is impossible to say which is which. Before using this information for anything but approximate size, therefore, researchers should check this information for themselves.

Readership The readership for whom a book was intended often appears on a book’s title page, sometimes in the author or publisher’s address to the reader or purchaser. These are noted in quotation marks (e.g. “the youth of our nation,” “good boys and girls”).

Format The number of times and the way a sheet is folded differs. However, in a kind of shortcut librarians have sometimes identified a book as a 4^o/quarto, 8^o/octavo, 12^o/duodecimo, a 24mo or 32mo (or even 64mo) by its size rather than by the way the sheets have been folded. Therefore, if I haven’t myself examined a book’s format, I’ve simply used the available library information. It sometimes happens, that different libraries identify a book differently. I’ve included these differences along with library locations.

Source of information The most frequent library listings are abbreviated and given in square brackets: BL (British Library), NAL (National Arts Library in the Victoria and Albert Museum), Cotsen (at Princeton University), Pollard Collection (at Trinity College Dublin), or NYP (New York Public Library). If a listing was taken from a published bibliography, the source is given in square brackets.

Remarks Some remarks apply to the printrun as a whole, and these follow book information. Other remarks are specific to a particular book, such as its ownership or its measurements (because in this period buyers routinely had the sheets bound, and binders might cut sheets to a size specified by the customer). The number of pages properly belongs with book information. However, children’s books in particular are subject to heavy wear and frequently end up with different amounts of surviving text. Therefore I routinely tied page information to particular books or library listings.

This document is not complete nor is it perfect. There are technical errors, which bibliographers will be quick to recognize. The bibliography is, and was meant to be, a starting point for a large number of possible research efforts in the area of early books for children and adolescents: genre, style, and content; publishing and marketing history; the overall reading public; patterns of children’s book acquisition as revealed in marginalia and ownership notations.; and a host of yet-to-be-attempted avenues of inquiry. I offer this bibliography to present and future colleagues as a gift from the heart.

Sue (=Ruth B.)Bottigheimer
Stony Brook NY
Ruth.Bottigheimer@sunysb.edu

January 2008

Location and Source References

Anderson	Anderson Collection in Cambridge University Library
BL	British Library, London
Ball	Ball Collection in the Lilly Library, University of Indiana: Bloomington
Barnard article	article in <i>That Woman!</i>
CUL	Cambridge University Library, Cambridge, England
CDL	Hmmm, what is this?
Christopher Holtom	Catalog of children 's books for sale
CTC	Teachers College, Columbia University, New York
Cotsen	Cotsen Collection of Children's Books, Princeton University
d'Alté Welch Papers	Rare Book Room at the University of California: Los Angeles
Darton	<i>Children's Books in England</i>
Demers	<i>From Instruction to Delight</i>
Dicey	
Grenby	"Adults Only?"
Gumuchian	<i>Les livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe siècle</i>
Hobbyhorse	Hobbyhorse Rare Book Catalogue
Houghton	Houghton Library of Rare Books, Harvard University
Marks, Sylvia	<i>Writing for the Rising Generation</i>
Morgan	J. P. Morgan Rare Book
NAL	National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, London
NYPub	New York Public Library
Opie	Opie Collection in the New Bodleian Library, Oxford
Opies Classic	Opie and Opie, <i>The Classic Fairy Tales</i> (Oxford: OUP, 1974)
Osborne	Osborne Collection of Children's Books, Toronto Public Library
Pickering Locke	<i>John Locke and Children's Books</i>
Pickering Moral	<i>Moral Instruction and Fiction for Children</i>
Pollard	Pollard Collection of Children's Books, Trinity College, Dublin
Princeton	possibly in general collection, or probably in Cotsen
PRB&M	Philadelphia Rare Book and Manuscripts Catalogue
Roscoe	<i>Newbery – Carnan - Power</i>
UMI	University of Michigan Microfiche
Union Theological Seminary	New York, NY

***1470**

c1470 The Boke of Nurture by Iohn Russel
[Morgan 751.105 R7 v.87] Roxburgh rpt

***1475**

c1475 The Babees' Book
[Rpt. English Early Text Society 1868, 1931]

***1476**

1476 Cato trans of Latin poem read in Latin schools collection of wise observations
[Orme 1997 12]

1476 The Churl and the Bird [John Lydgate (1370?-1451?)] [Westminster : William Caxton]
[Morgan ChL1765] 4°

c1476 The Horse, Goose, and Sheep [John Lydgate (1370?-1451?)] [Westminster : William Caxton] fable
[Morgan ChL1764] 4°

1476 Salve Regina William Caxton Remarks: subjoined to Stans Puer ad Mensam

1476 Stans Puer ad Mensam John Lydgate (1370?-1451?) Westminster: Printed by William Caxton Remarks: dating according to Nicholas Orme verse
[Rpt Early English Text Society 1868, 1931, 1989]
[Huntington Pasadena] 8p. 4°
[Southern Mississippi, Calgary, Rutgers]

***1477**

1477 Boke of Curtasye William Caxton
[Rpt. Early English Text Society 1868, 1931]

1477 The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers trans from French by Lord Rivers William Caxton wise sayings
[Orme 1997 12]

1477 L'histoire de Jason [English] History of Jason. [Raoul Lefèvre (fl. 1460)] [Westminster : William Caxton, 1477]
[Morgan ChL1758] 2°

1477 Jason and the Argonauts trans from French by Caxton William Caxton
[Orme 1997 12]

1477 [Stans puer ad mensam] [John Lydgate] [Westminster, W. Caxton]
[Yale, UCRiverside, Texas A&M]

***1478**

c1478 The Churl and the Bird John Lydgate (c1370-c1451) William Caxton
[Michigan, Minnesota]]

***1481**

1481 The Historye of Reynart the Foxe. Trans. William Caxton Westminster: William Caxton
[BL 12205. ee.1/1]
[Morgan ChL 1771] 2°

1481 The Mirror of the World William Caxton encyclopedia
[Orme 1997 12]

***1483**

1483 Book of the Knight of Latour-Landry William Caxton
[Wooden 3]

1483 Cato trans by Caxton William Caxton

[Orme 1997 12]

1483 Fables of Aesop William Caxton illus (186 woodcuts)
[Wooden 3]

***1484**

1484 The Book of the Knight of the Tower William Caxton
[Wooden xi]

***1485**

1485 La Morte d'Arthur William Caxton
[Wooden xi]

***1487**

1487 Book of Good Manners William Caxton
[Orme 1997 12]

***1489**

1489 Blanchardyn and Eglantine "gentyll yonge ladyes and damoysellys for to lerne to be stedfaste and constaunt" William Caxton

1489 This is the table of the historye of Reynart the foxe. In the fyrst how thekyng of all beestes the lyon helde his court...In this hystorye ben wretton the parables good lernyng and dyurse poyntes to be merkyd by whiche poyntes men maye lerne to come to the subtyll knowleche of suche thinges as dayly ben vsed ... Westminster: William Caxton
[Cambridge UL:Pepysian Library; BL Mic. A.497²] 8^o 72 leaves

² See Hubertus Menke, *Bibliotheca Reinardiana* (Stuttgart: Hauswedell, 1992-) for listing of pre-1800 imprints. See also *Early Prose Romances*, ed. Henry Morley (London: Routledge, 1880 et seq.).

***1490**

1490 Eneydos story of Aeneas trans from Fr by Caxton William Caxton
[Orme 1997 12]

***1493**

1493 The Churl and the Bird John Lydgate RichardPynson
[European Register of Microform Masters]

***1495**

1495 How many partis of reason ben there (eyght). John Stanbridge. Prynted in Caxons hous by wynkyn de word at Westmynstre Long
accidence.
[Bodleian Douce D238(2).]
[STC 23153.1]

***1496**

1496 Accidence, etc.
[BL X.989/4165] Remarks: =1969 facs. Of 1496 edition Menston: Scolar Press

***1497**

[1497?] [The history of Guy of Warwick. Westminster: W. de Worde
[Bodleian] [1+] leaves 4

***1499**

1499 The Churl and the Bird John Lydgate Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde
[European Register of Microform Masters]

1499 The Horse, The Sheep and the Goose John Lydgate Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde
[European Register of Microform Masters]

***1500**

c1500 A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode Wynken de Worde
[Wooden 176, xii]

c1500 Guy of Warwick [B.L.] Richard Pynson
[BL A.55533] [3]+leaves 4° Remarks: fragment

1500 Stans Puer ad Mensam John Lydgate [Caxton]
1501 [Bayrische Staatsbibliothek]

***1504**

***1505**

c1505 Here begynne the accidens of maister Stanbridges awne makynge. John Stanbridge. per Richardum Pynson
[Bodleian A18(2) Art.BS]
[STC 23139.5]

c1505 Here begynne the Accidence of mayster Stanbrydges owue (sic) makynge Rouen: P. Violet 4° Remarks: original in John Rylands
Library
[BL Mic. A.6948 (1.2.)]

c1505 The History of Valentine and Orson B.L. [Trans. Henry Watson, apprentice of London] [Wynkyn de Worde]
[BL C132.i.54] 4°

***1507**

1507 ²The boke of good maners / [trans. from the French of Jacques le Grand (1350-1422) by William Caxton]. Wynkyn de Worde, Dec. 10, 1507.

[Morgan W 16 A] illus 80 leaves 20 cm.

***1508**

c1508 Phillip Sparrow John Skelton (1450?-1529) Remarks: Written for Jane Scrope

***1510**

c1510-1513 The Friar and the Boy Remarks: existed in medieval MSS

[Orme 1997 15]

1510 Stans puer ad me[n]sa[m]. John Lydgate [Enprynted at London : In flete strete at the sygne of the Sonne by me Wynkyn de Worde [CUL]

***1513**

1513 The boke of kennyng by Wynkyn de Worde

[Morgan 751.105 R7 v.87] Roxburgh rpt.

?1513 Paruulorum institutio ex stâbrigiana collectione [John Stanbridge] emprynted by Wynkyn de Worde

[BL L.R. 419.a 72] 4^o Remarks: Photocopy of original in Morgan Library

[Morgan]

***1515**

1515 Donate and accide~ce for childre~ enprynted at Parys, venales habentur Parisiis per Philippum de Couuel ce et in cymiterio sancti Pauli.

Donatus. [London]
[Bodleian Arch Ae.19]
[STC 7018.5]

1515 Sta[n]s puer ad mensa[m]. Lo[n]donijs : Per Wyna[n]dum de Worde,
[Guelph, Waterloo]

***1516**

[1516] Stans puer ad mensam Impressum Lon: per Richardum Pynson, in vico anglice nu[n]cupato (the Fletestrete) sub intersignio diui Georgii [com]morante[m] anno d[omi]ni M.cccc.xvi
[John Rylands University Library of Manchester] 12 p. 4°

[1516?-1530?] Stans puer ad mensam Wynkyn de Worde?
[Bodleian] [12] p. 4°

***1517**

1517 Begin. Gradus co~parationu~ cu~ verbis anormalissimul ?oru~ co~posit? [otherwise entitled "Sum, es fui" by John Stanbridge Wynkyn de Worde
[BL C.40.e.7] 4°

***1518**

1518 The history of Oliver of Castile, reprinted from the unique copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1518, preserved in the library at Britwell Court. Edited by Robert Edmund Graves. Printed by Blades, East & Blades, 1898.
[Morgan 810.4 X687] [177] p. 28 cm. Remarks: Trans. Henry Watson, apprentice to Wynkyn de Worde acc. to Morgan notes

?1518 Paruuloru~ institutio ex stanbrigiana collectione [John Stanbridge] inprynted by wynkyn de worde
[BL 1551/167] 4° Remarks: Xerox of copy in Henry E. Huntington Library

1518 Stans puer ad mensa[m] Impressu[m] Lon[dini]: Per wynandu[m] de worde invico anglice nu[n]cupato (the fletestrete) sub Solis intersignio [com]morante[m]. Anno d[omi]ni M.CCCCC.xviii

[BL, Kings College Cambridge] [12] p. 4^o

***1520**

c1520 Ballad of Adam Bell Remarks: has seven-year-old boy protagonist
[Orme 1997 14]

1520 Guy of Warwick Richard Pyson [Pynson?]
[?]

1520? The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome Wynkyn de Worde
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

c1520 The Longe Accydence newly corrected. John Stanbridge (1463-1510). poss. Wynkyn de Worde
[BL G7561, see Gumuchian 5436] Remarks: different type on title page according to Hazlitt 11/576 in Gumuchian 5436
[BL G. 7651] 4°

c1520 Robin Hood Remarks: sold by an Oxford bookseller in 1520 for 2d.
[Orme 1997 14]

c1520 Stans puer ad mensam. Iuuenile Sulpitij carmen de moribus peruoru[m] in mensa sermandis olim ab alce[n]tio explanatu[m]. Prestine rursus
valetudini per synancum de word restitutum: solitosq[ue] verius excusum [John Lydgate] in edibus winandi de worde, vicesimo supra
sisquimillesimu[m] nostre salutis anno [=W. de Worde] verse
[Corpus Christi Cambridge] [12]+ p. 4°

***1521**

?1521 Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul "deoru~ compositis. [John Stanbridge] imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde 4°
[BL L.R.419.a.74; original in Morgan Library]

***1524**

1524 Stans Puer ad Mensam Joannes Sulpicius Verulani carmen de moribus peruoru[m] in me[n]sa seruandis olim ab ascensio explanatum.
Pristine rursus valetudini per VVynandum de VVorde restitutum. solitoq[ue] verius excusum [John Lydgate] in edibus Winandi de Worde,
xxiii] supra sesquimillesimu[m] nostre salutis anno. Pridie Kalendas Nouembres [=W. de Worde] verse
[BL] [12] p. 4°

***1525**

1525 Accidentia ... [John Stanbridge] imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde
[BL L.R.419.a.84 (1)] 4° Remarks: photocopy

?1525 Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul "deoru~ compositis. [John Stanbridge] imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde
[BL L.R.419.a.84 (2)] 4°
[BL C190.aa.2] 4° p. [16] 21 cm

***1526**

[1526] Gradus comparationum stanbrigiane editionis, cu~ verbis anomalis simul et eoru~ compositis. anno XXVI [John Stanbridge] imprynted by wynkyn de worde
[BL Mic A.6948 (7)] 4° Remarks: Original in John Rylands Library

***1527**

1527 Aeditio FIRST NAME Colet

1527 Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis. [John Stanbridge] apud VVinandum de VVorde
[BL C.59.e.21] 4°

***1529**

1529 Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita castigata lima R. Whitintoni ... John Stanbridge Wynkyn de Worde [BL G.7563 (1)]
4°

***1530**

1530 Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita castigata lima R. Whitintoni ... John Stanbridge Wynkyn de Worde
[BL C. 41.d.7] 4°

1530 Stans puer ad mensam : Iuuenile Sulpitii Verulani carmen de moribus pueroru[m] in me[n]sa serua[n]dis olim ab Ascensio explanatu[m];
pristine rursus valetudini per I. Boteler restitutum ... Joannes Sulpitius Verulanus Southwark [London] : P. Treveris for I. Boteler,
[CUL]

***1531**

1531 ¹The Boke Named the Gouvernour devised by sir Thomas Elyot knyght Thomas Elyot [1490?-1546] In aedibus Tho. Bertheleti
[Morgan W 03 B] 511 pp.

***1532**

1532 Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione Yorke: Iohan Warwyke
[BL C.70.bb.18] 4°

1532 A Lytil / Lytell Booke of Good Maners for Children. Erasmus, trans. Robert Whittington Remarks: check spelling in BL catalogue
[Hunt Enc, Wooden xii]

***1534**

1534 Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione Wynkyn de Worde
[BL C.33.b.18] 4°

1534 Huon of Bordeaux translated into English by Lord Berners
[Wooden 98] Remarks: introduced Oberon into English literature

1534 [Paruuloru~ institutio ex stanbrigiana collectione] [John Stanbridge] imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde 4° Remarks: Microfilm of original in
University of Illinois Library
[BL Mic. A.6949 (4)]

***1535**

1535 ¹Dialogues of creatures moralized. [Antwerp : M. de Keyser]
[Morgan E1 12 A] 164ff. woodcuts.
[British Library]
[Bodleian]

***1537**

De re navali libellus ... [Lyon] apud Haaredes Simonis
[Pollard 896] 16 x 11 cm 72 pp. a2=*rem* a3=*aria(s)*

***1538**

1538 The BAC (sic) bothe in latyn and in Englysshe. Thomas Petyt.
[Watson]

***1540**

c1540 A Sermon of the Chylde Jesus Made by the Most Famous clerke Doctour Erasmus of Roterda[m] To be pronounced and preached of a chylde unto chyl dren Erasmus Printed by R. Redman
[BL]

***1545**

c1545 The Boke of Nurture for men, seruantes, and chyl dren, with Stans puer ad kensam, newly corrected, very vtyle and necessary vnto all youth. Hugh Rhodes. Imprynted at London: in paules chyrchyarde by Thomas Petyt
[Bodleian] [20] p. 4°

c1545 Hereafter foloweth the Boke of Phyllip Sparowe John Skelton

1545 Xenophontis philosophi ac historici excellentissimi

Opera quae quidem extant omnia, tam Graeca quam Latina
Hominum doctissimorum diligentia, partim iam olim, partim
nunc primum latinitate donata, ac multo accuratius quàm antea recognita : quorum catalogum uersa pagella demonstrabit. Adiecimus historiarum
& rerum memoratu dignarum Indicem locupletissimum [Xenophon; trans. Sébastien Castellion (1515-1563)] Basileae : Apud Nicolaum
Brylingerum, Anno M. D. XLV.
[Morgan 076435] 678 p. 34 cm. 2° Remarks: owner Alban Thorer (1489-1550)

***1546**

1546 The Boke Named the Governour devised by sir Thomas Elyot knyght Thomas Elyot s.n.
[Sylvia Marks]

***1548**

1548 Catechismus, that is to say, a shorte instruction into Christian religion for the synguler commoditie and profyte of children and young people
Nycolas Hyll for Gwalter Lynne
[Bodley Tanner 54]
[STC 5992.5]

1548 Catechismus, that is to say, a shorte instruction into Christian religion for the synguler commoditie and profyte of children and young people
[Bodley Douce C46] [STC STC 5993] Remarks: supposedly a different edition; check fingerprint

1548 Catechismus, that is to say, a shorte instruction into Christian religion for the synguler commoditie and profyte of children and young people
[Bodley Crynes 874] [STC 5994] Remarks: supposedly a different edition; check fingerprint

***1549**

1549 A Short introduction to grammar. William Lily (1468?-1522) and John Colet (1467?-1519).
[Opie G208, G209] fac. ed. of edition printed in Menston (Yorks)

***1550**

c1550 [The book of the most victorious Prince Guy of Warwick [verse] B. L. William Copland?
[BL C.40.b.67] fragment, one leaf only 4°

c1550 The Book of Nurture, or gouernaunce of youth with Stans puer ad mensam. Hugh Rodes (sic). Imprinted at London in Paules Church
Yarde at the Signe of the Lamb by Abraham Veale
[BL C.39.b.52] A.ij. = (m)orse C.ijj = _no_cr

1550 Here beginneth the booke of Raynarde the Foxe, conteining divers goodlye historyes and Parables, with other dyvers pointes ... by the which
... men maye lerne to come unto the subtyll knowledge of suche thinges as daily ben used and had in yet counseyles of Lordes & Prelates both
ghostely & worldly, & also among marchauntes & other comen people. B. L. William Caxton T. Gaultier
[BL 686.d.15] 8°

1550 A postill or collection of most godly doctrine vpon every gospell through the yeare, as well for Holye dayes as Sondayes, dygested in suche
order, as they bee appoynted and set forthe in the booke of common prayer : verye profytable for all curates, parentes, maysters of housholdes, and
other gouerners of youth. Reynold Wolfe
[Morgan E3 103 E] illus (Antonius Corvinus 1501-1553) 296 leaves 12°

1550 The True Beliefe in Christ Walter Lynne men, women, and children Remarks: preferable to "feigned stories of Robin Hood, Clem of the
Cloughe"
[Orme 1997 13]

***1554**

1554 ²The right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aimon, the which for the excellent endytyng of it, and for the notable prowes
and great vertues that were in them: is no les plesaunt to rede, then worthy to be knowen of all estates bothe hyghe and lowe. Emprinted in the
yere of our Lorde. M.CCCCC.liiii. the vi. daye of Maye, by Wylliam Copland, for Thomas Petet chivalric epic Remarks: probably originally
intended for adult buyers
[Morgan W 01 D] illus 174 leaves 28 cm. 2°

***1557**

1557 The Schoole of Vertue and Booke of good Nourture for Chyldren, and Youth, to learne theyr Dutie by Francis Seager

[BL Ac. 9925/30] Remarks: rpt. Early English Text Society 1868, 1931

1557 Tottel's Miscellany [Richard Tottel d.1594] Remarks: modern edition Hyder Dew. Rollins 1928-29 [Darton]

***1560**

c1560 The booke of the most victoryous Prynce Guy of Warwick [verse] B. L. William Copland
[BL C.21.c.68] 4° 12 ll. (=fragment)

[1560?] The Boke of Nurture for menseuants and children (with Stans puer ad mensam) newly corrected, very vtile and necessary vnto all youth. Hugh Rhodes. in Paules Church Yarde at the signe of the Lamb by Abraham Veale verse
[BL C.39.e.52] 4° 12 ll. Remarks: ESTC says [20] p.

[1560?] The boke of nurtur for men seruantes, and children, with Stans puer ad mensam, newely corrected, verye vtile and necessarye vnto all youth. Imprinted by me Thomas Colwell dwellynge in the house of Robert Wyer, beside Charing Crosse
[Huntington Pasadena] [24] p. 4o

1560 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellion] Henrici Suttoni

***1561**

1561 De Kleyne Catechismus, oft, Kinderleere der Duytscher Ghemeynte van London / ghemmeckt, door Marten Micron [trans.] [by Jan Laski (1499-1560)] John Daye, June 24, 1561. catechism Dutch
[Morgan E1 09 D] 39 numbered leaves

***1563**

1563¹ Actes and Monuments of These Latter and Perillous Dayes [=Book of Martyrs]. John Foxe. illus for the benefit of "the unlearned sort"
Remarks: earlier, first 2 editions published in Latin
[Wooden 8]

1563 A booke of Englysh metre of the great marchaunt man called "Dives pragmaticus" ... Thomas Newbery
[Manchester Rylands facs 1910; NAL V&A 60.Z.476]

1563 Introduction to wisdome. Thomas Elyot (1490?-1546) and Juan Luis Vives (1492-1540) Imprinted at London in Fletestreete by Tho. Powell
[TCD] pp. [222], 86 [i.e.172], [54]
[Early English Books Online]

***1565**

[c1565] {Here endeth the booke of the moste victoryous prynce, Guy of Warwick} [In Lothbury w. Copland: s.n.
[BL, Harvard] [274] p. ill. 4°

1565? Sir Beuys of Hampton. W. Copland
[Darton]

***1568**

1568 The Boke of Nurture for men seruantes, and children (with Stans puer ad mensam) hereunto is annexed our Lords prayer, our beliefe, and the
x commaundements, with godly graces, to be sayde at the table, before and after meat: Very vtile and necessary for all youth to learne. [Hugh
Rhodes]. Imprinted at London in Breadstreet at the nether ende, by Thomas East
[BL C.39.b.69] 44p. illus. Aii. = (d)e_it F.ii.= (r)ien(d) Remarks: "Delite to rede good bookes" (Fir')

***1570**

1570 ²Actes and Monuments [=Book of Martyrs or here, Ecclesiastical History?] John Foxe illus (160+ woodcuts)
[Wooden 10]

1570 Aesop's Fables. John Henryson, trans.

1570 The Elements of Geometrie, by Euclid [ohn]. Daye
[Clark Library] 33 cm

1570 A Methode, or Comfortable Beginning for all Vnlearned. John Hart. Chester Heralt English primer
[BL C.54.b.15] 4°

1570 The Moral Philosophy of Doni [The Fables of Bidpai] Trans Thomas North Henry Denham
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] Remarks: rpt. London: David Nutt, 1888

1570 ¹The Scholemaster, Or, plaine and perfite way of teachyng children, to vnderstand, write, and speake, the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the private bringing up of youth in Ientlemen and Noble mens houses, and commodioius also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by their selves, without a Scholemaster, in short time, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write, and speake Latin / by Roger Ascham. John Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate Latin textbook
[BL X.529/9099] B.ij. = (h)_of_(h) Liiij = nd.____ Remarks: facs. of original in Folger Library; a textbook meant for teachers to use in their teaching of the young
[Morgan 130001] 20 cm

1570 The boke of nurture for men, servantes and chyl dren : with Stans puer ad mensam. N.p.
[Bayrische Staatsbibliothek]

***1571**

1571 A catechisme, or first instruction and learning of Christian religion. Written in Latine by A[lexander] Nowell [1507?-1602] and translated into English [by Thomas Norton (1538-1584)] John Daye catechism
[Morgan E1 09 E]

***1572**

1572 The Bryfe and Necessary Catechisme Edward Dering Remarks: calls Guy of Warwick "childish follye" (13)
[Crane, "Vogue..." p. 13 in Brockman (16n16)]

1572 Sulpitii Verulani carmen iuuenile, de moribus puerorum, in mensa veruandis: olim ab Ascensio explanatum Excudebat Ioannes Kyngstonus, Anno d[omi]ni 1572.
[Huntington Pasadena] [30] p. 8°
[Rutgers, Calgary]

***1573**

1573 Dialogorum Sacrorum [291] p.

1573 The Scholemaster, Or, plaine and perfite way of teachyng children, to vnderstand, write, and speake, the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the private bringing up of youth in Ientlemen and Noble mens houses, and commodioius also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by their selves, without a Scholemaster, in short time, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write, and speake Latin / by Roger Ascham. John Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate Latin textbook Remarks: edited by author's wife Margaret Howe Ascham [Morgan W 01 A] 19 cm

***1574**

1574 Dialogorum sacrorum, libri quattuor. Autore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nun postremo opus recognouit. Argumenta singulis dislogis praeponit & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium: hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. [Sebastian Castalio]. Apud Thomam Marsh [Early English Books Online]

***1575**

1575 The palace of pleasure, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant histories and excellent novels : selected out of diuers good and commendable authors / by William Painter [1540?-1594] Printed by Thomas Marsh [Morgan W 03] 2 vols

***1576**

1576 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] Thomas Marsh

1576 Petie Schole. Francis Clement. primer "orthographie"

***1577**

1577 The Boke of Nurture, or, Schoole of good maners, for men, seruants, and children: with Stans puer ad mensam [compyled by Hugh Rhodes

... Newly corrected, being necessary for all youth and children Hugh Rhodes imprinted at London in Fleetestreete, beneath the conduite, at the signe of S. Iohn Euangelist, by H. Jackson

[Bodleian] [71] p 8°

[Rpt. Early English Text Society 1868, 1931]

1577 Dialogorum sacrorum, libri quattuor. Autore Sebastiano Castalione, quinu[n]c postremo opus recognouit; argumenta singulis dialogis praeosuit, & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium, hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. Apud Thomas Marsh

[Huntington 28976]

[Harvard]

[Early English Books Online] [4], 144 ll.A2= .*G(e)* Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis

1577 A Shorte introduction of Grammar, generally to be used: compyled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attayne the knowledge of the Latine tongue. Breuissima institutio, grammatices cognoscendae, etc. The Assignes of F. Flower

[BL 1568/3703] 4° Remarks: MS notes

1577 ¹Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob / translated out of Greek into Latin, by Robert Grosthead ... and out of his copy, into French and Dutch by others, and now Englished. Testaments of the Twelve patriarchs

[Morgan E2 62 C notes]

***1578**

1578 The whole booke of Psalmes : collected into Englishe metre / by Thom. Sternh. Jhon Hopkins and others, conferred with the Ebrue, with apt notes to sing them withall. Set

forth and allowed to be song in all churches, of all the people together before and after morning and evening prayer: as also before and after sermons, & moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songes, and balades which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth. [Printed by] John Daye psalter

[Morgan E1 05 A 017753] 108 p. 22 cm music Remarks: bound in with 1579 Geneva Bible

***1579**

1579 The Scholemaster Or plain and perfite way of teaching children to understa[n]d, write, and speak, the Latin tong. Roger Ascham [ed. Margaret Ascham]. "Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldergate. And to be sold at his shop at the West dore of Paules."

[BL C132.i.32] B.ii. = ally(e) L.iii. = e_foun(d)

***1583**

1583 Actes and Monuments John Foxe illustrated 2 vols.
[Wooden 12]

***1584**

1584 Artes of Logicke and Rethorike Dudley Fenner

***1585**

1585 De Nomenibus Heteroclitus opusculum. Thomas Robertson. Rob. Robins
[preface 1762 Ward s.n.]

***1587**

1587 The petie schole: with an English orthographie, wherin by rules lately prescribed is taught a method to enable both a childe to reade perfectly within one moneth (sic), & also the unperfect to write English aright. Hereto are newly added 1. verie necessary precepts & patterns of writing the secretary and romaine hands, 2. to number by letters, and figures, 3. to cast accomptes, &c. Imprinted at London: by Thomas Vautrollier dwelling in the black-fryers
[TCD] 90, [4] illus. Remarks: rpt. 1967 Scolar Press

***1588**

1588 The Courtier of Count Baldessar Casilio, devided into foure Bookes. Verie necessarie and profitable for young Gentlemen and Gentlewomen abiding in Court, Pallace, or Place, done into English by Thomas Hobby. Baldassarre Castiglione John Wolfe
[Sylvia Marks PUL]]

***1589**

1589 An Abridgegement of the Book of acts and monuments of the church written by ... John Fox; and now abridged by Timothe Bright. I. Windet

[Morgan W 03 C] 3 leaves + 509 + 288 pp. + 32 leaves

1589 ¹Ciceronis amor, Tullies loue: wherein is discoursed, the prime of Ciceroes youth, setting out in liuely portraitures, how young gentlemen, that aime at honor, should leuell the end of their affections. [Robert Greene (1558?-1592)]
Remarks: 1st edition according to notes for Morgan W 04 A

1589 The Schoolemaster, Or, Playne and perfite way of teaching Children, to vnderstande, write, and speake the Latin toong, ... specially... in Ientlemen and Noblemens houses... Roger Ascham. Abell Ieffes, dwelling in Phillip Lane, at the Signe of the Bell" (colophon)
[BL 1030.i.22] 4^o 60 ll. A.ij. = (a)m_put_i B.ij. = (o)ur_g S.iii. = d_matt
[BL 66.a.27(1-2)]

***1590**

1590 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Robertus Robinsonus
[BL C127.g.10.] 8^o 129 ff

1590 Rules made by E. B. for his Children to learne to write bye. [in verse] Remarks: in A New Booke, containing all sortes of handes, etc. 1590
[BL C119.a.1] 8^o

***1592**

1592 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Robertus Robinsonus
[BL C123.d.24.] 8^o 142 p. 15 cm

1592 ¹Greene's groatsworth of wit
[acc. To notes for Morgan W 04 A]

1592 A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry, atchieved by the noble knight Sir Guy of Warwick, for the love of faire Phelice, how he became an hermit, and died in a cave of a craggy rocke, a mile \from Warwicke. To the tune of, Was ever man, &c. Printed at London, for John Wright (1640-1667) ballad
[Bodleian] broadsheet

***1593**

1593? Evphves : the anatomy of wit : very pleasant for all gentlemen to reade, and most necessary to remember :vvherein are contained the delights that Wit followeth in his youth, by the pleasantnesse of loue, and the happinesse he reapeth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdome / by John Lylie, Maister of Art [1554?-1606] Printed by I[James] Roberts for Gabriell Cawood, dwelling in Paules Churchyarde
[Morgan W 04 C] 80 leaves. ; 19 cm.

***1595**

1595 Institutio Graecae grammatices. William Camden. s.n.
[BL X.989/4746] Remarks: rpt Scholar Press

***1596**

1596 Brevissima Institutio seu ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum vtilitatem praescripta. Per assignationem F. Florae
[BL Huth.108(2)] 8°

1596 ¹A Briefe of the Bible, Drawne First into English Poësy, and then illustrated by apte Annotations: together vvith some other necessary Appendixes. Enoch Clapham Robert Waldegrave children's Bible
[BL]
[Huntington 30058] p. 239 2 1/2 x 4 7/8"

1596 De Nomenibus Heteroclitus opusculum. Thomas Robertson. R. R. [Robert Robinson? Fl. 1520-1561]
[preface 1762 Ward s.n.]

1596/7 Seven Champions of Christendom Part I [Richard Johnson (1573-1659?)]
[crit. ed. Ashgate Press, 2003]

***1597**

1597 Bibliotheca theologica: or, a Librarye theological containinge, 1. A generall Analysis or Resolution: 2. A breife elucidation off the most sacred Chapters off Elohim his Bible. Drawen for the vse off yonge Christians. Amstelrodam
[BL 3155.de.22]

1597 Seven Champions of Christendom Part II [Richard Johnson]
[Hobbyhorse Books 42]

***1599**

1599 The whole booke of Psalmes : collected into English
meeter/ by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others, conferred with the Hebrue with apt notes to sing them withall. Set forth and allowed to be
sung in all churches, of all the people, together and after morning and evening prayer as also before and after sermons : and moreover in private
houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs and balades, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and
corrupting of youth ... Printed by John Windet, for the Assignes of Richard Day psalter
[Morgan E1 07 C] 1 v. 28 cm. music. Remarks: special hymns and prayers at end; bound in with 1600 Book of Common Prayer

***1600**

***1601**

1601 An Agnes Dei John Weever
[Bodley Exhibition Catalog 14]

1601 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] Robertus Dexter ad insigne Serpaenei, in coemiterio Divi Pauli [2], [234], [12] p.

***1602**

***1603**

1603 [non-roman characters] Basilikon doron. Or his Maiesties [i.e. James I, King of England, 1566-1625] Instrvctions to His Dearest Sonne,
Henry The Prince. [James I, King of England (1566-1625)] Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at
Edenburgh.
[NAL CLE NN15; STC 14350] 17 cm 8° [36],128,149-154 p. Remarks: first printed at Edinburgh 1599
[Hobbyhorse Book Cat 41] 12° xviii+154

[Morgan W 04 C] Remarks: believed to have been Charles I's own presentation copy to his son

1603 ²A Briefe of the Bible in English poesy Enoch Clapham children's Bible
[Huntington]

1603 ¹The history of the Bible Eusebius Pagit Remarks: 13 editions between 1603-1682

***1605**

1605 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Autore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nun postremo opus recognouit. Argumenta singulis dislogis
praeosuit & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium: hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. Sebastian Castalio. [F. Kingston]
ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum

[Early English Books Online] A2 = *m_e<s>t(?)*

[BL 03128.ee.40]

[Huntington]

1605 An olde mans lesson, and a young mans love / by Nicholas Breton [1545?-1626?] Imprinted [by E. Allde] for Edward White ...
[Morgan W 01 C] 52 p. 19 cm.

***1606**

1606 De Nomenibus Heteroclitus opusculum. "Thomae Robertsoni." John Norton
[preface 1762 Ward s.n.]

***1608**

1608 ³A Briefe of the Bible in English poesy Enoch Clapham children's Bible
[Huntington]

1608 The Most Famous History of the Seven Champions of Christendome: Saint George of England, Saint Denis of France, Saint Iames of Spayne, Saint Anthony of Italie, Saint Andrew of Scotland, Saint Patricke of Ireland, and Saint David of Wales; shewing their Honourable battailes by Sea and Land ... Richard Johnson (1573-1659?). Printed for Elizabeth Burbie
[NYPub]

1608 The Dumbe Knight, a historicall comedy, acted sundry times by the Children of His Maiesties Revels. Gervase Markham (1568?-1637).
Printed by N. Okes, for J. Bache
[Huntington Library]

***1609**

[1609] The famous historie of Guy earle of Warwick Samuel Rowlands (1570?-1630?)[printed by E. A[lld]e] for W. Ferbrand
[Folger] 128 p. illus. 4^o

1609 The Italian Taylor and His Boy By Robert Armin. Printed for T.P.
[UCLA Welch Papers Coll 1407 Box 26]
[NYPublic N.C.E. p.v.4]

1609 The School of Good Manners William Fiston William Jones
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

***1610**

1610 ⁶Actes and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the church, with an universall historie Of the same : wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these latter times of ours, with the bloody times, horrible

troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperours, as now lately practised by Romish prelates, especially in this realm of England and Scotland : now againe, as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by ... John Foxe. Actes and monuments Foxe, John, 1516-1587. At London: Printed for the Company of Stationers Remarks: black letter with wood-cuts Remarks: size suggests this book was originally intended for adult buyers [Morgan E3 113 B] illus 2 v. 42 cm. v. 1: [28], 728 p.; v. 2: 729-1952, [28] p. index.

1610 Good, and True: A Holy collection made out of the Old and New Testament. Diuided into foure bookes of convergence, or discourse. Accompanied with pithy sentences, as morall obseruations vpon euery dialogue. Pleasant and profitable. Printed [by T. Snodham] for Henry Rokit, and are to be sould at his shop in the Poultry, under S. Mildreds Diall [Early English Books Online [8], 496 p. 8^o A2=whi

1610 The Plaine Mans Pathway to Heaven... Arthur Dent. Remarks: adult book read by children

1610 The Shoomakers (sic) holy-day; or, The gentle craft. With the humorous life of Simon Eyre ... As it was acted before the Queenes ... Maiestie on New-Yeaes Day ... by the ... Earl of Notingham ... his seruants. Printed by G. Eld. for I. Wright [Early English Books reel 1368; STC no. 6524]

***1611**

1611 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Autore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nu[n] postremo opus recognouit. Argumenta singulis dislogis praeosuit & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium: hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. [H. Lownes] Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum [Early English Books Online] [1], 129, [6] leaves A2 = *um_e* [Huntington]

***1612**

1612 ¹Ludus literarius: or, The grammar schoole; : shewing how to procede from the first entrance into learning, to the highest perfection required in the grammar schooles, with ease, certainty and delight both to masters and schollars; onely according to our common grammar, and ordinary classicall authors ... [John Brinsley (fl. 1633)] Printed for Thomas Man [Morgan 078355] [28], 339, [1] p. 19 cm.

1612 Sententiae pueriles, translated grammatically : leading the learner, as by the hand, to construe right, parse, and make the same Latine; also to get both matter and phrase, most speedily and surely, without inconuenience. John Brinsley. printed by H.L. for Thomas Man

[Bodleian 8° C 93(5)Art.]
[STC 3774]

***1613**

1613 Institutio Graecae grammatices. [William Camden] Bonhamus Nortonus
[BL 1607/5141(1)] 8°

***1614**

1614 Verbum Sempiternae (sic). John Taylor (1580-1653)
[Philip James]

***1615**

1615 The Mirror of martyrs. Clement Cotton. T[homas] P[urfoote] for Io. Budge
[BL C.70.a.18] 12° 432pp.

***1616**

1616 The Booke of martyrs 2 pt. John Taylor [Printed] for John Hammon
[Bodley Arch. A g 26]
[STC 23731.3]

1616 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson.
[Darton]

1616 Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor. Jo. Beale
[BL C17.b.10/40.] 64°

***1617**

1616 The Booke of martyrs 2 pt. John Taylor [Printed] for John Hammon Remarks: a miniature edition of Foxe's book
[Bodley Arch. A g 9]
[STC 23731.5]

1617 Certaine precepts, or directions, for the well ordering and carriage of a man's life ... Left by a father to his son at his death, who was sometimes of eminent note and place in this kingdome ... With some precepts and sentences of the like nature added, ... William Cecil, Baron Burghley
[BL] 8°

1617 Institutio Graecae Grammatices Compendiaria, in vsum Retiae Scholarum Westmonateriensis ... [William Camden, based on Greek Title by Edwardus Grant] Per assignationem Johannis Battersbie
[BL C121.aa.3(2)] 8°

1617 Pueriles confabulatiunculae: or Children's dialogues, little conferences, or talkings together, or little speches together, or Dialogues fit for children. printed by H.L. for Thomas Man
[Bodley Marl.B50(3)]
[STC 3773]

***1618**

1618 The Shoemakers (sic) holy-day; or, The gentle craft. With the humorous life of Simon Eyre ... As it was acted before the Queenes ... Maiestie on New-Yeares Day ... by the ... Earl of Notingham ... his seruants. Printed by G. Eld. for I. Wright

***1619**

1619 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Autore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nun postremo opus recognouit. Argumenta singulis dislogis praeposuit & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium: hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. Sebastian Castalio. [Sebastian Castalio]. [Printed by] H. Lownes [for] typographia Societatis Stationariorum
[Harvard] [1], 129 [i.e.118], [6] ll. 16 cm
[Early English Books Online] [2], 129 [i.e. 234], [12] p. A2 = (n)du(m)

***1620**

[1620?] [²The famous history of Guy Earle of Warwick] E. Alde
[Harvard] [122+] p. illus Remarks: t.p. missing

1620 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio.
[Huntington]

***1621**

1621 De Nomenibus Heteroclitus opusculum Rob. Robins. Thomas Robertson. Cambridge: Cantrel Leggae
[preface 1762 Ward s.n.]

1621 The History of Tom Thumbe, the Little, for his small stature surnamed, King Arthurs Dwarfe: Whose Life and aduentures containe many strange and wonderfull accidents, published for the delight of merry Time-spenders. Richard Johnson (1573-1659?) Imprinted [by A. Mathewes?] at London for Tho: Langley.
[Morgan W 09 A PML 45444 WR] 14 cm 8° A2 = ma A3 = e:_ Remarks: black letter; "and so ending this first part of our ancient story of Sir Thomas Thumbe where if it like the Reader, the second part shall be followed with tales of more maruell, by the Author hereof. R.I." (final page^v); sole known copy; list of owners[Garland reprint]

***1622**

1622 Hornbook³ Aberdeen: Edward Raban
[Morgan PML 19467] 14 x 9 cm

1622 Sir Gregory Nonsense His Newes from no place. Written on purpose, with much study to no end, plentifully stored with want of wit, learning, Iudgement Rime, and Reason, and may seeme very fitly for the understanding of Nobody John Taylor

***1623**

1623 The Lives of the Saints ... Alfonso Villegas.
[Folger]

³ See B. Alderson, Be Merry and Wise 277.

***1624**

1624 Aesop's Fables. John Brinsley, trans.

1624 ¹The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe... Elizabeth Jocelin
[according to Bodley]

1624 ²The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe... Elizabeth Jocelin
[Bodley]

***1625**

1625 Animadversions vpon Lillies Grammar, or, Ball scanned... Thomas Wise. Printed by W. Stansby for Richard Hawkins. Grammar. No illus.
No price.

[Ball] 9 cm x 15 cm. A3=peak K2=*des_*

[BL 625.a.6.] "8^o"

[Gumuchian 5236] "12^o "

[c1625] The famous history of Guy, Earle of Wiarwicke by Samuel Rowlands. Imprinted at London By Edw. All-de
[Harvard] [126] p. illus.

1625 The Mirror of martyrs. Clement Cotton. G. P[urslove] for Iohn Budge

[BL C111.e.29] pp. 432 12^o

[Huntington]

[NYPub microfilm] Remarks: Selections from Foxes Actes and Monuments

1625 The Mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe ...

[NYPub *ZAN-T3340 Reel 271 No. 1821]

***1627**

[1627] Apollo shroving, composed for the schollars of the Free-schoole of Hadleigh in Suffolke ... William Hawkins Printed for Robert

Mylbourne play

[NAL (V&A) Dyce 4518; Dyce 26 box 17.5] 16° [6],96p.

1627 ¹Nymphidia Michael Drayton readership? Remarks: Pigwiggen / Oberon battle shows up in Tom Thumbe Part 2 (1670)

1627 Pueriles confabulatiunculae, or Childrens talke.. Joseph Webbe. Printed by F. K.

[BL Mic.A.6787] 4° 174 pp.

1627 Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor. H. for I. Hammon

[BL C19.a.35.] 64°

***1628**

de Worde628 A Dogge of Warre, or The Travels of Drunkard John Taylor animal book

[Wooden xiii]

1628 The Fables of Esop, in English. With al (sic) his life and fortune ... Whereunto is added the Fables of Auian; and also the Fable of Alphonce, with the Fables of Poge the Florentine ... Printed [by J. Legat] for A. Hab

[Huntington; NYPub microfilm]

1623 The Lives of the saints ... Alfonso Villegas.

[Yale]

1628 Robin Goodfellow, His Mad Pranks and Merry Jests

***1629**

1629 ¹Argulus and Parthenia ... [Philip Sydney (1554-1586)⁴] Remarks: first edition according to NYPub Catalogue notes

1629 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria: in Vsum Regiae Scholae Westmonasterensis [William Camden] Excudebat Bonhamus

Nortonus

[BL 1481.aa.27] 8°

⁴ According to B. Alderson, Be Merry and Wise p. 31

1629 Microbiblion: or, The Bibles Epitome: in verse, Digested according to the Alphabet, that the Scriptures we reade may more happily be remembered, and things forgotten more easily recalled. Simon Wastell Robert Mylbourne Remarks: edition of 1623 enlarged by John Shaw [Huntington 796321] 8.75 x 14.5 cm p. 506 [Morgan W 09 B]

1629 The Most delectable history of Reynard the Fox ... Newly corrected ... as also augmented and enlarged, etc. Elizabeth Alde [BL C. 142.d.23] illus 4°

1629 Primitiva ... Graecae linguae vocabula ... per I. Sursinum collecta. Remarks: in Institutio Graecae 1629 [BL 1481.aa.27] 8°

***1630**

1630 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria: in vsum Regiae Scholae Westmonasterensis ... Editio prioribus emendatior ... Primitiva .. praecipua Graecae linguae vocabula ... Per I. Sursinum collecta ... [William Camden, Joannes Sursinus] Bonhamus Nortonus [BL 1211.1.33] 8° [NYPub *ZKC 1404-4515] [Early English Books 1475-1640 reel 1404] Remarks: epitome by William Camden from Edward Grant's Graecae linguae spicilegium (STC 4515a)

1630 Wit and mirth : chargeably collected out of taverns, ordinaries, innes, bowling-greenes and allyes, ale-houses, tobacco-shops, highwayes and water-passages; made up and fashioned into clinches, bulls, quirkes, yerkes, quips and jerkes / by John Taylor [1580-1653] [Morgan 757 O] 86 p. Remarks: rpt London, 1866.

1630 Primitiva ... Graecae linguae vocabula ... per I. Sursinum collecta. Remarks: in Institutio Graecae 1630 [BL 1211.a.33] 8°

1630 Tom Thumb I. Wright [NYPublic *ZDK 1011-24115]

***1631**

1631 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio.

[Huntington]

1631 Janua linguarum Reserata [The gate of tongues Unlocked] Amos Comenius
[Wooden 15]

1631 The Mirror of Martyrs. Clement Cotton. E[dward] A[l]lde for Robert Allot
[BL 490.a.1] 12° 572pp.
Remarks: can this be a children's book?

1631 The shoemakers (sic) holy-day; or, The gentle craft. With the humorous life of Simon Eyre ... As it was acted before the Queenes ... Maiestie
on New-Yeares Day ... by the ... Earl of Notingham ... his seruants. Printed for I. Wright
[NYPub]

1631 Verbum sempiternum John Taylor Jo. Beale
[Folger 238112] Remarks: "Leighton Owen his Booke 1640" "Leighton Owen is the true owner of this booke 1650"

***1632**

1632 The famous history of Guy earle of Warwicke. By Samuel Rowlands. Printed at London By Elizabeth All-de
[BL] [120+] p. ill. 4°

1632 The flowers of the lives of the ... saints of ... England, Scotland and Ireland. Jerome Porter.
[Georgetown]

1632 ⁶The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe... The sixth impression Elizabeth Jocelin (1596-1622) Printed by E. A. for Robert Allot
[Bodley Vet A2 f.57; STC 14625.5]

1632 Short Introduction to grammar compyled for the instruction of outh, by publique authoritie Aberdene, Imprinted by Edward Raban. Cum
Privilegio.
[Early English Books Online] A2 = __H

***1633**

1633 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio]

[Cambridge UL]

1633 The dumbe knight. An historicall comedy acted sundry time by the Children of His Meiesties Revells. Lewis Machin, Gervase Markham (1568-1637) Printed by A[ugstine] M[athews] for William Sheares ... Remarks: first edition 1608
[NAL Dyce 4^o 6042 26 Box 26/6; STC 2nd ed. 17400]

1633 A match at midnight. A pleasant comedie: as it hath beene acted by the Children of the Revells. Written by VV[illiam]. R[owley]. Printed by Aug. Mathewes, for William Sheares, and are to be sold at his shop in Britaines bursse
[Morgan W 08 B] 18 cm.

1633 The Mirror of Martyrs. Clement Cotton. E[dward] A[l]lde for Robert Allot
[BL 860.g.26] 12^o 622pp.

1633 Vestibulum Latinae Linguae Rerum Amos Comenius simplified Latin grammar
[Wooden 16]

***1634**

1634-1635 A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne: Quickened with metricall illustrations, both Morall and divine: And disposed into lotteries, that instruction, and good counsell, may bee furthered by an honest and pleasant recreation / The first-fourth booke. George Withers (1588-1667). Printed by A. M[athews] for R. Milbourne
[NYPub microfilm]

1634 A collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne : Quickened with metricall illustrations, both Morall and divine: And disposed into lotteries, that instruction, and good counsell, may bee furthered by an honest and pleasant recreation / The first-fourth booke. George Withers (1588-1667). Printed by A.M. for Henry Taunton, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunflanes emblem book Remarks: size suggests originally intended for adult buyers?
[Morgan E2 77 D] illus (200 plates) 272 pp. 30 x 19 cm.

***1635**

1635 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio]
[Cambridge UL]

[1635] The famous history of Guy earle of Warwicke. By Samuel Rowlands. [Printed at London By Elizabeth All-de]
[Bodleian] [128] p. ill. 4°

1635 ²The old, old, very old man, or, The age and long life of Thomas Par ... who was borne in the raigne of King Edward the 4th being aged 152 years and odd monethes ... ; whereunto is added a postscript, shewing the many remarkable accidents that hapned in the life of this old man ...
John Taylor [1580-1653]
Printed for H. Gosson
[Morgan W 09 A]

***1636**

1636 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor et ad linguam recte formandam & ad vitam sancte instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprime utiles/
autore Sebastian Castalio. Cantabrigiae: Ex Academiae celeberrimae Typographeo
[Huntington 384647] 8° [2], 243, [2] p.
[Early English Books Online] A2 = (t):_<s>(e)

1636 Euphues, the anatomie of wit : very pleasant for all gentlemen to read and most necessary to remember : wherein are contained the delights that wit followeth in his youth, by the pleasantnesse of loue, and the happinesse he reapeth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdome / by Iohn Lylie
[1554?-1606] ... Printed by Iohn Haviland
[Morgan W 04 C] 2 v. in 1 384 p. 19 cm.

***1637**

1637 Greene's groatsworth of wit, bought with a million of repentance. Describing the folly of youth, the falshood of make-shift flatterers, the misery of the negligent, and mischieves of deceiving curtezans. Published at his dying request, and newly corrected, and of many errors purged. [Robert Greene (1558?-1592)] Printed by H. and M. Bell
[Morgan W 04 A] 24 leaves.

1637 Valentine and Orson ... Newly corrected and amended. B. L. T. Pnrfoot (sic)
[BL G.10481] 4° 232 pp.

***1639**

1639 ⁴A Briefe of the Bible Henoch Clapham Printed by Thom. Harper for Nathaniel Butter children's Bible
[Huntington] 3 1/2 x 5 7/8" Remarks: owner's mark "Lee Warty"

1639 Ciceronis amor, Tullies loue: wherein is discoursed, the prime of Ciceroes youth, setting out in liuely portraitures, how young gentlemen, that aime at honor, should leuell the end of their affections. [Robert Greene (1558?-1592)] Printed by R. Young for I. Smethwicke
[Morgan W 04 A]

1639 ⁵The Mirrou of Martyrs: the first and second part, in a short view, lively expressing the force of their faith ... whereunto are added two godly letters written by Master Bradford Printed by Tho. Cotes for Andrew Crooke
[Opie L 117: 022:098] 12^o 622pp. 13.4 x 8 cm
[BL 4705.aa.3]

1639 Paroemiologia Anglo-Latina John Clarke
[Darton]

***1640**

1640 ⁸Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church, with a universal historie of the same. Wherein is sot forth at large, the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours ... especially in this realme of England and Scotland. Now again, as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader, by the author, Mr. John Foxe, the eight time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these latter times. The booke of martyrs.

John Foxe [1516-1587] Printed for the Company of Stationers Remarks: last black letter edition
[Morgan E2 113 B] 3 v. illus. woodcuts 37 cm. side notes Remarks: owned by Charles II

1640 Guy of Warwick
[Darton]

1640 The whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English meetre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall
; set forth and allowed to bee sung in all churches of all the people together before and after morning and evening prayer, and also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs and ballads, which tend only to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth. Printed by I.L. for the Company of Stationers psalter
[Morgan 016049] 1 v. : music. Remarks: bound in with 1640 New Testament

***1641**

1641 Acts and Monuments Remarks: last black letter edition
[Morgan E 3 113 B] illus 37 cm

1641 An English Grammar, or A Plain Exposition of Lillie's Grammar in English,..Young Scholars.. Felix Kingston
[Gumuchian 5212] 12°
1750." (t.p.^v); bound in with 1640 Bible in Latin

1641 The life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius. : His prophesies, and preditions interpreted; and their truth made good by our English annalls. : being a choronographicall history
of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our roayll soveraigne King Charles. : A subject never published in this kind before, and deserves to be knowne and observed by all men. [Thomas Heywood (d. 1641)] Printed by J. Oakes, and are to be sold by Jasper Emery in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Eagle and Child, neare St. Austins Gate
[Morgan W 04 B] illus (wcuts) 376 pp. 19 cm.

1641 A Treatise on the Declining of Verbes, which may be called the second chiefest worke of the French tongue. Claudius Holliband. George Miller Eng/Fr. textbook
[Gumuchian 5221] 12°

1641 The Whole book of Psalmes: ... / collected into English Meter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others. Printed by G.M. for the Companie of Stationers psalter
[Morgan 152401.2] 118 pp. 16 cm. Remarks: ""Haec biblia pertinet ad me, Carolus Tawse Anno

1641 The Whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English Meter by Tho. Sternhold, John Hopkins, W. Whittingham and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes To sing them withall ; newly set forth, and allowed to be before and after morning and evening prayer, and also before and after sermons, moreover in private houses, for Their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs and ballads, which tend only to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth.
[Morgan E1 33 D] Remarks: same imprint as Morgan 152401.2?

***1643**

1643 A Special Help to Orthographie. R. Hodges. R. Coles
[Gumuchian 5220] 4°

***1644**

1644 The Schollers Petition for Play-dayes, in stead of Holy-dayes. 21 March 1644 broadside petition headpiece no price
[Ball] 17.9 x 31 cm Remarks: no fingerprint

***1645**

1645 Philomathi Musae Juveniles. Guillaume de Furstenberg. ???Coloniae Ubiorum, ap. Jodoc.Kalcovium Latin poems
[Gumuchian 4549] in-8

***1646**

1646 Milk for Babes, Drawn Out of the Breasts of Both Testaments. Chiefly for the spirituall nourishment of Boston Babes in either England: But may be of like use for any Children. John Cotton, B.D. Printed by J. Coe, for Henry Overton, and to be sold at his Shop, in Popes-head Alley.
[BL E.1186.(9)] 8°
[NYPub] 1 p. l., 13 p. 15 cm A2 = <s>t_fa A3 = (o)uld(_) Remarks: this copy is a photostatic reproduction of Huntington copy "Mary Patrick Her Booke A.D. 1650 August 2" "the rest written" i.e. the last 3 pp. are a handwritten copy of missing pages

1646 Milk for Babes, or, A mother's catechism for her children: wherein chief saving principles of Christian religion, through the body of it, fit first to inform children in, are 1. propounded, 2. expounded, 3. applied ... together with the questions and answers which are the grounds of the catechism: whereunto also annexed, three sermons preached at Andrews Holborn at a publike (sic) fast and at Covent-Garden, upon severall occasions. By Robert Abbot. Printed by John Legatt for Philemon Stephens...
[Princeton Microform Services] [32], 326 p.

1646 ⁴Youths Behaviour, or Decency in conversation among men. Composed in French ...for...youth. Trans Francis Hawkins. W. Wilson for W. Lee
[BL C.54.aa.1.(1.)] 8°

***1647**

1647 Fables of Esop: with all his life and fortune, how hee was subtile, wise and born in Greece not far from Troy the great, in a towne name

Amonio ... whereunto are added the Fables of Avian; and also the Fable of Alphonce, with the Fables of Poge the Florentine, very pleasant to be read. Printed by F[rancis]. B[owman]. for Andrew Hebb ...

[Firestone Microfiche services] 182, [8]p. Remarks: Is this for children?

[Morgan 086461] 16 cm

1647 ^[1]H. Grotii baptizatorum puerorum instituto, alterius interrogationibus et reponsionibus. Cui accesserunt, Graecae ejusdem metaphrasis a Chr[istopher] Wase et Anglicana versio a Fr[ancisc] Goldsmith ... in usum Etonensium Lat. Gr. Eng.

[BL E.1173(2)] 8°

***1648**

1648 The exhortation that a Father gave to his children, which he wrote a few dayes before his burning. Being Godly admonitions, fit for all Christians to follow. B. L. no. pub. Verse

[BL Ch 740/1] 8°

***1649**

1649 The Kyngly Myrrour, or King Charles His last Legacy to the Prince His Son. Written a little before his Death. Containing many excellent instructions and directions, how to carry himselfe in all estates and conditions. And may serve as a good monitor for all the princes in Christendome. Printed for C. V.

[BL E.1317(5)] pp. 20 12°

1649 Valentine and Orson

[Darton]

***1650**

1650 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Cambridge: Ex Academia Celeberrium typographico

1650 ²H. Grotii baptizatorum puerorum instituto, alterius interrogationibus et reponsionibus. Cui accesserunt, Graecae ejusdem metaphrasis a Chr[istopher] Wase et Anglicana versio a Fr[ancisc] Goldsmith ... in usum Etonensium Lat. Gr. Eng. Secunda editio et emendatior et ... auctior

[BL 3505.b.67] 8°

1650 The Honour of Chivalry. Or the Famous and Delectable History of Don Bellianis of Greece ... Translated out of Italian ... Printed by B. Alsop

[NYPub] 271 p. 17.5 x 14 cm 4° Remarks: owned by adults

1650-1750 A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry, atchieved by the noble knight Sir Guy of Warwick; who for the love of fair Phillis, became a hermit, and dy'd in a cave of a craggy rock, a mile distant from Warwick. Tune was ever man, &c. s.n. ballad

[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.25] illus (woodcuts) 1 sheet

1650 ¹Reynard the Fox Part I

[according to Corsair notes for Morgan W 08 B]

***1651**

1651 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor et ad linguam formandam, & ad vitam sante instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprime utiles autore Sebastiano Castalione. [Sebastian Castalio]. Editio novissima, superioribus longe correctior. Cantabrigiae: Ex Academiae celeberrimae typographeo

[Huntington 437889] [3], 196, [2] p.

[Princeton Firestone Microforms Services] [Harvard]

1651 Etiquette. W. Wilson for W. Lee.

[Ball] no illus 10 x 15 cm 8° [8], 59 p. no price A2=(<s><s>_it_t D4=(u)ng_(m)

1651 The Fables of Aesop, paraphras'd in verse, and adorn'd with sculpture. John Ogilby (1600-1676) Printed by Thomas Warren for Andrew Crook, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard engr. t.p. frontis. 80 engr. pl. (engraved by Wenceslaus Hollar after Franz Cleyn and Marcus Geeraerts) Remarks: imprimatur leaf signed Nathaniel Brent 1 July 1651

[NAL 60.Z.481] 23 cm 4° [16],64,55,[1] 64p.

[NAL Clements U.47] [Wing A689]

1651 The Whole book of Psalmes / collected into English Meter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Before and after morning and evening prayer, and also before and after sermons, & moreover in private houses for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all Ungodly songs and ballades, which tend onely to the

Nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth. Printed by A.M. for the Companie of Stationers psalter

[Morgan 017757] [2], 78 p. Remarks: bound in with 1650 Bible

1651 ⁵Youths behaviour, or, Decency in conversation amongst men ... youth ... Francis Hawkins. Printed by ???

1651 ⁴(sic) Youths Behaviour, or Decency in conversation among men. Composed in French ...for...youth. Trans Francis Hawkins. W. Wilson for W. Lee
[BL G.520.(1.)] 8°

***1652**

1652 Children's Talke -- English and Latin
[Darton]

1652 Short catechisms for the institution of young persons in the Christian religion ; to which is added, An explication of the Apostolic Creed ... : composed for the use of the schools in South-Wales. [Jeremy Taylor] J. Flesher for R. Royston catechism
[Morgan E3 106 A]

***1653**

1653 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome E. Blackmore
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1653 Institutio Graecae grammatices. William Camden. Roger Norton
[BL 1606/1067] 8°

c1653 Nonsense Upon Sence, or Sence Upon Nonsense John Taylor
[Wooden xiv]

1653 Primitiva ... Graecae linguae vocabula ... per I. Sursinum collecta. Remarks: in Institutio Graecae 1653
[BL 1606/1067] 8°

***1654**

The famous history of Guy Earle of Warwick. By Samuel Rowlands. Printed by J. Bell, and are to be sold at the east-end of Christ Church
[Huntington Library Pasadena][128] p. ill (woodcuts) 4°

***1655**

1655 The Heroick History of Guy, Earle of Warwick Humfrey Crouch Jane Bell
[BL Rox. III.219] 4 trial pages with woodcuts

1655 The golden grove, or, A manuell of daily prayers and letanies, fitted to the dayes of the week : containing a short summary of what is to be believed, practised, desired: also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church, composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons / by the author of The great exemplar. [Jeremy Taylor (1613-1667)]. Printed by J.F. for R. Royston ...
[Princeton Firestone Microforms Services (Film) 0419.922 116:10.] [18], 3-161 [i.e. 171], [5] p.

1655 The heroick history of Guy, Earle of Warwick. Written by Humphrey Crouch (fl. 1635-1671) printed for Jane Bell, at the East end of Christ-Church
[ESTC]

1655 M. Val. Martialis Epigrammata in usum Scholae Westmonasteriensis excuse typis Rogeri Danielis, voereles apud T. Garthwaite
[BL Ch 650/1(1)] 12° pp. 276

1655-1658 Truths integrity, or, A curious northern ditty called, Love will find the way. To a pleasant new tune. [=Guy of Warwick] Printed for F[rancis] Coles, J[ohn] W[right], T[homas] Vere, and W[illiam] Gilbertson
[Glasgow University Library] broadsheet

***1656**

1656 Advice to a Son. Pt. 1. Francis Osborne (1593-1659). Oxford: H. Hall for T. Robinson
[BL E.1640.(1.)] 12° 151pp.

1656 ⁴Advice to a Son. Or, Directions for your beter conduct ... Much enlarged ... Pt. 1. Francis Osborne. Oxford: H. Hall for Thomas Robinson
[BL 1489.cc.5.] 188pp. 12°
[BL 8410.aaa.19]

1656 Aulii persii Flacce Satyrae in usum Scholae Westmonasteriensis excuse typis Rogeri Danielis, voereles apud T. Garthwaite
[BL Ch 650/1(3)] 12° pp. 22

1656 D. Junii Juvenalis Satyrae in usum Scholae Westmonasteriensis excude typis Rogeri Danielis, voereles apud T.Garthwaite
[BL Ch 650/1(2)] 12° pp. 99

1656 ³The Golden Grove, or, A manuall of daily prayers and letanies fitted to the dayes of the week...Composed for the use of the devout,
especially of younger persons. By Jer[emy] Taylor (1613-1667) Printed by J. F. for R. Royston
[NYPub] illus. 16 cm 169 p.

***1657**

1657 ¹A Catechisme for Children, That They May come to learne of Christe, the Light, the Truth, the Way that leads to Know the Father, the God
of all Truth George Fox catechism for young Quakers
[Friends House Library, London Tract volume 80]

1657 Orbis Pictus Amos Comenius illus.
[Wooden 15]

***1658**

1658 Advice to a Son. Pt. 2. Francis Osborne (1593-1659)
[Darton]

1658 ¹¹[Aesop's Fables] Remarks: reprinting of Caxton's edition
[Wooden 3]

1658 Arithmetick or The Ground of Arts. Robert Recorde, augmented by John Dee, enlarged by John Mellis. Joseph Cranford
[Gumuchian 5263] 12°

1658 A Catechisme for Children, That They May come to learne of Christe, the Light, the Truth, the Way that leads to Know the Father, the God
of all Truth George Fox catechism for young Quakers
[Friends House Library, London Tract Volume 303]

1658 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteniensis. Editio prioribus emendator. [William Camden]
Typis et impensis Roger Norton

[BL 1486.de.19] 8°

[1658-1664] A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of vivalry, atchieved by noble knight, Sir Guy of Warwick, who, for the love of fair Phelis, became a hermite, and died in a cave of a craggie rock, a mile distant from Warwick. To the tune of, Was ever man? Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and W. Gilbertson

[Bodleian] broadsheet

1658 Sententiae pueriles anglo-latinae. Quas a diversis authoribus olim collegerat L. Culman, et in vernaculum sermonem nuper transtulit C.Hoole: pro primis latinae linguae tyronibus / Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole (1610-1667): For the first enterers into Latin. Company of Stationers

[BL 1568/3752(4)] 8°

*1659

1659 Children's Talke, English and Latine... Charles Hoole. Company of Stationers [ESTC/BL1568/3752(3)] 8° 95pp.

c1659 ³Easie Entrance to the Latine Tongue Charles Hoole J. Kirton

[adv in 1659 Orbis Sensualium Pictus Cotsen E18 128]

1659 The golden grove; or, A manuall of daily prayers and letanies (sic) fitted to the dayes of the week... Composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons. Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore (1613-1667). Printed by J. F. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-lane

[Opie L 314] 15 x 8.8 cm Remarks: contains list of other titles by Jeremy Taylor

1659 Orbis Sensualium Pictus. Johan Amos Comenius (1592-1670). Trans. Charles Hoole. J.Kirton, at the Kings Arms, in Saint Paules Churchyard "for the use of young Latine-scholars," i.e. Latin textbook int. price?

[Cotsen E18 128] 15 x 9.2 cm 8° A3= e(s)s_i X3 = *Spir*

[UCLA; NAL = facs.]

1659 The whole duty of man laid down in a plain way for the use of the meanest reader : divided into XVII chapters : one whereof being read every Lords day, the whole may be read over, thrice in the year, necessary for all families : with private devotions. [Richard Allestree (1619-1681)] Printed for T. Garthwait ... devotional

[Morgan E3 098 B] illus (1 plate) [20], 386 [i.e. 384], 90, [6] p.

***1660**

1660 Arithmetic. Cocker⁵. [Darton]

1660 A Battle-Door for Teachers & Professors to learn Singular & Plural : You to many, and Thou to one : singular one, Thou, plural many, You : wherein is shewed forth by grammar, or Scripture examples, how several nations and people have made a distinction between singular and plural ... : also, in this book is set forth examples of the singular and plural, about Thou, and You, in several languages, divided into distinct Battle-doors, or formes, or examples, English, Latine, Italian, Greek, Hebrew ... : in the latter part of this book are contained severall bad unsavory words, gathered forth of certain school-books ... / George Fox, Benjamin Furley. Printed for Robert Wilson ... schoolbook
[Morgan E3 104 A] 27 cm
[BL]

1660 ²A Catechisme for Children, That They May come to learne of Christe, the Light, the Truth, the Way that leads to Know the Father, the God of all Truth George Fox. catechism for young Quakers

1660 [a Latin edition of] A Catechisme for Children ...
[Friends House Library, London Tract Volume 26]

1660 ¹The Gentleman's Calling. [Richard Allestree (1619-1681)] T[imothy]. Garthwait at the Little North-doore of S. Pauls
[Gumuchian #321, 322] front + 2 plates 12o
[Morgan E3 106 E] [36] + 176 p. 2 plates 17 cm

c1660 A Little Book for Little Children Thomas White
[Darton]

c1660 Youths Mirrour, or Lookinglass. J. Williamson
[BL]

***1661**

1661 Instructions to a Son. Archibald Campbell, Late Marquis of Argyle. Printed at Edinborough and reprinted at London: D.Trench
[Princeton Univ Library Sylvia Marks]

⁵ See Ambrose Heal. "Cocker's Arithmetick". A Bibliography and some notes., extracted from Notes and Queries [BL 011899.aa.24].

[BL 1387.a.17; 8411.de.36] pp. 177 12^o

1661 A Short Introduction to Grammar ... Brevissima institutio Roger Norton
[BL1488.h.2] 8^o Remarks: MS notes

1661 The tragical history, admirable achievements and various events of Guy Earl of Warwick B.J. printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson without Newgate
[ESTC]

1661 ⁷Youth's Behaviour; or, Decency in Conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Frances Hawkins
[Early English Texts 952-37]

***1662**

1662 ²The Gentleman's Calling. Richard Allestree. T. Garthwait
[Gumuchian #323] front + 2 plates 12^o
[Ball? Morgan?]

1662 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis ... Editio prioribus emendatior ... Primitiva ..
praecipua Graecae linguae vocabula ... Per I. Sursinum collecta ... [William Camden, Joannes Sursinus] publisher?
[BL 1568/3078] 8^o

***1663**

[1663-1674] A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry, atchieved by that noble knight, Sir Guy of Warwick, who for the love of fair Phillis became a hermit, and dyed in a cave of a craggy rock, a mile distant from Warwick. To the tune of, was ever man, &c. Printed for F[rancis] Coles, T[homas] Vere, J[ohn] Wright
[Bodleian] broadsheet

1663 The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs. Robert Groshead. Trans. Printed by E. C. for the Company of Stationers
[Gumuchian 2849] 13 wcuts 12^o
[Ball? Morgan?]

1663 ¹A Treatise of English Particles: Shewing Much of the Variety of their Signification and Uses in English; and how to render them according to the Propriety and Elegancy of the Latine. With a Praxis upon the same William Walker T. Garthwait
[Gumuchian 5281] 12°

1663 ⁸Youth's Behaviour; or, Decency in Conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Frances Hawkins
[Early English Texts 729:22]

***1664**

1664 Joh. Amos Comnienii [1592-1670] Orbis Sensualium Pictus: hoc est, omnium fundamentalium in mundo rerum, & in vita actionum, pictura & nomenclatura. Joh. Amos Commenius's Visible World. Or, A Picture and Nomenclature of all the chief Things that are in the World, and of mens employments therein / a work newly written by the author in Latine, and High-Dutch (being one of his last essays, and the most suitable to childrens capacities of any that he hath hither to made) ; & translated in[to] English by Charles Hoole [1610-1667] [trans] Charles Hoole, Teacher of the Grammar-School in Monmouth. For the use of young Latine-Scholars. Johann Amos Comenius (1592-1670) Printed for J. Kirton at the Kings-Arms, in Saint Paul's Church-yard dual language natural history
[Morgan PML 152131] illus engravings 309 p. A3 = nces
[Morgan JPW 1312] illus. (engraved frontis) 309 p.

1664 A Short Introduction to grammar William Lily [Latin]
[BL]

1664 The Second Part of Youth's Behaviour, or Decency in conversation amongst women ... Robert Codrington. W. Lee
[BL G.522] 8° 230pp.

1664 Valentine and Orson
[Darton]

1664 ¹The Young Man's Monitor Samuel Crossman
[Bodley notes] Remarks: dedicated "not anonymously" "To the children, and servants, of my dear neighbours." (Bodley Exhibition notes)
published 1678 as The young man's calling

***1665**

1665 Aesop's Fables. 110 sculptures by Francis Barlow. And are sold at his house The Golden Eagle in New-Street, near Shoo-Lane
[Darton]

1665 The Fables of Aesop paraphras'd in verse : adorn'd with sculpture and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby [1600-1676]. Printed by Thomas Roycroft, for the author
[Morgan 151840] 82 illus (Wenceslaw Hollar and Dirck Stoop) 39 cm

1665 A history of Quakers
[Opie L304]

1665? The Mother[']s blessing : Being several Godly admonitions given by a mother unto her children upon her death-bed, a little before her departure. Printed F. Coles, T. Vere, J. Wright, and J. Clarke
[Morgan 068151] [20] p. 14 cm. 8°

1665 A New Catechism wherein many truths are plainly opened by way of question and answer ... also, something concerning the foundation and principle of the poor afflicted people of God (called Quakers) William Smith
[Opie L 304] 14.2 x 8.5 cm

1665 A new primmer (sic), wherein is demonstrated the new and living way, held forth by way of question and answer, as from a child's enquiry after truth, to be informed by the father ...
[Opie L 304]

1665 Tom Thumb F. Coles, T. Vere, etc.
[NYPublic *KVD]

***1666**

1666 Aesop's fables with his life : in English, French & Latin / the English by Tho. Philipott Esq. ; the French and Latin by Rob. Codrington ... ; illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures by Francis Barlow. Printed by William Godbid for Francis Barlow, and are to be sold by Ann[a] Seile ... and Edward Powell... fables
[Morgan 127666] illus. (etchings) 2° 36 cm.

***1667**

1667 A Choice Manual, containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or praied for, the praiers being fitted to the several daies of the week. Also festival hymns Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston
[BL 1606/1235] plate 12°

1667 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] Pr. Anne Maxwel for Society of Stationers

1667 The famous history of Guy Earle of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland. Printed for Edward Brewster
[Folger; Harvard][128] p. ill. 4°

1667 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis ... Editio prioribus emendatio ... Primitiva ..
praecipua Graecae linguae vocabula ... Per I. Sursinum collecta ... [William Camden, Joannes Sursinus] publisher?
[BL 1568/3077] 8°

1667 ¹The most delectable history of Reynard the Fox [Pt. I]
[Corsair information re: Morgan W 08 B]

1667 Valentine and Orson
[Darton]

***1668**

1668 Fables of Aesop Aesop paraphras'd in verse : adorn'd with sculpture and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby [1600-1676]. Printed by Thomas Roycroft, for the author
[Morgan SP 226] 82 illus (Wenceslaw Hollar and Dirck Stoop) 41 cm

1668 The Friar and the Boy Very Delectable though Unpleasant to all Stepmothers Glasgow: [R. Saunders?]
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] 24°

1668 A Short Introduction of Grammar ... Brevissima institutio, seu ratio grammatices cognoscendae Cambridge: John Field
[BL 1478.a.18(1) 8°

***1669**

1669 Dialogorum Sacrorum Libri Quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Edinburgh: Georgii Swintoni & Jacobi Glen
[BL 1490.k.12] 12° 211 pp.

***1670**

c1670 [A Collection of 130 engraved plates, printed on large paper, from Cocker's "The Pen's Transcendencie," "Multum in Parvo," Art's Glory," "Rules of Arithmetick" and other works]
[BL C.83.d.2]

1670 'Ermhneia Logica, seu synopseos logicae ... By Adriano Heereboord Cambridge: Joan. Hayes
[Pollard 1760]

1670 A Looking Glass for Children. Abraham Chear (d. 1668). publisher?
[?]

1670 The Memoires of Monsieur du Vall Henry Brome, at the Gun near the Westend of St. Paul's
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] 12 l.

1670 A Pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry atchiev'd by that valiant knight Sir Guy of Warwick
[BL C.40.m.10(19)] broadside

1670 A Primmer and Catechism for Children: or a Plain and easie way for Children to learn to Spell and Read perfectly in a little time. George Fox and Ellis Hookes. s.n.
[BL]

1670 The Seven Champions of Christendom Richard Johnson A. Crook
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1670 Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor. Aberdene: John Forbes
[BL C121.ee.3] 64°

***1671**

1671 ¹Abecedarium Scholasticum. Or the Grammar-Scholars Abecedary. Tho. Hunt. B. G. for Nath Brooke

[ESTC/British Library 1568/3799]

1671 The Child's Delight. Thomas Lye. primer

1671 ¹The Clarks Tutor for Arithmetick and Writing ... Being the remains of ... Edmund Wingate, Esq; With a convenient copy book for attaining the most usual hands, by Edward Cocker . Printed by S. G. for Henry Twiford
[BL 1506/257] 8° pp. 139

1671 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] no publisher

1671 The heroick history of Guy Earlof Warwick. Written by Humphrey Crouch (fl. 1635-1671) Printed for Edward Brewster
[ESTC] [24] p ill 4°

1671 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome S. Wright
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1671 A Little Book for Little Children Thomas White
[cited by Peter Hunt]

1671 A Short Introduction of Grammar ... Brevissima institutio, seu ratio grammatices cognoscendae Roger Norton
[BL 1568/3657(1)] 8°

1671-1672. A Token for Children. 2 parts. James Janeway (1636?-1674)
[BL]
[Garland reprint] Remarks: "get your Father to buy you Mr. White's Book for little Children, and A Guide to Heaven" (preface)

1671 Verbum Sempiternum John Taylor Aberdeen: John Forbes
[BL C121.ee.3] 64°

***1672**

1672 Fabulae Centum, ex antiquis auctoribus delectae et a G.F. carminibus explicatae [Gabriello Faerno] engravings
[BL 636.a.39] 8°

c1672 Gesta Romanorum, or, Fifty-eight histories ... / from Roman records. [B. P.] G. Conyers
[Morgan 085482] 131 p. 14 cm.

1672 Joh. Amos Commenii Orbis Sensualium Pictus: hoc est: omnium fundamentalium in mundo rerum & in vita actionum, pictura & nomenclatura = Joh. Amos Comenius's Visible world, or, a picture and nomenclature of all the chief things that are in the world ... a work new written by the author in Latine and High Dutch ...; translated into English by Charles Hoole ... for the use of Young Latine-Scholars Printed by T. R. for S. Mearne genre?

[Cotsen E18 127] front. + int. price? 16.8 x 10.5 cm 8° A3=l_wi<s> X4=(C)ult(u); [Ball] B2=(a)le_(h) X4=(C)ult(u)
[UCLA:Clark; Yale U; Indiana U; Guildhall; NAL = facs.; Bodley Douce CC 216]

Remarks: authors intended the book for children "at home, before they be put to school" (Bodley Exhibition Catalogue 10)

1672 ¹A Looking-Glass for Children. Abraham Chear. poems and elegies
[Darton]

1672 ¹The most pleasant and delightful history of Reynard the Fox. The second part. Containing much matter of pleasure and content
[according to notes for Morgan W 08 B]

1672 The Second Part of Youths Behaviour, or, Decency in Conversation amongst Women: ... education of young ladies ... Robert Codrington
Printed by S. and E. Griffin, for W. Lee Etiquette
[Ball; BL 8410.aaaa.1] no illus no price ? x 15 cm 8° [14], 194 [i.e. 192]. 64 [i.e. 72] p., [1] leaf of plates A2=(a)tur(e)

1672,1673 A Short Introduction of Grammar ... Brevissima institutio, seu ratio grammatices cognoscendae Oxford: At the Theater
[BL1487.a.24] 8°

1672 [Greek Title]. Sive nomenclatura Brevis Anglo-Latino-GraecIn Usam Scholae Westmonasteriensis F. G. Richard Royston
[Gumuchian 5255] 8°

1672 ¹A Token for Children. The second part: being a further account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several other young children, not published in the first part. James Janeway. Printed for D[orman] Newman, at the Kings Arms at the corner of grocer's alley in the Poultry
[Opie L166] 12 x 7 cm
[Osborne]

1672 ⁴(sic) Youths Behaviour, or Decency in conversation among men. Composed in French ... for ... youth. Trans Francis Hawkins. S. G. & B. G. for W. Lee
[BL 8410.bb.38] 8° pp. 73

[Early English Texts 952:38]

1672 ¹¹(sic) Youths Behaviour, or Decency in conversation among men. Composed in French ...for...youth. Trans Francis Hawkins. S. G. & B. G. for W. Lee
[BL 1477.1.39] 8° pp. 73

***1673**

1673 Aesop Improved or Above three hundred and fifty fables, mostly Aesop's, with their morals, paraphrased in English verse
[Whitley: Nursery Door 67]

1673 The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man Richard Allestree [1619-1681] Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlet ..., courtesy book
[Morgan 086550] illus Plates) [22] + 166 + [2] p. 10 cm Remarks: "Mary Dashwood given me by Lady Beky Dashwood May the 14th 1730."
advertisement for Pawlett imprints: p. [1]-[2] at end.

1673 The heroick history of Guy Earlof Warwick. Written by Humphrey Crouch (fl. 1635-1671) Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold by John Williamson at the Sun and Bible on London-Bridg Remarks: woodcuts are same as 1635 The famous histories of Guy Earle of Warwick", signed E.B.
[ESTC] [24] p ill (woodcuts) 4°

1673 ³A Looking-Glass for Children. Being a Narrative of God's gracious Dealings with some Little Children; Recollected by Henry Jessey in his life-time. Together with sundry seasonable Lessons and Instructions to Youth, calling them early to remember their Creator: Written by Abr. Chear late of Plymouth. The Third Edition, Corrected and Amended. To which is added many other Poems very sutable (sic). As Also some Elegies on departed Friends: made by the said Abraham Chear. All now faithfully gathered together, for the benefit of Young and Old: By H.P. Henry Jessey (1603-1663) and Abraham Chear. Printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk's Head in Cornhill
[BL; Bodley 8° G 94(1) Th]
[Morgan E1 18 B084564; Wing P30] 96 p. 15 cm

1673 A short introduction of grammar generally to be used : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. [William Ball (1602-1681), John Colet, Thomas Robertson] Cambridge [Cambridgeshire] : Printed by John Hayes ... Latin / English grammar Remarks: Latin title = Brevissima institution, seu, Ratio grammaticus
[Morgan W 04 C] [72] p.

1673 The Unlucky Citizen experimentally described in the various misfortunes of an unlucky Londoner ... parents and children, masters and

servants, husbands and wives ... pictures ... severall stories. Printed by A. Johnson, for F. Kirkman, and are to be sold at his Shop. Francis Kirkman (1620-1680)
[New York Pub]

1673 ¹War with the Devil. Benjamin Keach. publisher? Remarks: 22nd ed in 1776
[Darton]

1673 Wingate's Arithmetic, Containing A Plain and Familiar Method, for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of Common Arithmetick... [Edmund Wingate] (1596-1656), enlarged by John Kersey). J. Williams
[Gumuchian 5283] 12^o

***1674**

1674 The Father's Blessing Penn'd for ... his Children ... Riddles, Fables, Jestes, Stories, Proverbs, Rules of Behaviour ... to allure Children to Read William Jole Pub = The Ring??
[Darton, Wooden xii]

1674 The Guide of Infant-Devotion, together with a Guide for the Penitent [By Brian Duppa] [and Festival Hymns] [=The Golden Grove]
[British Library 1413.b.4] 12^o

1674 ¹A Litle Book for Litle Children Thomas White
[Wooden xii, 13]

1674 Mr. James Janeway's Legacy to His Friends Dorman Newman Remarks: ch. book?

[1674-1679] A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry, atchieved by that noble knight, Sir Guy of Warwick, who for the love of fair Phillis became a hermit, and dyed in a cave of a craggy rock, a mile distant from Warwick. To the tune of, was ever man, &c. Printed for F[rancis] Coles, T[homas] Vere, J[ohn] Wright, and J[ohn] Clarke ballad
[BL, Magdelene College Cambridge] broadsheet

[1674-1679?] The famous history of Guy East of Warwick. By Samuel Smithson. Licensed, and entered according to order. Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, J. Vvright and J. Clarke Remarks: not by Smithson
[Bodleian] [24] p. 8^o

1674 ¹⁰The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. In which are described The Means and Instruments of obtaining every Vertue, and the Remedies

against every Vice, and Considerations serving to the resisting all Temptations. Together with Prayers Containing The whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of Devotion fitted to all Occasions, and furnished for all Necessities. Jeremy Taylor Richard Royston Remarks: 1st edition 1660
[Sylvia Marks Princeton University Library]

1674 War with the devil; or, The young man's conflict with the powers of darkness. Benjamin Keach. Benjamin Harris
[BL]

***1675**

1675 History of the valorous witty Knight Errant, Don Quixote, of the Mancha / translated out of the Spanish ; now newly corrected and amended.
Pr. for R. Scot & others
[Morgan W 02 C]

1675 Lilies rules construed : whereunto are added Tho. Robinsons Heteroclitics, the Latin syntaxis and Qui mihi : also there are added the Rules for the genders of nouns and preterperfect tenses and supines of verbs, in English alone. Roger Norton
[Morgan W 04 C] 92 p.

1675 Lusu Poeticus Latino-Anglicanus in usum scholarum or the more eminent sayings of the Latin Poets collected. John Langston H. Eversden
Latin/English textbook
[Gumuchian 3653] in-12

1675 Nolens Volens: or, You shall make Latin whether you will or no: containing the plainest directions that have yet been given on that subject: Illustrated (with great variety)in four and twenty copper plates : with the rude translation opposite, for the exercise of those that begin to make Latin. Elisha Coles (1640?-1680)
Printed by Andrew Clark for T. Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet, and H. Brome, at the Gun at the West End of S. Pauls [sic] Hieroglyphics
[Morgan 085507] integral illus (24 etchings) liv + [2] + 156 p. 18 cm. Remarks: bound together with 1675 Youth's Visible Bible⁶
[Bodley Douce CC 156]
[Wing C5079]
[New York Pub]
[BL G.16759] pp. liv, 156 8°

1675 The Seven Champions of Christendom Richard Johnson
[Darton]

1675 Vestibulum technicum; or, an artificial vestibulum, Eherein the sense of Janua Linguarum is contained, and most of the leading words ... are compiled into ... short sentences fit for the initiation of children, etc. Mark Lewis.

[BL 622.d.34 (4 and 6)] 8°

1675 War with the Devil; or, The Young Man's Conflict with Darkness Benjamin Keach Benjamin Harris

[BL Ch.670/1]

1675 The Youth's Visible Bible: being an alphabetical collection, from the whole Bible, of such general heads as were judged most capable of hieroglyphicks. Illustrated in four and twenty copper plates. Elisha Coles (1640?-1680) Andrew Clark for T. Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet, & H. Brome, at the Gun at the West End of S. Pauls [sic] Remarks: bound together with Nolens Volens.

[Yale, British Library G16759]

[Morgan 085507] 23 illus (copperplate) liv + [2] + 156 p.) 18 cm.

*1676

1676 ²The Clarks Tutor for Arithmetick and Writing. Wingates Remains; or, The clerks tutor to arithmetick and writing. Being a miscellany arithmetical and mathematical ... Also a copybook of Mr. Cockers. The second edition Henry Twyford

[BL 8506.aa.23] 8° pp. 212

1676 Fortunatus. Purslow

[insertion into 1682 Fortunatus]

1676 ^{3?}The Gentleman's Calling. Dr. R. Allestree R. Norton

[Gumuchian #325] front + 2 plates 8°

1676 The Seven Champions of Christendom Richard Johnson

[Darton]

1676 A Token for Children, being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children. (The second Part.) James Janeway Printed for Dorman Newman

[Ball?]

[BL according to [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

[Bodley 8° R 97 Th]

[Garland reprint; Wing J478, 480aA]

***1677**

1677 Argalus and Parthenia, Written by Fra. Quarles [(1592-1644)]. The last ed. cor., amended, and illustrated with 30 figures relating to the story. Printed by J. Redmayne for T. Rooks
[New York Pub] 3 p. l., 215 p., incl. 29 plates, front. 21 cm

1677 The Child's Bible. Or, An Introduction To the Reading of the Bible. Being a Collection of all the Words that are found in the Old and New Testament (excepting only some of most unusual proper Names of the Old Testament, which are found only in some few Chapters not appointed to be read in Churches) digested methodically under several Heads, according to the different ways of Spelling and Pronouncing them. Together with a Proposal of an more advantageous way of calling some of the Letters, than hitherto hath been used. For the Author
[BL L.R.419.a.14]

1677 ^{4?}The Gentleman's Calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man. Dr. R[ichard] Allestree [1619-1681] Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlet...
[Morgan E3 106 E] [20], 165 p.

1677 ²Nolens Volens: or, You shall make Latin whether you will or no ... Together with the youths visible Bible, being an alphabetical collection, from the whole Bible, of such general heads as were judg'd most capable of hierglyphicks. Illustrated ... in four and twenty copper plates. Second edition, corrected Elisha Coles (1640?-1680) T. D. for T. Basset and H. Brome
[BL 1568/3930] pp. 50, 156 12^o

1677 ¹³The posing of the parts ... grammar. John Brinsley, the Elder. Abel Roper, George Sawbridge, John Wright
[BL Ch.670/2]

1677 The Work of God in a Dying Maid: being a short account of the Dealings of the Lord with one Susannah Whitrow J. Whitrowe n.p.: n.publ.
[Pollard 1827]

1677 The Youth's Visible Bible in Nolens Volens. Elisha Coles.

***1678**

1678 Cocker's Arithmetic, being a plain and familiar method ... Composed by Edward Cocker late practitioner in the arts of writing, arithmetick and engraving. Being that so long since promised to the world. Perused and published by John Hawkins writing master near St. Georges Church in

Southwark, by the author's correct copy ... Licensed Sept. 3, 1677, Roger L'Estrange. Printed for T. Passinger at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and T. Lacy at the Golden Lyon in Southwark. And sold by C. Passinger, at the 7 Stars in the New-Building upon London-Bridge [New York Pub] 6 p. l., 334 p., 1 l., ind. front. 15 cm Remarks: Cocker's Tutor to arithmetic "entered to Stationer's Reg. 23 June 1664" [BL C.31.c.7] 12°

1678 Familiar Formes of Speaking, Composed for the use of Schools, formerly fitted for the exercise of a private School only, now published for common use. Partly gathered, partly composed. Printed by J. R. for T. Helder [Gumuchian 5205] 16°

1678 The Father's Legacy, or counsel to his children
[Avery, Behold 25-26]

1678 ¹The Pilgrim's Progress from this world, to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey; and safe arrival at the desired countrey. / By John Bunyan [1628-1688] Printed for Nath. Ponder at the Peacock in the Poultry near Cornhil
[Morgan W 01 C] 232 p. facsim. 17 cm.
[NAL (= V&A) facs AA.BUNJ.Pl.1875]

1678 ²The Pilgrim's Progress from this world, to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey; and safe arrival at the desired countrey. / By John Bunyan [1628-1688] Pilgrim's progress. Part 1 Printed for Nath. Ponder at the Peacock in the Poultry near Cornhil
[Morgan W 01 C] [13], 276, [1] p. Remarks: former owners=James Taylor; Woodhouse; John Higginbottom, surgeon; Joseph Bonsals

1678 Remarks on the Lives of Several Excellent Young Persons Nathaniel Crouch
[Kim Reynolds at de Montfort conference]

1678 ¹The Young Man's Calling, or The whole duty of Youth. In a serious and compassionate address to all young persons to remember their Creator in the days of their youth. Together with Remarks upon the lives of several excellent young persons of both Sexes... who have been famous for piety and vertue ... With sculptures ... and also divine poems [Samuel Crossman according to Bodley notes] R.B. = Nathaniel Crouch (1632-1725) according to BL notes. Printed by Tho. James for Nath. Crouch 13 curious pictures price 1 shilling 6 pence
[BL]
[Bodley 8° Z111 Th.; Wing C7272]

***1679**

1679 Catechismus judaeorum. Abraham Jagel ben Hananiah dei Galicchi Trans. Ludwig Veil A. Godbid & J. Playford
[Harvard]

1679 ¹The catechism set forth in the Book of common-prayer, briefly explained by short notes, grounded upon Holy Scripture. To which is now added an essay of Questions and answers, framed out of the same notes, for the exercise of youth. [Thomas Marshall (1621-1685)] Remarks: 1st edition according to notes to Morgan E2 50 I.

1679 Cocker's Arithmetic, being a plain and familiar method ... Composed by Edward Cocker late practitioner in the arts of writing, arithmetick and engraving. Being that so long since promised to the world. Perused and published by John Hawkins writing master near St. Georges Church in Southwark, by the author's correct copy ... Licensed Sept. 3, 1677, Roger L'Estrange. Printed for T. Passinger at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and T. Lacy at the Golden Lyon in Southwark. And sold by C. Passinger, at the 7 Stars in the New-Building upon London-Bridge
Remarks: 1678 New York Pub catalogue lists this as "second impression of [1678 edition]"
[New York Public]

1679 The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland. Printed for Edward Brewster at the sign of the Crane in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[University of Pennsylvania; Yale] [86] p. 4°

1679 The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man Allestree, Richard [1619-1681] Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlet
[Morgan E3 106 E] [22], 165, [2] p.

1679 The glorious lover. A divine poem, upon the adorable mystery of sinners redemption ... Benjamin Keach (1640-1704) Printed by J. D. for Christopher Hussey
[NAL Dyce 8vo. as M. 12mo. 5428] 2p., 266 p. front. plates 15 cm

1679 The Protestant Tutor, instructing youth and others in the compleat method of spelling, reading, and writing true English
[Garland reprint]

***1680**

1680 A book for beginners; or, a help to young communicants. S. Patrick. Printed for R. Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty
[Opie L 258] 12.2 x 6 cm

1680³[Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins, etc.] T. Passinger; T. Lacy; sold by C. Passinger
[BL 1478.c.4] 12° pp. 334

1680 The Counsels of Wisdom or A Collection of the Maxims of Solomon ... Faithfully translated out of French. F. Shadd
[Gumuchian 5191] 12° Remarks: also contains Maxims for the Conduct of Children

1680³Familiar forms of speaking: composed for the use of schools, formerly fitted for the exercise of a private school only, now published for common use. Familiares colloquendio formulae. Printed by J. Grover for T. Helder, at the sign of the Angel in Little Britain parallel Latin / English text watermark RH
[NAL 478 FAM.HE.1680] 12° Remarks: "John Battle, ex libris, anno domini, 1731"

1680 The Famous History of Guy of Warwick, written by Samual Rowland (sic). At the Golden Ring, in Little Britain. Printed for C. Conyers
[BL G.18792(2)] pp. 30 16°
[Morgan 081059] 2 pts. In 1 16 cm
[ESTC] 30 p. ESTC says "8°"
[Cleveland Public Library]

1680? The Famous and Renowned History of Valentine and Orson ... Newly printed and abbreviated C. Bates, at the Sun and Bible, Pie Corner
[BL 12450.f.3] 4° 12 ll. no pagination

[1689?] The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland (sic). Printed for G. Conyers, at the Gold-Ring in Little-Britain
[BL; ESTC] 79, [1] p. ill (woodcuts) 8°

[1680?] The history of the famous exploits of Guy Earl of Warwick. His encountring and overcoming of monstrous gyants and champions, and his killing the dun cow of Dunsmore-heath, with many other gallant atchievements performed by him in his life, and the manner of his death. Printed for Charles Bates, at the Sun and Bible in Pye-Corner
[BL] 24 pp illus 4°

1680¹²The Golden Grove. ... Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church ... The twelfth edition R. Royston

1680? Great Britain's glory : being the history of King Arthur,with the adventures of the Knights of the Round Table. [J. S.] Printed by and for C. Brown
[Morgan 719.5 A8 A78] 13 leaves ; 21 cm. =copy of Harvard original 216 12°

1680 An Help to the Smallest children's more easie understanding the Church Catechism ... Tho. Parkhurst
[Gumuchian 2972]

c1680 The history of the famous exploits of Guy Earl of Warwick ... B. L. C. Bates, at the Sun and Bible, in Pye Corner
[BL 12450.f.8] 4°

1680 ⁵The pilgrim's progress, part 1. The fifth edition, with additions. John Bunyan [1628-1688] For Nath. Ponder portrait, woodcut
[Morgan W 01 C] p.220.

1680 Pleasant History of John Winchcomb Publisher? Chapbook
[New York Pub]

c1680 A Pleasant Song of the Valiant Deeds of Chivalry atchiev'd by that valiant knight Sir Guy of Warwick broadside folio
[BL Rox.III.50]

1680 The Protestant School-Master. Containing Plain and Easie Directions for Spelling and Reading English, with all necessary Rules for the Readings of the English Tongue Together with A Brief and True Account of the Bloody Persecutions, Massacres, Plots, Reasons, and Most inhumane Tortures committed by the Papists upon Protestants, for nearly 600 Years past, to this very time, in all Countries where they have usurped Authority to exercise their Cruelties: That is, the Persecutions of the Protestants in Piedmont, Bohemia, Germany, Poland, Lithuania, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, The Low Countries, Scotland, Ireland, and England. With a description of the variety of their Tortures, curiously Engraven upon Copper Plates, And several other useful Particulars By Edw. Clark., B. D. Enoch Prosser at the Rose and Crown in Sweetings Alley near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. primer/religion full page integral illustrations , full page composit, integral copper plate
[Cotsen E18 69) 14.4 x 8.1 cm 12° 216 p. A5 = *ions* K3 = *Un_r* K4 (o)_be(d) marginalia "good is god" (sic) price?

1680 The Protestant School-Master, containing plaine and easie directions for spelling and reading English ... Together with a brief and true account of the bloody persecutions ... committed by the Papists upon Protestants ... With a description of the variety of their tortures, curiously engraven upon copper plates. Edward Clark. Printed by T. B. and are to be sold by John How
[Bodley A f. 134]
[Wing C4437m 4437A] Remarks: Wing edition has an additional t.p. "printed by T. B. and are to be sold by Enoch Prosser

1680 The Protestant Tutor for Children B. Harris
[New York Pub] illus 170 p. 11 cm

1680 The Seven Champions of Christendom Richard Johnson R. Scot
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1680 A Short Introduction to grammar. William Lily. [Latin]
[BL]

1680 Valentine and Orson
[Darton]

***1681**

1681 ²Abecedarium Scholasticum. Or the Grammar-Scholars Abecedary. Tho. Hunt. Obadiah Blagrave
[ESTC/Bodleian]

1681 The Apprentices⁷ Companion, containing plain and useful directions for Servants ... Apprentices. To which is added, a short and familiar method of arithmetick and some copies of the most useful writing hands. Richard Burton [=Nathaniel Crouch]. Printed for Thomas Mercer
[BL G 13216] plates pp. 249 12^o

1681 Children's Talk, English and Latine...to discourse in Good Latine amongst themselves. Charles Hoole (1610-1667). Company of Stationers
[Gumuchian 5222] 12^o

1681 ⁴Cocker's Arithmetick, Being A plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest capacity for the full understanding of that incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-Masters in City and Country. Composed by Edward Cocker late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving. Being that piece so long since promised to the world. Perused And Published by John Hawkins Writing-Master near St. George's Church in Southwark by the Author's correct Copy, and commended to the World by many eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near London. The Fourth Edition. Licensed Sept.3. 1677. Roger L'Estrange Printed for T. Passinger at the three Bibles on London-bridge; and T. Lacy at the Golden-Lyon in Southwark. And sold by C. Passinger, at the 7 Stars in the New-Buildings upon London-Bridge.

[BL 8506.aaa.9] A2=*ru<s>e*_ Remarks: Other books advertised in rear indicate that this is a book intended for late adolescents

1681 Compassionate Counsel to all Young-Men. Especially, I. London-apprentices. II. Students of divinity, physick, and law. III. The sons of magistrates and rich men. Baxter. T. S[nowden], sold by B. Simmons & J. Greenwood
[BL 4408.b.44]

1681 The golden grove. A choice manual, containing what is to be believed, practised and desired or prayed for; the prayers being fitted to the several days of the week. Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church. Composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. (1613-1667). Printed for R. Royston

⁷ See D. F. McKenzie, Stationers' Company apprentices, 1605-1640 (Charlottesville, Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, 1961).

[Princeton Rare Books (Extran) 3953.85.339] 5 p. l., 216, [5] p. front. 16 cm.

1681 Guy of Warwick
[Darton]

1681 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteniensis. [William Camden] Excudit Rogerus Nortonus
[BL 1578/5004(1)] 8°

1681 Institutiones Logicae in usum Juventutis Academicae Dubliniensis Dublin: S. Helsham 2 figures
[Gumuchian 5225] in-8 Remarks: dated "1683"

1681 ²The Most Pleasant and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox. The second Part. [John Shirley] Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edward Brewster, St. Paul's Church-Yard
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] 56 woodcuts 80 l. Remarks: 1684 edition was "for the Reformation of Men's Manners"
[also according to Corsair remarks re Morgan W 08 B]

1681 ¹A New Book for Children to learn in: with many wholesome meditations for them to consider Stephen Crisp [1628-1692] and George Fox the Younger T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Herde
[Morgan 081355] [3], 4-96pp 9 x 7 cm

1681 New Christmas carrols [sic] : being fit also to be sung at Easter, Whitsontide, and other festival days in the year. Printed by T.H. for F. Coles, T. Veres, J. Wright, J. Clarke, W. Thackeray and T. Passinger
[Morgan W 07 D] illus (wcut) 12 leaves

1681 A Protestant Catechism; or, a Dialogue between a father and his child, instructing him in the Protestant religion, professed in the Church of England and discovering the idolatries and abominations ... in the Church of Rome; by a minister of the Church of England. Printed by J. Grover
[Opie L5] 20.3 x 15.4 cm

1681 The Renowned History, or the life and death of Guy Earl of Warwick. Containing his noble exploits and victories. B. L. [John Shirley, Author of "Triumph of Wit"]
[BL 12403.aa.35] 4°

***1682**

1682 Brevissima institutio (=Short Introduction, see below)

1682 Centum Fabulae ex Antiquis Scriptoribus Delectae et a Gabriele Faerno Cremonensi carminibus explicatae; haec editione variorum sententiosorum sapientum adornatae Bruxellis: Franciscus Foppens
[Morgan 126063] illus (woodcuts) [16], 200, [6]p. 23 cm 8°
[Hobbyhorse Catalogue 39 #69]

1682 Compassionate Counsel to all Young-Men. Especially, I. London-apprentices. II. Students of divinity, physick, and law. III. The sons of magistrates and rich men. Baxter. H. Clark, for George Conyers
[BL microfilm] 8°

1682 The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland. Printed for Edward Brewster, at the sign of the Crane in St. Pauls Church-Yard
[Princeton] 88 p. ill (woodcuts) 4°

[1682] The Key of Knowledge (sic) ... designed for the Conduct of Children and Servants in the right way to heaven and happiness T[homas] W[illis]
[BL 874.f.32] 12°

1682 ³Nolens Volens: or, You shall make Latin whether you will or no ... Together with the youths visible Bible, being an alphabetical collection, from the whole Bible, of such general heads as were judg'd most capable of hieroglyphicks. Illustrated ... in four and twenty copper plates. Third edition, corrected Elisha Coles (1640?-1680) J. R. for J. Basset and J. Brome
[BL 1568/3685] pp. 156 8°

1682 ⁸The Pilgrim's Progress from this world, to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. [Part 1] By John Bunyan [1628-1688] The eighth edition with additions ... Printed for N. Ponder
[Morgan E2 62 B] illus (front + 3 woodcuts) 14.5 cm. Remarks: six line advertisement on verso of t.-p., and "Books printed for Nath. Ponder," 2 l. at end.

1682 The Right, Pleasant, and Variable Trachical (sic) History of Fortunatus Whereby a Young Man may Learn how to Behave Himself in all Worldly Affairs and Casual Chances. First Penned in the Dutch Tongue There-hence Abstracted, and now First or all Published in English, by T.C. Printed by T. B. for Hanna Sawbridge at the Sign of the Bible on Ludd-Gate-Hill near Fleet-bridge. Chapbook. integral illus. no price
[Ball] 8.5 x 16 cm 8° 159 p. A2=(o)ints K4=_tha (black letter)

1682 A Short Introduction to Grammar. Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to a knowledge of the latin

tongue. [William Lily] Printed by Rog. Norton, printer to the Most Excellent Majesty in Latin, Greek and Hebrew.
[NYPub] 37 l., 130 p., 10 l., illus 15 cm 8° Remarks: Latin Title = Brevissima Institutio

1682 Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperour of Greece. Newly corrected and amended Printed by T. H. for T. Passenger illus
[BL C123.f.25] 4° 211 pp.

1682 The Youth's Visible Bible in Nolens Volens Elisha Coles

***1683**

1683 ⁵The Catechism Set forth in the Book of Common-Prayer, Briefly explained by short Notes, grounded upon Holy Scripture. To which is now added an Essay of Questions and Answers, framed out of the same Notes, for the exercise of Youth. [Thomas (sic) Marshall (1621-1685) Rector of Lincoln College] The 5th ed. Oxford: Printed at the Theatre in Oxford “young beginners” (A2^r) “young Christians” “Youths” “Children” (A2^v)
Remarks: imprimatur March 20th 1678
[Morgan E2 50 I] [16], 94, [10] p. 16 cm. A2=al_(D)

1683 Moral Instructions of a Father to his Son, upon his Departure for a long voyage ... With an hundred maximes, Christian and moral.
[Translated from the French by P. C. Chamberlayne] W. Crook
[BL 8410.aaaa.34] pp. 99 12°

1683 ⁹The Pilgrim's Progress. ... By John Bunyan [1628-1688] The ninth edition with additions. ... Printed for Nathaniel Ponder at the Peacock in The Poultry, near the Church
[Morgan E2 62 B]

168[3] The Protestant Tutor, Instructing children to spell and read English, and ground them in the true Protestant religiõn and discovering the errors and deceits of the Papists Printed for Benj. Harris
[Bodley Don g.29; Wing P3843B]

1683 ⁷War with the Devil Benjamin Keach
[Pickering Locke]

***1684**

1684 Delights for the Ingenious [Nathaniel Crouch]

[Darton]

1684 Dialogi Selecti inter caeteros styli praestantia ... interpretatione Latina donati ... opera ac studie G.S.P.M. S.I. Lucien de Samosate Henric. Hill

[Gumuchian 5239] in-24

1684 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome J. Wright

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1684 A Letter to His Children, Advising them how to behave themselves in their Speech Sir Matthew Hale W.Shrowesbery; A Letter to one of his Sons, after his Recovery from the Small-Pox

[Sylvia Marks PUL]

[1684-1686] A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry. Atchieved by that noble knight Sir Guy of Warwick, who for the love of fair Phillis, became a hermet, and dyed in a cave of craggy rock, a mile distant from Warwick. To the tune of, was ever man. Printed for J. Clarke, VV.

Thackeray, and T. Passinger

[Pepys Library, Magdalene College Cambridge] broadsheet

1684 The Shifts of Reynardine [John Shirley] Edward Brewster, St. Paul's Church-Yard Remarks: "for the Reformation of Men's Manners"

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16 identifies this as Reynard the Fox) 56 woodcuts 80 l.

[Morgan w 08 B]

1684 The mothers legacie, to her vnborne childe ... Elizabeth Jocelin Oxford: The Theatre

[according to Bodley notes]

1684 Pilgrim's Progress. John Bunyan (1628-1688) Thomas Passinger 922 p. chapbook

1684 ^{1[part II]}The Pilgrim's Progress: From this world to that which is to come. The second part. Delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is set forth the manner of the setting out of Christian's wife and children, their dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. [Part II]

John Bunyan [1628-1688] For Nathaniel Ponder illus. (three plates).

[Morgan E2 62 B] illus 224 p. 24° Remarks: advertisements

1684 ⁹The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country / by John Bunyan [1628-1688] The ninth edition with additions. Printed for Nathaniel Ponder ...

[Morgan E2 62 B] illus (1 plate) [10], 211, [5] p. Remarks: advertisements at end, engraved emblematic frontispiece.

1684 ⁶A Protestant Father's Letter to his Son, in danger of being seduc'd to Popery [signed L.D.] the sixth edition. Samuel Norris
[BL (Uk) MP1.0003192615] 8° pp.67

1684 A Serious Remembrancer to Live
Well Thomas Lawson
[Bonsignore]

1684 ¹The Shifts of Reynardine, the son of Raynard Printed by T[homas] J[ames] for Edward Brewster and Thomas Passenger
[Morgan W 08 B notes; also referred to in NYPub catalogue notes for Most Delectable History of Reynard]

1684 Typis Henrici Millii Junioris ... S[y]lvanum] P[annonius] M[edicus] publisher? Reader - Greek / Latin no illus. no price
[Ball] 7.1 x 10.6 cm 6° [12], 117, [1]p. B2=_no(n) L3=(e)re,(_) Remarks: "Daniel Eaton/ October 19th 1746" l. 2^v; "Dan Eaton" l.4^f; "Daniel Eaton" p.1

1684 Viri Ingenio ac Eloquentia Attica praeclari. Dialogi Selecti ... G[oergius]. Lucian of Samosata.

***1685**

1685 Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Nathaniel Crouch. for Nathaniel Crouch
[BL 291.a.51]

1685 Arithmetick or That Necessary Art made most easie James Hodder, revised by Henry Mose R. Chiswell
[Gumuchian 5219] 12°

1685 Arts Glory; or, The Pen-Man's Treasury. Containing various examples of Secretary, Text, Roman, and Italian Hands, etc. Edward Cocker.
John Overton
[BL 1268.a.73] 4°

1685 Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick: wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial Arithmetick,
shewing the genesis ... of the logarithmes ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins. J.
Richardson, for Tho. Passinger & Tho.Lacy
[BL 8505.b.19] 8° pp. 436 Remarks: Artificial Arith and Algebraical Arith have 1684 title pages; remarketing?

1685 A Dictionarie of English and Latin Idiomēs W. Walker Thomas Sawbridge

[Hockliffe 0660]

1685 ¹⁵The Golden Grove. A Choice Manual, Containing What is to be Believed, Practiced and Desired or Prayed for; the Prayers being fitted to the several Days of the Week. Also Festival Hymns, According to the manner of the Ancient Church. Composed for the use of the Devout; especially of younger Persons. By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. The Fifteenth Edition. Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty

[Early English Books Online] A3 = *e_theta*

1685 Guy of Warwick

[Darton]

1685 The History of the Kingdom of Ireland; being an account of all the battles, sieges, and other considerable transactions ... during the late wars there, till the entire reduction of that country, by the victorious arms of our most gracious sovereign, King William ... a new edition, with wood-cut portraits. [N.B. this is the title page title of an edition of Westminster: Machell Stace, 1811, the first edition of which appeared in 1685]. Richard Burton [=Nathaniel Crouch]

1685 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis ... Editio prioribus emendatio ... Primitiva .. praecipua Graecae linguae vocabula ... Per I. Sursinum collecta ... [William Camden, Joannes Sursinus] publisher?
[BL 1568/3059] 8°

1685 Institution Graecae Grammatices compendiaria, in usum regiae scholae Westmonasteriensis Rogerus Norton
[Gumuchian? 5224] in-16

1685 London Jests Dorman Newman in the Poultry
[according to Corsair notes for Morgan London Jests]

1685 The Mirror of Martyrs: the first and second part Clement Cotton. R. Roberts
[BL 4905.a.51] 12° pp. 371
[Morgan 150757] 371 p. 15 cm

1685 ¹⁰The Pilgrim's Progress from this world, to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out his dangerous journey and safe-arrival at the desired cuntry. By John Bvnian [1628-1688] The tenth edition with additions ... Printed for N. Ponder
[Morgan E2 62 B] illu (engraved frontis + 2 woodcuts) 200 p. 15 cm. Remarks: 9-line advertisement of Part II on t.p.^(v) and "Books printed for Nath. Ponder," 2 l. at end.

1685 The Pilgrim's Progress. From this world to that which is to come. The second part. Delivered under the similitude of a dram John Bunyan
[NAL facs AA.BUNj.Pl.1875]

1685 Writing Sheet John Smith?
[Osborne]

***1686**

1686 ¹A Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rimes for Children John Bunyan N.P[onder]. Remarks: also known as Divine Emblems, or
Temporal Things Spiritualized
[BL]
[Garland reprint]

1686 The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. By Samuel Smithson. Licensed and entred according to order. Printed for J. Clark, W.
Thackeray, and T. Passinger
[Magdalene College Cambridge] [24] p. 8°

1686 The Seven Champions of Christendom Richard Johnson [1573-1659?]
[Darton]

1686 The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, The Sons of Jacob. Translated out of Greek into Latine by Robert Grosthead sometimes Bishop of
Lincoln: And out of his Copy, into French and Dutch by others, and now Englished. To the Credit wherof, an Antient Greek Copy written in
Parchment is kept in the University Library of Cambridge. Testaments of the Twelve patriarchs Printed by T. Milbourn for the Company of
Stationers “To the Christian reader” Remarks: trans. Christopher Tesdale; not a children’s book, but an anti-Judaic rif
[Morgan E2 62 C] illus 160 p. A2=(a)_M B2=(D)an,

1686 ⁴A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the Globes celestial and terrestrial Joseph
Moxon Joseph Moxon
[Pollard 2092]

***1687**

1687 ²Aesop's fables, with his life : in English, French and Latin / newly translated ; illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures ; to this edition are likewise added, thirty one new figures representing his life By Francis Barlow. Printed by H. Hills jun. for Francis Barlow, and are to be sold by Chr. Wilkinson ..., Tho. Fox ..., and Henry Faithorne ... fables

[Morgan SP 235] illus (31 plates) [6], 40, 40, 17, 2-221, [3] p. 32 cm

1687 Argalus and Parthenia written by Fra. Quarles. Printed for M. R. and to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster

[NYPub] [8], 137, [3] p. 14 cm 12°

1687 ⁷Familiar Forms of Speaking Thomas Helder

[Opie B109] 13 x 7.5 cm

1687 The Famous History of the Seven Champions of Christendome: St. George of England etc. Shewing their honorable battels ... Also the true manner and places of their deaths, being seven tragedies; and how they came to be called the seven saints of Christendome. Printed by R. Scot, T. Basset, and R. Chiswell, M. Wotton, and G. Conyers

[NYPub]

1687 Grammatica Anglo-Romana: or, A syncritical grammar, teaching English youth the Latin tongue by few and easie rules, comparing English with Latin, with a comment for the use of riper years ... fitted to the sense of the learned Oxford-Commentators upon Ball's Grammar Samuel Shaw (1635-1696) Richard Wilde

[NAL Forster 12mo. 7988] [14], 223 p. 17 cm

1687 The History of the Nine Worthies of the World ... By R. B. [=Nathaniel Crouch] For Nathaniel Crouch

[BL 10603.a.7] 12° 190 pp.

1687 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome M. Wotton and G. Conyers

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1687 The Life and Death of Mother Shipton W. Harris

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] 18 l.

1687 ^{2[Part III]}The Pilgrim's Progress. From this world to that which is to come: the second part. Delivered under the similitude of a dream. Wherein is set forth the manner of the setting out of Christian's wife and children, their dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired countrey. By John Bunyan ... [1628-1688] Printed for N. Ponder

[Morgan E2 62 B] illus (front., plates) 201 p. 15 cm.

1687 A Protestant Catechism for little Children; or, plain Scripture against Popery s.n.

[BL 4377.b.49(2)] 12°

1687 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson
[Darton]

1687 ¹Winter Evening Entertainments ... pleasant Relations ... Riddles ... [Nathaniel Crouch]. 60 Pictures price 1 shilling [adv in Crouch, Extraordinary Adventures 1704-Ball]

***1688**

1688 Advice to a Daughter. See The Lady's New-Year's Gift.

1688 Advice of a Father, Or, Counsel to a Child: Directing him how to demean himself in the most important Passages in his Life. Brabason Aylmer
[Early Eng Books 972:1]

1688 Flora's Fair Garland : Deckt and Adorned with the most Delightful New Songs : Crafty Joan: Or, The Gallant fitted in his kind, The West-Country Farmers Choice. The Young-Man's Request; Or, The Chaste Country Lasses Resolution. An Excellent New Song of Flora's Innocent Mirth, for the delight of her beloved Strephon (sic). The careless VVife, or, The Husband put to his Trumps. A Confusion to Sorrow; A new Song in praise of the Mugg : Love and Loyalty, crowned with joy and comfort. Full of Innocent Mirth and Pleasant Recreation, for Young Men and Maids, Both in City and Country. Printed by J[ohn] M[illet] for Philip Brooksby, at the Golden-Ball in Pye-Corner
[Morgan W 03 C] illus 24? P. Remarks: no fingerprint

1688 The Guardians Instruction. Stephen Penton. Printed for the author
[Opie B251] 15 x 9 cm
[Morgan]

1688 Habits and Cryes of the City of London
[Darton]

1688 ¹The Lady's New-Year's Gift: or, Advice to a Daughter George Savile, Lord Halifax Randall Taylor Remarks: written for Savile's daughter, Elizabeth [age at the time?]
[Opie B278] 13.5 x 8 cm
[Early English Imprints 564:10]

1688 ²The Lady's New-Year's Gift: or, Advice to a Daughter, under these followig Heads: Viz. Religion, Husband, House and Family. Servants, Behaviour and Conversation, Friendship, Censure, Vanity and Affectation, Pride. Diversions, Dancing. Lord Halifax Matt. Gillyflower and James Partridge

[Early English Imprints] 164 p.

[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1688 ³The Lady's New year's Gift; or, Advice to a Daughter, Under these following Heads: Viz. Religion, Husband, House and Family, Servants, Behaviour and Conversation, Friendships, Censure, Vanity and Affectation, Pride, Diversions, Dancing. Third Edition Corrected by the Original. Lord Halifax Printed for Matt. Gillyflower in Westminster-Hall, and James Partridge at Charing-Cross etiquette for “young woman” (B[1]^v) engraved frontis.

[Houghton; NYPub] “young woman” (B[1]^v)

[Morgan 152073] 164 pp. 8 x 13 cm 12^o B2 = _h(a) B3 = (u)re_ Remarks: "Licensed Jan. 9. 1687/8 Rob.Midgly"

1688 ¹¹The Pilgrim's Progress from this world to that which is to come: delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. By John Bvunyan [1628-1688] Part I. The eleventh edition with additions, and the cuts ... Printed for Nathanael Ponder

[Morgan W 01 C] illus (frontis, plates) 200? p. 14 cm.

1688 Valentine and Orson J. R. for T. Passinger

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

***1689**

1689 Brevissima Institutio, seu ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem praescripta: quam solam Regia Majestas in omnibus scholis docendam praecepit. Cantabrigiae: Apud Joannem Hayes ...

[NYPub] 1 p.l., 130 p., 14 l. 15.5 cm 8^o

1689 The Cryes of the City of London drawn after the life. Les cris de la ville de Londres designes apres la nature. L'Arti comuni che vanno a Londra fatte dal naturale. Marcellus Laroon 2 vols. Pierce Tempest

[Justin Schiller HP 124 Jan 2007] 2^o 74 leaves 74 engraved copperplates Remarks: "Richd Butler"

1689 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Edinburgh: Society of Stationers (Soc. quorundum Station)

[Huntington 357498] 221. [7] p.

[Harvard]

[1689?] The Famous history of Guy Earle of Warwicke. By Samuel Rowlands S.n.
[BL, Huntington, Princeton] [88] p. ill. (woodcuts) 4^o

1689 The Famous and Renowned History of Sir Bevis of Southampton. S. J. W. Thackeray, J. Deacon
[Opie DE WORDE83 Myth] 78 pp. 19.2 x 14.5 cm Remarks: booklist at end
[BL 1077.g.35(3)]

1689 Instructions to a Son. By Archibald Late Marquiss of Argyle. Written inj the time of his confinement. Printed and sold by Richard Baldwin
pp. 177 12^o Remarks: possible a reissue of 1661 imprint with new title page?
[BL 527.c.39]

***1690**

1690-1699 MS arithmetic notebook with calligraphic flourishes including animals, birds, and other figures
[NAL 86.SS.58]

1690 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] B. Griffin

1690 The Famous and Renowned History of Sir Bevis of Southampton. A. M. for J. Deacon
[BL 837.e.4] pp. 23

1690 ¹⁷The Golden Grove. A choice manual containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or prayed for; the prayers being fitted to the several days of the week. Also festival hymns ... Composed by Jeremy Taylor ... The seventeenth edition Printed by J. M. for L. Meredith
[BL 178/6672(1)] leaf of plates pp. [10], 216,[4] 12^o 15cm

1690 ¹The History of Genesis. being an account of the holy lives ... of the Patriarchs, explained ... and illustrated with figures curiously graven ... By R. H.[=Nicolas Fontaine]. W. Fisher and R. Mount
[BL 3155.b.6 lost since 1988] 8^o p. 120

c1690 A Little Book for Little Children ... Spelling ... Cuts. T[homas] W[hite]. G. C.
[BL]

1690 ³London Jestes : or, A Collection Of the Choicest Joques and Repartees, Out of the most celebrated Authors Ancient and Modern. The Third Edition, with several Additions and alterations. Printed for Dorman Newman, at the King's-Arms in the Poultry
[Morgan 128877] illus (frontis) [8] 204 [4]p. 8.8 x 14 cm. 12° A2=<s>urp(e) A3=_,_a Remarks: "F. Smith 1786 (t.p.) frontis. dated 1685

c1690 ⁹Nomenclatura Trilinguis. Anglo-Latina-Graeca or A short Vocabulary. English Youth. P. K. George Conyers
[Gumuchian 5251] 12° 1 shilling

1690 The Protestant Tutor, Instructing Children to Spell and Read English, And Grounding them in the True Protestant Religion, And Discovering the Errors and Deceits of the Papists. Benjamin Harris Sarah Harris Primer and Reader. Integral illus. no price integral woodcuts
[Ball] 8 x 10.5 cm 16° [8], 184?p. A3=*mpla* F5=(u)_in_

1690 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson
[Darton]

*1691

1691 Cocker's Arithmetick: Being A plain and familiar Method, sutable (sic) to the meanest Capacity, for the full Understanding of that incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-Masters in City and Country. Composed by Edward Cocker, Writing-Master, near St. George's Church in Southwark, by the Author's correct Copy, and commended to the World by many eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near London. Licensed Sept.3. 1677. Roger L'Estrange Printed for T. P[assenger] and are to be sold by John Back at the Black Boy on London-Bridge
[BL 8504.aa.12] pp. 333 A3=*hmeti* A4=*trao(r)* Remarks: acc. to BL record this impression is corrected and amended, with many addition throughout the whole; none of advertisements in rear is a book for children

1691 Compassionate Counsel to all Young-Men. Especially, I. London-apprentices. II. Students of divinity, physick, and law. III. The sons of magistrates and rich men. Baxter. H. Clark, for George Conyers
[BL microfilm] 12° pp. 180

1691 The History of Adolphus Prince of Russia; And the Princess of Happiness. By a Person of Quality. With a Collection of Songs and Love-Verses. By several Hands. R. T. near Stationers-Hall
[Bodley 8° B170(1) Art]

1691 Spiritual Melody, containing near three hundred hymns. Benjamin Keach publisher?
[BL Ch 720/2(2)] 12°

1691 ³Youths Divine Pastime, containing forty remarkable Scripture Histories, turned into common English Verse. With Forty Curious Pictures proper to each Story. Very Delightful for the Virtuous imploying the Vacant Hours of Young Persons, and preventing vain and vicious Divertisements. Together with several Scripture Hymns upon divers occasions. R. B. [=Nathaniel Crouch] Nathaniel Crouch price 1 shilling [BL Ch.690/1]

***1692**

1692 An Account of the Famous Prince Giolo, son of The King of Giolo, Now in England:.. [Thomas Hyde]. R. Taylor no price [Ball] frontis 15 x 20 cm 4° 27 p. B2=_pr D2=_a_W

1692 ⁴Advice to a Daughter
[Early English Imprints?]

1692 ¹Fables of Aesop, and other eminent mythologists: [Barlandus-Anianus-Absternius-Poggius] with morals and reflexions. By Roger L'Estrange, trans. Printed for R. Sare, T. Sawbridge, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, J. Hindmarsh illus (Geoffrey Kneller, R. White [Opie C25] 35.2 x 21.3 cm Remarks: signature John Barrington (t.p.) [BL Ch.690/2]
[NYPub] 9 p. l., 480 p. pl. 31 cm
[Morgan GNR 5328] 32 cm 2°

1692 ¹⁸The Golden Grove. A Choice Manual, Containing What is to be Believed, Practiced and Desired or Prayed for; the Prayers being fitted to the several Days of the Week. Also Festival Hymns, According to the manner of the Ancient Church. Composed for the use of the Devout; especially of younger Persons. By Jeremy Taylor. The Eighteenth Edition. Printed by J. H. for L. Meredith ...
[Princeton: Firestone Microforms Services] pp. [10],216,[12] Remarks: Logan Pearsall Smith, ed. bib of Jeremy Taylor

1692 The Greek and Roman history illustrated by coins & medals : Representing their religions, rites, manners, customs, games, feasts, arts and sciences. Together with a succinct account of their emperors, counsuls, cities, colonies and families / By O[badiah] W[alker] (1616-1699) Printed by G. Croom, for W. Miller and C. Wilkinson
[Morgan JPW 3922] 360 p. Remarks: card for this book reached the Morgan, but the book never did

1692 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonsteriensis [William Camden] Excudit Rogerus Nortonus
[BL 1506/570] 8°

1692 A Little Catechism, with Little Verses, and Little Sayings, for Little Children John Mason

[Bonsignore]

1692 A Short Introduction of Grammar ... for those that intend to attain to the Knowledge of the Latine Tongue Oxford, At the Theatre
[Gumuchian 5213] frontis 12°

***1693**

1693 ²Advice to Children James Kirkwood (1650?-1708) publisher?
[NAL 60.O.6] pp. [2], 153, [8]

1693 The Apprentices Companion Printed for Christopher Bateman
[BL]

1693 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome Glasgow: R. Saunders
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1693 ¹⁸Hodder's Arithmetick: or, That necessary art made easie. Being explained in a way familiar to the capacity of any that desire to learn in a little time. By James Hodder, writing master (fl. 1661) Printed for R. Chiswell, and T. Sawbridge
[NYPub] 6 p. l., 216 p. incl. front 14.5 cm 24°

1693? A Little Book for Children and Youth Robert Russell
[Bonsignore]

1693 A New Family-Book; or, the true interest of Families, being directions to parents, and children ... shewing them their several duties and how they may be happy in one another. To which is annexed a discourse about the right way of improving our time, With a preface by Dr. Horneck. The second edition ... enlarged Remarks: Horneck was associated with Eng. publication of Fontaine's Bible stories in 1690s
[BL 843.f.29] 12°

1693 ¹³The Pilgrim's Progress from this world to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country / by John Bunyan [1628-1688]
Printed for Robert Ponder, and are to be sold by Nich. Boddington ... illus.
[Morgan E2 62 B] illus (plate) 216 pp.

1693 The Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream, shewing the several difficulties and dangers he met with, and the many victories he obtained over the world, the flesh, and the Devil, together with his happy arrival at the

celestial city, and the glory and joy he found to his eternal comfort : to which is added, The life and death of John Bunyan, author of the first and second part, this completing the whole progress.

Printed by E. Millet, for J. Deacon ... J. Back ... and J. Blare ... Remarks: "spurious"

[Morgan E2 62 B] illus [10], 155, 44 p.

1693 The Pilgrim's Progress Robert Ponder

[Morgan]

1693 Prosodia construed ... an addition to ... Lillie's Rules. Barnabas Hampton Roger Norton

[BL Ch.690/4(2)] [16] ll. 8° 16 cm

1693 The Treatise of the Figures ... in the Latin grammar [of W. Lily] ... for the help of the weaker sort in grammar schools. John Stockwood.

Roger Norton

[BL Ch.690/4 (1)]

1693 ¹Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor . Printed by F. Collins for T. Ilive, at the Nags-Head in Jewen-Street

[BL C18.a.40] 64°

[Morgan E2 50 G] [280]p. 4 x 5 cm dedicated to Queen Mary 5433 "Imprimatur Octob. 6, 1693 G.Lancaster" penciled notation: 1st edition"

A4=(a)kes_(u) B2=mb

1693 ²Verbum Sempiternum Salvator mundi). 2 pt. John Taylor. Printed by F. Collins for T. Ilive, at the Nags-Head in Jewen-Street

[BL C18.a.35] 64°

[Bodley Johnson g.277] [Wing T 525]

***1694**

1694? The charming bride, and jovial bridegroom: with advice to maidens. A new play-house song. To the tune of The danger is over, is over, &c.

Licensed according to order. [Thomas Southerne (1660-1746)] printed for J. Deacon, at the Angel in Gilt-spur-street ballad

[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.38]

1694 Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] J[ohn] R[ichardson] for T. P[assenger], sold by John Back

[BL 8506.aa.16] 12° pp. 215

1694 ²Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflexions. Sir Roger L'Estrange. Printed for R. Sare, B. Took, M.

Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, J. Hindmarsh, and G. Sawbridge

[BL] 2 v. ill.

[wwwlib.umi.com/eebo/image 53926]

1694 ¹⁰Familiar Forms of Speaking, Compos'd for the use of Schools, Formerly fitted for the Exercise of a Private School only, now published for Common Use. Printed by J. W. for Tho. Helder, at the Sign of the Angel in Little-Britain, near Aldergate Conversation book no illus. no price

Remarks: "Juventuti Scholasticae" Latin phrases for ordinary English schoolboy usage, i.e. "I'll ding your teeth out for you after school" (14)

[Ball] 7.5 x 13 cm 12^o183 p. A3=<s>i<s>a(t) H5=per_(u)

1694 Graecae grammaticae institutio compendiaria in usum scholarum Impensis A. Swalle & T. Childe: Prostantetiam apud Jo. North

[BL 1568/3155] 8^o

1694 The most delectable history of Reynard the Fox. Newly corrected ... as also augmented and enlarged, etc. [Part I]

[BL C. 142.d.25] illus 4^o

1694 New instructions to the guardian : shewing that the last remedy to prevent the ruin, advance the interest, and recover the honour of this nation is, I. A more serious and strict education of the nobility and gentry. II. To breed up all their younger sons to some calling and employment. III. More of them to holy orders : with a method of institution from three years of age, to twenty one. [Stephen Penton (1639-1706)] Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1694 [and sold by Walter Kettilby, and Sam. Smith in St. Paul's Churchyard. and Henry Clements in Oxford]

[Morgan 085366.2] [20], 143, [1] p. 16 cm.

1694 The Pen-Man's Treasury open'd. A New Essay for the Improvement of Free and Natural writing in yet English, French & Italian hands. at the golden Pen in Foster Lane. Printed by J. Place at Furnival's-Inn-gate in Holborn 24 engraved leaves frontis portrait [Hargreaves the Elder]

Remarks: "important widely-used model"

[Wing 439]

[Christopher Holtom Catalog 141] ll. 28 22.5 x 35.2 cm

1694 A Play-book for Children, to allure them to read as soon as they can speak plain. Composed of small pages, on purpose not to tire children, and printed with a fair and pleasant letter. The matter and method plainer and easier than any yet extant. J. G. Printed for John Harris Remarks: "J.G." characterizes contemporaneous "Primars, Tutors &c." as "Swarms of Books for Children ... [with] ... large leaves close Stuff,...many times in a black Print"

[Bodley *^o S188(2) Art.]

[Wing G37]

1694 ³Reynard the Fox [Pt. 1]

[Morgan W 08 B]

1694 Spiritual Counsel: Or, The Father's Advice to his Children John Norris (1657-1711) S. Manship 3 pence or 20s/100 12° 135 p.

***1695**

1695 AEsops Fables in Prose and Verse, with Pictures and Proper Morals... Nathaniel Crouch. price 1 shilling
[adv. Crouch Extraordinary adventures 1704-Ball]

1695 Children's Bread, To Season the Heads and Hearts of Young Ones Betimes. A. P.
[Osborne]

1695 ^[2]Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick, wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial
Arithmetick, shewing the genesis ... of the logarithms ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins ...
George Sawbridge, Richard Wellington
[Gumuchian 5185]
[BL 8504.bb.18] pp. 436 8°

1695 The Dorset-shire wedding: or, the country courtship between John and Joan; with an account how he was cheated with a crack'd maiden-
head. To the tune of, the Scotch hay-makers. Printed for J. Deacon, at the Angel, in Guiltspur-street
[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.37]

1695 ¹⁸The Golden Grove. A choice manual containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired ... Also festival hymns ... The eighteenth
edition Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith
[BL 1607.4071] plate pp. 154 12°

1695 Guy of Warwick [Darton] Remarks: Guy in 13th century French MS, 14th century (English) MS

1695 The History of Genesis [Nicholas Fontaine] Remarks: possible reissue of 1690?
[UCLA CBC BS551 A2 vol. H431 h1695]

1695 The History of the Nine Worthies of the World. By Nathaniel Crouch [N. Crouch]
[Pollard 1530]

1695 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis William Camden Excudit Rogerus

Nortonus

[BL 1606/236] 8°

1695 The Pilgrim's Progress

[Morgan]

[1695?] A Pleasant Song of the valiant deeds of chivalry atchiev'd by that noble knight, Sir Guy of Warwick, who for the love of fair Phillis, bevcame a hermet, and died in a cave of a craggy rock a mile distant from Warwick. Tune, Was ever man, &c. printed by and wor W[illiam] O[nley], and sold by the booksellers of Pye-corner and London-bridge ballad

[Bodleian] broadsheet illus

1695 Les principes solides de la religion / The true principles of the Christian education of children ... Pierre Poiret. Trans from 2nd edition.

Edinburgh: John Reid

[BL Ch.690/3]

1695 The renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick, containing his noble exploits and victories. J[ohn] S[hirley] (fl. 1680-1702) printed by A[lexander] M[ilborne] for P[hilip] Brooksby ...

[National Library of Scotland] 80p 4°

1695 The Royal Grammar Reformed ... for the better understanding of the English; and more speedy attainment of the Latin Tongue William Lily. 3 pts. J. Heptinstall for A. & J. Churchill

[BL 1568/3674 (1)] 8°

1695? The Virgin's A, B, C: or, an alphabet of virtuous admonitions for a chast, modest, and well-govern'd maid. Tune, The young man's A, B, C, &c. Printed by and for W. O[nley]. and sold by the booksellers of Pye-corner and London-bridge ballad

[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.48] illus (wcut)

1695 ⁹War with the devil; or, The young man's conflict with the powers of darkness. In a dialogue ... to which is added an appendix containing a dialogue between an old apostate and a young professor. Worthy the perusal of all, but chiefly intended for the instruction of the younger sort.

Benjamin Keach Printed for Benjamin Harris

[Opie L177] 15.5 x 9.7 cm

***1696**

1696 ⁵Advice to a Daughter Lord Halifax

[Early English Imprints?]

1696 Aesopi Phrygis Fabulae ... Dublin: [n. publ.]
[Pollard 1891]

1696 Cocker's Accomplish'd School-master: containing Sure and Easie Directions for Spelling, Reading, and Writing English; according to the most plain and accurate method now extant, etc. Printed for J. Back, at the Black Boy on London Bridge
[BL Mic.A 7239] pp. 120 plate illus port 8°
[1967 facsimile Scholar Press]

[1696] An epistle in the love of God to friends, With a little chiefly to their tender children. To which is added a few lines to such that may be farther grown in the truth. A.F. Printed and sold by T. Soule, in White-Hart-Court in Grace-Church-Street
[NAL MB.EPIL.SO] [4],20 p. 16 cm Remarks: "Jas.Wade" t.p.

1696 The Father's Blessing Penned for the Instruction of his Children W. Jole Hugh Newman
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16]

1696? A Little Book for Children and Youth Robert Russell
[Bonsignore]

1696 Metamorphoses. Ovid, ed. Abbé Banier. publisher? Remarks: Monolingual Latin schoolbook Louis XIV's grandson in this case
[BL]

1696 ¹⁸The most famous, delectable and pleasant history of Parismus, the most renowned prince of Bohemia ... Printed by T. Wilde Remarks:
foreword signed "E. Ford"
[NYPub] 2 vol. in 1. 19.5 cm

1696 The Nine Worthies Nathaniel Crouch
[Duval "Nathaniel Crouch ..."]

***1697**

1697 Children's Talke, English and Latine ... Charles Hoole Company of Stationers
[BL 1568/3834] 8° pp. 95

1697 Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] J[ohn] R[ichardson] for T. P[assenger] sold by John Back

[BL 8506.a.7] 12° pp. 215

1697 An excellent new song, call'd, Celemene. Or, how shou'd I know more than you. In a dialogue between a boy and a girl. Being a new playhouse song, to a pleasant new tune. [Thomas D'Urfey (1653-1723)] Printed and sold by T[homas] Moore ballad
[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.39] Remarks: earliest version known appeared in Playford's "Deliciae musicae, the third book" (1696), is headed "A dialogue sung in Oroonoko, by the boy and girl. Sett by Mr. Henry Purcell." However, a single sheet edition of "Celemene" describes it as "A Dialogue in the second part of the Conquest of Granada the words by Mr. Tho. D'urfey set by Mr. Henry Purcell sung by the boy & girl. ..."

1697 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome M. Wotton and G. Conyers

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1697 ²⁰Hodder's Arithmetick, or that Necessary Art Made most easie 20th edition revised, augmented and above a thousand Faults amended, by Henry Mose, late Servant and Successor to the Author. James Hodder Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at The Rose & Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard, and Geo. Sawbridge at the Three Fleur-de-luces in Little Britain portrait, frontis 145 x 82 mm pp. [x] 216
[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 142, #566]

1697 Mythologia AEsopic In qua continentur AEsopi fabulae Graeco-Latinae CCXCVIII A.P.Manutius Typis [Eton]: J. H[umphreys?] vero J. Slatter bibliopolae Etonensis; & prostant venales apud T. Newborough ad insigne Pilae deauratae in Coemetrio D.Pauli (Greek and Latin separately paginated)

[NAL CLE Q21] 12° in-sixes pp. [4],83,[1],76,[4] Remarks: "john jortin" front endpaper "1712" [p.184]

*1698

1698 Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master]

[BL 8504.de.1] 12°

1698 The Holy Bible, in Verse. The New Testament, In Verse; For the benefit of weak Memories Benjamin Harris Printed and Sold by Benj.[amin] Harris Senior, at the upper-end of Grace-Church-Street, next Cornhill

[Morgan 84565] 5 x 7.5 cm 32° A4=(a)oh' Remarks: ownership front pastedown illegible; no title page for Old Testament; very worn and well used

1698 Instructions for Children John Gother pub?

[Bodley Don f. 466]

[Wing G1329fA]

1698 A New-Years-Gift D. Stephens
[Bonsignore]

***1699**

1699 ¹The Adventures of Telemachus The Son of Ulysses. Translated from the French. [François Fenelon] Trans. I. Littlebury, Pt 1. Awnsham and John Churchil at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-row MDCXCIX Remarks: "The other Parts will be Publish'd in a short time." (152)
[BL 12510.c.9] 12^o 3 l. pp. 1-152 B2=(u)r_L B3= (u)t_g B4= (n)d_<s>(p) Remarks: "E. Salkald" (front flyleaf)

1699 ⁶Advice to a Daughter Lord Halifax M. Gillyflower and B. Tooke [Early English Imprints 146:11] Remarks: Berlin: Chez Haude and Spener, 1752 (French and English)

1699 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] Edinburgh J. W. & impensis Joannis Vallange
[Ball?, NAL?] pp. 189, [2]

1699 ³Fables and Storyes Moralized. Being a Second Part of the Fables of Aesop and other eminent Mythologists. Printed for R. Sare at Grayes Inn-gate
[BL; Wing A.708a]
[Huntington Library] 324 x 208 xvi+238 p. 2p. catalog

1699 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon
[ESTC]

1699–1704 A godly warning to all maidens, by the example of God's judgment shewed on Jerman's wife of Clifton, in the county of Nottingham, who, lying in child-bed was born away, and never heard of after. To the tune of, The lady's fall. Bateman's tragedy; also Young s.n. ballad
[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.73] illus (wcuts) 22 x 34 cm

1699 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Weswtmonasteriensis William Camden publisher?
[BL 1569/3042] 8^o

c1699 and 1704 A pleasant ballad of King Henry the Second, and the miller of Mansfield, and how he was entertained and lodged at the miller's house, and of their pleasant communication. To the tune of, The French levalto, &c. Printed by and for W[illiam]. O[nley]. and sold by B. Deacon [at the Angel in Guiltspur-street] ballad

[Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.64] 30 x 37 cm

1699 The Treatise of the Figures. 2 vols. John Stockwood. Will. Norton
[see Gumuchian 5218] Remarks: bound in with Prosodia 1701

***1700**

1700 Advice To an only Child: or, Excellent Counsel to all Young Persons. Containing, the Summ and Substance of Experimental and Practical Divinity. Written By an Eminent and Judicious Divine, for the Private Use of an only Child, now made Publick for the Benefit of all. James Creswick. Printed by Tho. Parkhurst... devotion no illus. no price

[Ball] 8.3 x 14.4 cm 12° [12], 146, [6] p. A2=*nces*, H2=(o)f H Remarks: "Joyce Bodenham 1714 her"inside front cover; "Edward Bodenham/ Edward Bodenham of/ Edward ???/ Edward / The summer quarter / Excellent Counsel/ To all Young (front flyleaf)
(prob. 1700-1709) White,T. A Little Book for Little Children. G.C. [BL Ch.700/1(1-2)]

1700 The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. In five parts. [Fénelon] Translated by Isaac Littlebury. The third edition, Corrected. To which is added, the Adventures of Aristonous. A. & J. Churchil
[BL 1471.f.12] 12° 2 vols. 816 pp.

1700 The Apprentice's faithful Monitor.
[BL 1484.g.5(24)] pp. 3

1700 ²⁰Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] The twentieth edition, carefully corrected, with additions J[ohn?] R[ichardson?] for Eben Tracy
[BL 530.a.25] 12° Remark: Author portrait is mutilated

1700 ¹¹Dialogorum Sacrorum Libri Quattuor. Et ad linguam recte formandam & ad vitam sancte instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprime utiles Sebastian Castalio F. Collins for Society of Stationers
[BL 1490.c14] 8° pp. 196, [2]

1700 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Et ad linguam recte formandam & ad vitam sancte instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprime utiles Sebastian Castalio. Edinburgh: Georgii Mosman Editio novissima: superioribus longe correctior
[Wing] pp. 208, [6]
[Princeton Firestone Microforms Services]

1700 The Famous and Renowned History of Sir Bevis of Southampton. Printed by A. M. for B. Deacon

[BL 837.e.3] pp. 24

1700 ²⁰The Golden Grove ... Also festival hymns ... The twentieth edition Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith
[BL 1509/2654] plate pp. 154 12°

1700 Graecae Grammaticae Institutio Compendiaria. In Usum Scholarum. Edward Wettenhall A. & J. Churchill & Tim. Childe Greek grammar
no illus. no price
[Ball] 10.2 x 16 cm 8° pp. [4], 96 A2=(s)os_i(n) G4=greek letters

1700 ²The Heavenly Footman; or, A description of the man that gets to heaven. Together with the way he runs in, the marks he goes by; also some directions, how to run, so as to obtain. By John Bunyan (1628-1688) ... To which is added the life and death of the said John Bunyan, with a catalogue of all Mr. Bunyans writings ... Printed for J. Marshall
[NYPub] 16 p. l., 132 p. 14 cm 12°

1700? The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome London
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1700 Infant Hymns Isaac Watts
[WCAT]

1700 Instructions to a nobleman's daughter Printed by W. R. for D. Brown... and L. Stokey
[Early English Books 1192:12]

1700 Instructions to a Son .. The second edition. Printed and sold by Dan. Prat pp. 174 12° Remarks: possibly a reissue of 1661, 1689 imprint; check fingerprint
[BL Cup 406.d.60]

1700 ³c1700. The Protestant School-Master: containing plain and Easie Directions for Spelling and Reading English... ed: Clark. John How
[Gumuchian] 12° 8 engravings

1700 A Salutation and Seasonable Exhortation to Children Dorcas Dole “1st edition 1682”
[Bonsignore]

c1700 Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperour of Greece. Newly corrected and amended, with new pictures. E. Tracy chapbook
[BL 1077.f.15.] 4° 181 pp.

c1700 ³Verbum Sempiternum. The third edition, with amendments (Salvator mundi). John Taylor Printed for Tho. James
[BL 600.i. 23/24] 64°
[Bodley Arch. A g 18]
[Wing T527]

1700 Youth's Pleasant Recreation, or merry pastime. Containing delightful stories and novels; merry jests, sayings, and tales; the original of the word cocknee, and throwing at cocks; bulls and blundering discourses; pindaric odes on love matters; short epigrams and satyrs; banter or sharp repartees; puns and drollery; riddles, witty fables; familiar letters; merry dialogues; directions for training up youth; the art and myster of love, etc.

[not in Houghton, Bodley]

***1701**

[1701] The accomplish'd female instructor; or, a very useful companion for ladies, gentlemen, and others
[NAL 42.PP] Remarks: children's book?

1701 ³The Adventures of Telemachus the Son of Ulysses. In Five Parts. Translated from the French. The Third Edition. To which is added, the Adventures of Aristonous. Printed for A. & J. Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row.
[BL 1471.f.12] pp. 816 12° vol. 1: B2=_Lo B3=t_gr(a) B4=nd_<s> “Thomas Wentworth Book March the 30 1705” (front Pastedown)
Remarks: 1st title page is dated “1701”; 2nd title page is dated “MDCC”; 3 vols. Bound as 1 with continuous paging (Pt. 1 -152 B-G; Pat. 2 153-338 I-[Q9]; Pt. 3 339-465 [Q10-X, Y[1]; Pt. 4 469-[5956 Y2-Dd6; Pt. 5 597-816 Dd7-Nn8

1701 ²A Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rimes for Children. John Bunyan
[BL]

1701 ²¹Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The one and twentieth edition carefully corrected, with additions.
Eben Tracey
[BL 1578/5353] pp. 215 port 12°

1701 ²Divine Emblems; or Temporal Things Spirtualized (sic). John Bunyan
[Darton]

[1701?] The famous history of Guy of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland. Printed for G. Conyers Remarks: prose
[Bodleian] 30,[2]p. ill. 8°

[1701?] The famous history of Guy of Warwick. Written by Samuel Rowland. Printed for G. Conyers Remarks: verse
[Bodleian] 79,[1]p. ill. 8^o

1701 ²The History of Genesis; Being An Account of the Holy Lives and Actions of the Patriarchs explained with Pious and Edifying Explanations, and illustrated with near Forty Pictures. Fitted for the Use of Schools and recommended to Teachers of Children, as Book very proper for the learning them to read English, and instructing them in the right understanding of these Divine Histories. [Nicolas Fontaine]. Andrew Bell at the Cross and Bible in Cornhill
[Toronto:Osborne] 16.4 x 10.2 103 pp.

1701 Instructions for Youth ... For the Use of those young Noblemen and Gentlemen, whose Education was committed to her Care. Lady [Anne] Halkett Edinburgh: Printed; and sold by Mr. Andrew Symson moral instruction no illus. no price
[Ball] 13.5 x 18 cm 4^o 18 p. A=(e)_ B=(<s>)

1701 ⁴The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. Newly Corrected and Purged from all grossness in Phrase and Matter. Augmented and Enlarged with sundry Excellent Morals and Expositions on every several Chapter. To which may be added a Second Part of the said History: As also the Shifts of Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, Together with his Life and Death &c.
[NYPub] referred to in 1844 rpt
[BL G.17705] Printed by T. Ilive, for Edward Brewster, at the Sign of the Crane in St. Pauls Church-yard Remarks: previous printings 1681, 1684
[Morgan W 08 B] illus (wcuts) 3 pts. In 1 20 cm Part I: A2=(<s>)e_an B2=ti<s>e,_ N.B. Check this fingerprint) Remarks: This bound volume consists of Part I(1701), Part II (1681) and Part III (1684)

[1701-1720] A pleasant song of the valiant deeds atchieved by that noble knight Sir Guy of Warwick. Tune Was ever man, &c. Printed and sold at the Printing-Office in Bow-Church-Yard
[Williams College] 1/2^o woodcuts

1701 Prosodia Construed and the meaning of the most difficult words therein contained, plainly illustrated; being an addition to the construction of Lillie's Rules. Barnab. Hampton Will. Norton Remarks: The Treatise of the Figures
[Gumuchian 5218] Remarks: John Stockwood Will.Norton 1699 bound in with Prosodia

1701 ⁴The School of Manners. Or, Rules for Childrens Behaviour: At Church, at Home, at Table, in Company, in Discourse, at School, abroad, and among Boys. With some other short and mixt Precepts. By the Author of the English Exercises [John Garretson (?-died 1727 or before)]. Printed for Tho. Cockerill, at the Three Legs and Bible against Grocers-Hall in the Poultry school textbook unillustrated middle class boys
[V&A] Remarks: facsimile; N.B. illustrations are taken from a variety of other publications!; orig. has Latin / English parallel texts

1701 Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor Printed for Tho. James, and are to be sold at the Printing Press in Mincing Lane, and most booksellers

in London and Westminster

[BL C121.e.7.] 32°

[Morgan E2 50 G] 288 p.

1701 A Weeks Preparation towards a worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, after the Warning of the Church for the celebratin of the Holy Communion Dublin: [n. publ.]

[Pollard 1922]

1701 check date 1710? ¹¹Youth's Divine Pastime. Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell against Gracers-alley in the Poultry, near Cheapside price 1 shilling

[Opie L121]

***1702**

[betw 1702-1714] The First Book for Children: Or, The Compleat School-Mistress. Teaching Children to Spell and Read Printed by and for C. Brown, and T. Norris and sold by Cha. Hartley ... primer integral illus. no price

[Ball] 7.2 x 8.6 cm 16° 48 l. A3=(n)<s>ona C6=(w)_m(u)

1702 ³Geography anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collated from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. Patrick Gordon (fl. 1700) J. and B. Spring, Robert Morden, Thomas Cockerill, Ralph Smith, Samuel Borroughs

[ESTC]

[BL 1578/5224]

[NYPub] 10 p., 428 p 13 l. 13 double maps 12°

1702 ³The History of Genesis. Being an account of the holy lives ... of the Patriarchs, explained ... and illustrated with figures curiously graven ...
... Schools. By R. H. [Nicholas Fontaine] J. Darby

[BL3155.c.5] 8° p. 103

[Osborne Library: Toronto]

1702 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis William Camden. Excudit Guilelm. Nortonus

[BL 1606/276] 8°

1702 ¹²A Little Book for Little Children; wherein are set down several directions for little children and several Remarkable Stories both Ancient and Modern, of Little Children. T[homas] White d. 1672? Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and three crowns in Cheapside
[Opie L 343]
[BL Ch 700/1(1)] 12°

1702 A Token for Children. Being An Exact Account of the Conversion, Holy and Exemplary Lives, and Joyful Deaths of several Young Children. A Token for Children "By James Janeway, Minister of the Gospel." Printed for Eliphial Dobson; John Ware, Booksellers in Dublin
children's conduct of life book 2 parts in one volume 12° Pt. 1
[Morgan 83131] xvi, 17-68; Pt.2 vi, 7-72 pp. 14 cm A2 = _but(_) A3 = heir_
Remarks: "Catherine Moller April 1st 1792"

***1703**

1703 ⁵The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. In Five Parts. The Fifth Edition. [Fenelon]. Trans. I. Littlebury. Printed for A[w]nsham and J[ohn] Churchil, and Sold by Ralph Smith at the Royal Exchange.
[BL 634.a.12] A2=_thi(s) A3=_wa(s) A4=(i)n_pi(e)

1703 ¹Aesop's Fables, In English & Latin, Interlineary, For the Benefit of those who Not having a Master, Would Learn Either of these Tongues. With Sculptures. By John Locke, gent. John Locke.
A. & J. Churchil at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row
[Cambridge UL] [BL]
[Morgan 065064] illus (6 leaves plates) [6], 337, [9]p. 20 cm

1703 Aesop's fables, with his life : in English, French and Latin, newly translated ; illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures, to this edition are likewise added thirty one new figures representing his life / by Francis Barlow [1626?-1702] Printed by R. Newcomb, for Francis Barlow, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster
[Morgan 152613] illus (31 leavs of plates) [4] l., [4] p., 40, 40, 17, 221 p. 32 cm.

1703 ³[Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick: wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial Arithmetick, shewing the genesis ... of the logarithmes ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins.] George Sawbridge; Richard Wellington
[BL 8506.bbb.19; 8506.bbb.44] pp. 436 8°

1703 Deeds of the Romans. B. P. Printed by R. Janeway for T. Davis
[Darton] Remarks: = Gesta Romanorum?

1703 L'Education des Filles. [Fenelon]. Amsterdam: Gerard Kuyper
[Hockliffe 0641]

1703 Fables. John Locke.
[Darton]

1703 Guy of Warwick
[Darton]
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1703 ¹²Youth's Divine Pastime in Two Parts, containing 75 remarkable Scripture Histories, turned into English Verse. With 75 Pictures proper to each Story; very delightful for the virtuous Employing the vacant Hours of Young Persons, and preventing vicious Divertisements. Wiuth Scripture Hymns on divers Occasions. Nathaniel Crouch price 1 shilling Remarks: adv. in 1710 Admirable Curiosities
[Opie L120]

***1704**

1704 Aesop Dress'd or a Collection of Fables Writ in Familiar Verse. Bernard Mandeville. Richard Wellington
[BL] [Harvard] [Augustan Reprint Society No. 120]

1704 Artis Logicae Compendium. By [H. Aldrich] [Oxford]: [A. Peisley]
[Pollard 1759]

1704 Cocker's English Dictionary: interpreting the most refined and difficult words ... With an explanation of those hard words, which are derived from other languages ... To which is added. An historico-poetical dictionary ... By Edward Cocker ... Perused and published from the authors correct copy, by John Hawkins. Printed for A. Back, and A. Bettesworth
[NYPub] [286] p. front. 16.5 cm

1704 ³Extraordinary adventures ... Enlivened with Pictures, for their better Illustration... By R. B. [Nathaniel Crouch]. Nath. Crouch Remarks: Adv for other Crouch books with prices; probably not a children's book because of references to sodomy?

1704 ¹A Gentleman Instructed... Young Nobleman. William Darrell (1651-1721). E. Evels 12^o

1704 ⁴Geography Anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collated from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. Pat Gordon. Printed for S. and J. Sprint [et al.]

[NYPub]

[ESTC] Remarks: Jesuit author

1704 Memoires for my Grandson. John Evelyn [1620-1706] MS
[Rpt Bloomsbury Press 1926]

***1705**

1705 ⁴The Adventures of Telemachus the son of Ulysses. In Five Parts. The fourth edition . 6 pts. [Fenelon]. Printed for A[w]nsham & J[ohn] Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row

[BL 1607/2094] 12^o 2 vols bound in 1. 1: A2=(r)_thi A3=wa(s) A4=_piec(e) 2: T4=_<s>aid T5=ho<s>e_ Remarks: includes Adventures of Aristonous (Pt 6)

1705 ²⁴Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] The four and twentieth edition, carefully corrected, with additions Eben Tracy

[BL 8506.aa.62] 12^o pp. 215

1705 Compendaria Graecae Grammatices institutio in usum seminarii Patavini ... Patavii

[BL 1568/3032] pp. 317 8^o

1705? History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1705 A Key to the Art of Letters or English a Learned Language. A. Lane Ralph Smith

[Gumuchian 5233]

1705 Orbis Sensualium Pictus: hoc est, Omnium principalium in mundo rerum, & in vita actionum, pictura & nomenclatura Joh. Amos Comenius's Visible World: or, A nomenclature and pictures of all the chif things that are in the world, and of mens employment therein; in above an 150 copper cuts. Written by the author in Latin and High-Dutch ... Translated into English by Charles Hoole, M.A. [1610-1667] for the use of young Latin scholars Printed for, and sold by John Sprint ill 16 cm [7] p. l., 194, [6]p

[deGrummond LT101 C6 1705]

[16], 194, [6]p. 156 prints (based on Paul Kreutzberger's orig Lat/Ger edition maps c16 cm 8^o

[ESTC T133046]

1705 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. [Darton]

1705 The young man's monitor. Josiah Woodward. Joseph Downing
[Opie L358]

***1706**

1706 Arabian Nights Entertainments. 2 vols. [Antoine Galland, trans Bell]. A. Bell [Princeton Rare Ex 2263.2706] 4 v. in 2 illus. 17 cm
[Opie C680 FT] 17.3 cm
[Morgan 1707 Diverting Works adv] 6 parts in 3 vols. 2s. per volume

1706 Brevissima Institutio (See A Short Introduction)

1706 Catonis Disticha de Moribus... / Cato's Distichs concerning Manners... Charles Hoole. Printed by J. Wilde for the Company of Stationers
Genre?

[Ball] no illus. no price 9.7 x 16 cm in-12 8° [24],70,[2] p.

A2=_that F4=hy_t Remarks: "Richard Vincent 1713 front flyleaf^r"

1706 ²⁶Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] The six and twentieth edition, carefully corrected, with
additions Eben Tracy

[BL 8506.aa.7] 12° pp. 215

1706 A Father's Legacy to his Sons. Henry Slingsby York

[Widener Br 1869.14]

1706 The noble and renowned history of Guy Earl of Warwick, containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, ...
Extracted from authentic records; and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history ... ["G. L." signed dedication] printed for W.O. for
E.B. and sold by A. Bettesworth

[BL 12450.b.16] [6], 157,[1] p. ill. 12°

1706 A Short Introduction to Grammar. Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to a knowledge of the latin
tongue. [William Lily] Printed by W. Norton, printer to the Queens Most excellent Majesty in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew

[NYPub] 37 l., 130 p., 10 l. illus 14.5 cm 16°

1706 Young-man's monitor, shewing the great happiness of early piety and the dreadful consequence of indulging youthful lusts. Josiah
Woodward. Printed and sold by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-close near Smithfield

[Opie L 358] 15.6 x 9 cm Remarks: contains list of other books by Joseph Woodward

1706? The young sportman's instructor in angling, fowling, hawking, hunting, ordering singing birds, hawks, poultry, coney, hares and dogs, and how to cure them Sold at the Gold Ring in Little Britain
[Bodley Douce M 439]

***1707**

1707 ⁶The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. 5 pts. [Fenelon]. A. & J. Churchill (sic) at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row
[BL 1507/168] 12° Pts. III, IV + Adventurees of Aristonous pp. 1-[176], [2], [28]; “Eliza Foley” O2=_but O3=(<s>)e_t(w)

1707 ¹The Diverting Works of the Countess d'Anois [1650 or 51-1705], Author of The Ladies Travels to Spain. Containing I. The Memoirs of her own Life. II. All her Spanish Novels and Histories. III. Her Letters. IV. Tales of the Fairies in three Parts cCompleat. Newly done into English. Printed for John Nicholson at the Kings Armes; And John Sprint at the Bell in Little Brittain, Andrew Bell at the Cross Keys and Bible in Cornhill; and for Samuel Burows
[Morgan 086266] iv, 224, 201-300, 369-648 p. 12 x 20 cm. Aa2=s_itp(o) Remarks: ownership “Arthur Price 1757” (t.p.)
[Opie C717] 19 x 12.5 cm Aa2=s_it_p(o) Remarks: not for children SEE FULL TITLE, also no illus., also title (“works” is never a title intended for children)

1707 ³Divine Emblems; or Temporal Things Spirtualized (sic)...cuts. John Bunyan
[Darton]

1707 or before The Godfather's Advice to his Son J. Birket J. Knapton 3d or 20s./100
[Early English Books 203-25]

1707 A Guide for the Child and Youth T. H., M. A. Printed by Mary Roberts for the Company of Stationers
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1707 ³The History of Mlle de Phale ... conversion to Reformed Religion B. Billingsley
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16]

1707 Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Remarks: N.B. Pub. histo by Selma L. Bishop (Pierian Press, Ann Arbor, 1974)

1707 ⁸The Lady's New-Year's Gift. George Savile, Marquis of Halifax. D. Midwinter
[Opie B279] 14.5 x 8.5 cm

1707 Orthographia: or Infallible Rules and Directions for Writing True English ... Youth of both Sexes ... and...in Schools. S. C. n. p. speller front. illus. no
[Ball] price 10.5 x 16.5 cm A2=*Ge* I2=*as_p* Remarks: "Thomas Crick's Book 1708" inside front cover; "True Spelling" inked onto bottom edge

1707 ¹¹English Exercises
[John Garretson]
[BL]

1707 The Young Mathematician's Guide. John Ward. J. Taylor
[Opie B347] 20 x 12.75 cm

***1708**

1708 ²⁶Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The six and twentieth edition carefully corrected, with additions. Eben Tracey
[BL 8505.a.8; 1607/4518] plate pp. 215 port 12°

1708 ⁵Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflexions Sir Roger L'Estrange (1616-1704). Printed for R. Sare, etc. frontis.
[BL] 480 p. 19 cm
[deGrummond PN981 L4 1708]

1708 Fables choisies. Mises en vers. By Monsieur de la Fontaine. Paul & Isaak Vaillant
[Pollard 1531]

1708 ⁵Geography Anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collated from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. By Pat Gordon, M.A.F.R.S. Printed for John Nicholson, John Sprint ...
[NYPub]

1708 ³The History of Genesis; Being An Account of the Holy Lives and Actions of the Patriarchs explained with Pious and Edifying Explanations, and illustrated with near Forty Pictures. Fitted for the Use of Schools and recommended to Teachers of Children, as Book very proper for the learning them to read English, and instructing them in the right understanding of these Divine Histories. The Third Edition, Corrected. [Fontaine]. Printed by J. D. for Andrew Bell, and sold by E. Mathews at the Bible in Pater-noster row
[BL Ch. 700/3] integral illus. 103p. 15.8 x 9.6 cm

[Opie L58] 15.8 x 9.6 cm

c1708 The History of Jack and the Giants

1708 Instructions for the Education of a Daughter, By the Author of Telemachus. To which is added A Small Tract of Instruction for the Conduct of Young Ladies of the Highest Rank. With Suitable Devotions annexed. Done into English, and Revised by Dr. George Hicckes. The Second Edition. Printed for Jonah Bowyer, at the Rose in Ludgate Street near St. Paul's Church

[Pollard 356] frontis. large 12° 371 pp. A2=y_a(n) A3=ve_(h) Remarks: ownership "E. W. Farnhair"

1708 ⁴A Looking-Glass for Children. Being a Narrative of God's gracious Dealings with some little Children, recollected by Henry Jessey, in his Life-Time. Chear. J. Marshall

[Pickering Moral, Darton]

1708 Marci Tulli Ciceronis Epistolarum Book IV Dublin: [n. publ.]

[Pollard 1892]

1708 A New Translation of Aesop's Fables. J[oseph] J[ackson]

[Whitley:Nursery Door 68]

***1709**

1709 ¹³Dialogorum Sacrorum Libri Quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Cambridge: J. Mathews for Society of Stationers

[BL 1492.d.13.] 8° 196 pp

1709 Dialogorum Sacrorum Libri Quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. Edinburgh: J. W.& impensis J. Vallange

1709 The Eagle and the Robin. An apologue Translated from the original of Aesop, written two thousand years since, and now rendred in familiar verse. By H[orat]. G[ram]. L. Mag. Printed and sold by F. Morphew near Stationer's-Hall [4], 8p; 30 cm

[de Grummond PA3855 E5 G75x 1709]

1709 Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Isaac Watts (1674-1748).

[Demers Instruction]

1709 A Token for Children. The Second Part. Being a farther Account of the Conversion, Holy, and Exemplary Lives and Joyful Deaths of several other Young Children, Not publish'd in the First Part. ... prayers and graces, fitted for the use of little children. James Janeway. T. Norris, A.

Bettesworth
[BL Ch.700/2]

1709 A Token for Youth...Young Persons and Children...Pictures. James Janeway. Benj Harris
[Darton]
[BL according to [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

***1710**

1710 ⁷Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in England, Scotland and Ireland. Being an Account of many Remarkable Persons and Places; and likewise of the Battles, Sieges, Earthquakes, Inundations, Thunders, Lightnings, Fires, Murders, and other considerable Occurrences, and Accidents for several hundred Years past. With the Natural and Artificial Rarities in every Country, and many other observable Passages. As they are recorded by credible Historians of former and latter Ages. With pictures of divers memorable Passages. By R.B. [Nathaniel Crouch (1632?-1725?)]. The Seventh Edition. Printed for Nath. Crouch, at the Bell against Grocers-Alley in the Poultry near Cheapside [Opie H33 / 016:096] pp. 178 + 12 p. 14.8 x 9 cm Remarks: ownership marks: "John Cordol Borkway 1758" ([A1]^{v. A2}_r), "Alstings Worren" (front flyleaf); no indication that children per se are intended readers; adv (all 1 s., popular histories, travels, biographies, prodigies, demonology, miracles, martyrs, short fictional narratives (Winter Evenings Entertainments), Esops Fables in Prose and Verse, devotions

c1710 or before AEsop's Fables in English Prose. Adorn'd with 200 curious Cuts. 1 s. G. Conyers
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before AEsop's Fables in Vers, with Cuts. G. Conyers 1s.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

1710 ⁵A Cap of Gray Hairs for a Green Head: Or, the Father's Counsel to His Son, An Apprentice in London, Containing Wholesome Instructions for the Management of a Mans whole Life. The Fifth Edition. With Additions of Precepts adapted to each Chapter Caleb Trenchfield A. Bettesworth Remarks: first printing 1671
[Sylvia Marks PUL]

c1710 or before Cole's Young Scholer's Companion G. Conyers 1s.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before Collectio Sententiarum G. Conyers 2s.6d. 8^o
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before A Compendium of Geography ... Youth... G. Conyers 1 shilling
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before England's Jest's refin'd and improv'd , with the Addition of eight Novels; also many diverting Letters and Answers. G. Conyers 1 s.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 Esops Fables in Prose and Verse, with Pictures and proper Morals to every Fable: some very pertinent to the present Times, containing a new "Collection of ingenious and delightful Fables. Composed by the famous AEsop, the Learned Camerarius, and other ancient and modern Authors. Useful not only for Diversion, but likewise for Instruction, in the prudent Conduct of our Lives and Actions. By R.B. Nathaniel Crouch pr. 1 s.
[adv in 1710 Admirable Curiosities]

c1710 The Famous and Renowned History of Valentine and Orson ... Newly printed and abbreviated, etc. S. Bates chapbook
[BL 12431.bb.30] 4^o 12 ll.

c1710-1719 The Father's Blessing .. children. W. J. G. Conyers
[BL]

c1710 or before Fisher's Spelling . G. Conyers 6d.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before Fortunatus G. Conyers 1s.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 Gesta Romanorum: or, Fifty-eight Histories Originally (as 'tis said) collected from the Roman Records... By B.P. Adorn'd with Cuts... Printed and Sold by G. Conyers at the Ring in Little-Britain story collection integ. woodcuts Price One Shilling
[Ball] 8.3 x 14 cm 12^o 132, [12] p. A3=(d)_ac G3=(e)_I_S. Remarks: adv. bound in 12-p. adv.

c1710 or before Guide to young Communicants 6d. G. Conyers
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before History of Guy Earl of Warwick, in Prose and Verse, with Cuts. G. Conyers 1 shilling
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 History of the Holy Jesus: containing a brief account of the birth and life, the death, resurrection, and ascension of Our Blessed Saviour:

and of the prophecies, predictions, and prodigies, relating to him; recorded both in Holy writ, and other gentile authors. To which is added, the lives and deaths of the holy evangelists and apostles... William Smith no pub
[deGrummond BT300 S664 His 1710] woodcuts 166 p 16 cm

c1710-1719 The History of Jack and the Giants. Pt. 1. Newcastle: ?John White
[Opie C946(2) FT]

c1710 or before History of Reynard the Fox. Adorn'd with Cuts, in 3 parts. G. Conyers 3 shillings
[adv. in 1710 Gesta Romanorum] 4°

c1710 or before History of the Seven Champions. G. Conyers 3s.6d.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome, adorn'd with many pretty Pictures. G. Conyers 1 shilling
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before History of the Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome, adorn'd with Pictures. G. Conyers 1 shilling
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

1710 ³Instructions for the Education of a Daughter. By the Author of Telemachus. [François Fenelon]. Jonah Bowyer
[Gumuchian 2501] 12° Remarks: 2 p. book list at end

c1710 or before Mandevil's Travels thro' the World. G. Conyers 1 shilling
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

1710 ¹⁷The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is To come : delivered unto the similitude of a dream : wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country / by John Bunyan [1628-1688]. Seventeenth edition / with additions of new cuts ; I Have used similitudes Hosea xii.10. licensed and entred according to order. Printed for N. Boddington, at the Golden Ball In Duck-Lane
[Morgan W 01 C] 4 prelim. leaves, 205, [1] p. : ill., front. (port.) Remarks: "Books printed for and sold by N. Boddington" on last page
[Pollard 202]

c1710 A pleasant and renowned song of Sir Guy, Earl of Warwick: shewing, the valiant deeds atchiev'd by that noble knight: also how he liv'd in a cave as a hermit and of his sickness and death. Tune of, Was ever man, &c. broadside
[BL, Bodleian]

c1710 A pleasant song of the valiant deeds of chivalry atchiev'd by that valiant knight Sir Guy of Warwick n.p. broadside

[BL]

c1710 The Polite Instructor, or, Youth's Museum, consisting of moral essays, tales, fables, visions, and allegories selected from the most approved modern authors; with an introduction containing rules for reading with elegance and propriety. To the whole is added a collection of letters with some rules prefixed, useful for supporting a genteel epistolary correspondence
[Opie B 264; UMI microfiche 008:101; Illinois IAI]

c1710 or before The pleasant and delightful History of Dorastia and Fawnia; A Book that not only diverts the Grown-up but allures Children to learn to Read. 6 d. G. Conyers
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 The Primer: set fvrtth by the kinges maiestie & his clergie, to be taught, lerued, and red; & none other to be vused thorowout all his dominions. Imprinted at London within the precinct of the late dissolued house of the graye Friers by Richard Frafton Printer to the Princes grace, the xvii. day of August, the yeare of our Lorde, M,D.XLVI
[deGrummond PE1119 A1 C35x 1710] Remarks: reprinted without any alteration c1710

c1710 The Renowned History (Or the Life and Death) of Guy Earl of Warwick, Containing his Noble Exploits and Victories. [John Shurly (fl. 1680-1702)]⁸ Printed by A. M. for C. Bates, at the Sun and Bible in Guilt-spur street, and by John Foster, at the Golden Ball in Pye-Corner
Remarks: addresses "*English men*" (A2^r)
[Morgan PML 85598] 14 x 18 cm 4° 80 pp. A2=(v)ing() B2=nd,()
[BL 1509/20] pp. 79 4°
[Duke, Folger, Princeton, UCLA]

1710 The Tale of the Robin-red-breast: a poem by the author of The Black bird's tale. Printed and Sold by most booksellers of London, and Westminster Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford (1661-1724) 15, [1]p. 21 cm Remarks: ad. on rear cover

1710 ¹⁴A Treatise of English Particles, shewing much of the variety of their significantions and uses in English ... By William Walker E. Powlett
[Pollard 1789]

c1710 or before White's Little Book for Children G. Conyers 6d
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

⁸ See B. Alderson, Be Merry and Wise, 29.

c1710 or before The Young Accomptant's Tutor...G. Conyers 1s 6d.
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

1710 The Young Christian's Library; or, a Collection of Good and Useful Books, Proper to be given to Young Persons by their Parents, in order to (sic) their Christian Education and Improvement. With a Preface relating thereto. And some Texts of Scripture enforcing the Duty of Parents, and Obedience of Children. Joseph Downing J. Downing
[Bodleian EFL Main Lib B2.145LO]

1710 or before The Young Man's Calling: Or, the whole Duty of Youth in a serious and compassionate Address to all Young Persons to remember their Creator in the Days of their Youth. Together with Remarks upon the Lives of several excellent Young Persons of both Sexes ancient as well as modern, who have been famous for Virtue and Piety in their Generations. Namely, on the Lives of Isaac and Joseph in their Youth. On the Martydom of the Seven Sons and their Mother, Of Romanos a Young Nobleman, and of divers Holy Virgins and Martyrs. On the Lives of King Edward VI Q. Jane, and Q. Elizabeth in her Youth. Of P. Henry Eldest Son to K. James I and the Young Lord Harrington. With 13 curious Pictures, illustrating the several Histories. Nathaniel Crouch pr. 1 s. 6 d.

c1710 or before Youths Recreation 1s. G. Conyers
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

c1710 or before Youth's Safety: laying open the Practices of Sharpers, Rakes, Jilts, Sweetners, Town-Shifts, Sharks, &c. with their knavish Practices in Gaming and Villany of all sorts expos'd, and how to know and avoid them, &c. Of great Use to all young People not acquainted with the Town. Price 6d. G. Conyers
[adv. in c1710 Gesta Romanorum]

***1711**

c1711-1732 Admiral Shovel's Life Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 Admiral Shovel's Life A. Bettesworth 1s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" . in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 "All sort (sic) of Spelling-books" A. Bettesworth 6d.
[adv. ""Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" " in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 Argalus and Parthenia A. Bettesworth 1s. [adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

1711 Child's Psalter : containing I. Morning and evening prayer ... II. Church Catechism explain'd ... III. Select Psalms ... IV. Graces before and after meat ... many profitable and delightful instructions for youth. Printed for John Gwillim psalter
[Morgan E2 50 H]

1711 The Club: In a Dialogue between Father and Son. In Vina Veritas. James Puckle. Printed for the Author
[Hobbyhorse Catalog 44, #139] 4° Remarks: \$320, this edition an 1817 rpt (iv) + x + (viii) + 96 pp.

c1711-1732 Cocker's Arithmetick Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

1711 ^{9?} ^{20?} Cocker's Arithmetick: being a plain and familiar method suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding of that incomparable art, as it is now taught by the ablest school-masters in city and country ... By Edward Cocker (1631-1675) ... Printed for E. Tracey, at the Three Bibles on London-bridge
[NYP] 6 p l., 215 p. incl front 16 cm

c1711-1732 Cocker's Spelling-book Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 Complete Jester A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

1711 ²The Cryes of the city of London drawne after the life. In 74 copper plates [Pierce Tempest (1653-1717)]. Printed and sold by Henry Overton
[Bodley Douce P° 139(90,91,92)] copperplates (Marcellus Laroon) Remarks: captions in English, French, Italian
[NYP] 74 copperplates 30 cm

C1711-1715 Des Erasmi Roterodemi Colloquia Familiaria Dublin: n. publ.
[Pollard 1891]

c1711-1732 Fortunatus A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" . in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

1711 ⁶Geography Anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar: being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method, comprehending, I. A general view of the terrestrial globe ... II. A particular view of the terraqueous globe ...: collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The sixth edition, corrected and somewhat enlarg'd. By Pat Gordon. Printed for J.

Nicholson, J. & B. Sprint, and S. Burroughs, in Little Britain; Andr. Bell, at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill, and R. Smith, under the Royal-Exchange

[BL microfiche] maps

c1711-1732 Gouge's young Man's Guide Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

1711 A grammar of the English tongue, with notes, giving the grounds and reason of grammar in general. To which is added, a new prosodia; or, The art of English... All adapted to the use of gentlemen and ladies, as well as of the schools of Great Britain. Printed for John Brightland, and sold by Mr. Guy, Mr. Sare, Mr. Brown, Mr. Mount, Mr. Barnes, Mr. Spring, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Strahan, Mr. Goudge, Mr. Bettesworth, Mr. Clements, and other book sellers of Great Britain and Ireland

[NAL 60.Z.400] 9p.l P., iv, 180p. illus. 16 cm Remarks: facing t.p. "The approbation of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq."

1711 ²The grounds and principles of the Christian religion, explain'd in a catechetical discourse for the instruction of young people; rendred into English by Mr. Hum. Wanley, and revis'd by Geo. Stanhope. J.F.Ostervald. Printed and sold by Joseph Downing in Batholomew-close, near West-Smithfield

[Opie L 257] 15.3 x 8.7 cm Remarks: contains list of titles printed by George Downing

1711 A Guide for Child and Youth. T. H.
[Osborne]

c1711-1730. The History of Jack and the Giants. Pt. 1&2. ?Newcastle:?John White
[Opie C946] 16.5 cm

c1711-1732 Guy Earl of Warwick A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" . in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 The History of Fortunatus Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 The History of Guy Earl of Warwick Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge [adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 The History of Holy Jesus Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]]

c1711-1732 History of Jane Shore and fair Rosamund A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 The History of the Kings and Queens of England Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 The History of Parismus Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 The History of Reynard the Fox Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 The History of Rosamund and Jane Shore. Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 Hodder's Arithmetick Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

C1711-1732 Jack and the Giants. Part 2. Newcastle: ?John White
[Opie C946] 16.5 cm
[BL 1076.1.78 (23)]

[1711] ⁵The noble and renowned history of Guy Earl of Warwick: containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, ...
Extracted from authentick records; and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history G. L. printed for A. Bettesworth
[BL 12450.b.17] [8], 157, [3] p. ill. 12^o

c1711-1732 Parismus A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 Reynard the Fox A. Bettesworth 1 s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

1711 The Schoolmaster: or, A plain and perfect Way Of teaching CHILDREN To Understand, Write, and Speak The Latin Tongue. Roger Ascham, Esquire. Revised Rev. Mr. James Upton. Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet
[BL 1030.i.23] 8^o 212 pp. a2 = (n)e(s)s A2 = mber_i O4 = *Hurt* Remarks: Latin biog of Asham as rear matter, continuously signatred but discontinuously paginated

C1711-1732 A Token for Children: being An Exact Account of the Conversion, Holy and Exemplary Lives, and (sic) Joyful Deaths of several young Children. A Token for Children. James Janeway, Minister of the Gospel. Ptd for T. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-bridge and A. Bettesworth, at the Red Lion in Pater-noster-row. children's conduct of life book 2 parts in 1 volume
[Morgan E1 17 F083134] illus wood engravings [22], 54, [8], 78,[4] p. 15 cm.
Remarks: catalogues for Norris and Bettesworth A3 = (*atio(n)*) Remarks: "Mary Ol Oaten Her Book" (A2^v); "John Oaten" (71); "I hope that you will be truthfull in? your pe??ant that it? may Be well with a and ?a?ve Lond. The Eart[h] (second page of Bettesworth catalog in rear) Typeface looks early 18th c.; addressed "To all Parents, School-Masters and School-Mistresses, or any that have any hand in the Education of Children" (A3^r)

c1711-1732 War with the Devil Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 Ward's young Mathematician's Guide A. Bettesworth 6 s. bound.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 The young Man's Companion A. Bettesworth 2s.
[adv. "Books Sold by A. Bettesworth" in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

c1711-1732 Young's Spelling-book Printed and Sold by Tho. Norris, at the Looking-glass on London-Bridge
[adv. in 1711-1732 Token for Children]

***1712**

1712 The Adventures of Telemachus, in English verse. Book 1. [Fenelon]
[BL 239.k.1]

1712 AEsop's Fables, English and Latin ... Figures ... little Children. Charles Hoole. Printed by D.L. for the Company of Stationers fables no price
[Ball] no illus! 9.3 x 15 cm 8° 263 p. B2=mp(e) S2=m_i(n) Remarks: exceedingly small print; English left, Latin on right facing page

1712 Cato's Distiches. Charles Hoole (1610-1667). J. Wilde
[Opie B167] 15.75 x 9.75 cm

1712 A Child's Weeks-Work: or, a little book...that...will infallibly lead him on into a way of reading, etc. William Ronksley. George Conyers & J.

Richardson

[Opie B273, BL Ch.710/2] 6 pence 13.5 x 8 cm

1712 The Christian Hero: an argument proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. [Richard Steele (1672-1729)] Printed for Jacob Tonson at Shakespear's Head over-against Catherine Street in the Strand
[deGrummond PR3704 C5 1712] Remarks: 1807 still in print

1712 Desid. Erasmi Roterodami Colloquia Familiaria, Notis Novis illustrab. Dublin
[Pollard 1892]

[date?] The Father's blessing penn'd for the instruction of his children: containing Godly and delightful Verses, riddles...and other useful matters.
W. J. n.p.
[BL 710/1]

1712 ⁸The History of the Holy Jesus, containing a brief account of the birth and life, the death, resurrecftion and ascension of Our Blessed Saviour ... to which is added The livees and deaths of the Holy evangelists and apostles William Smith. Printed for Eben. Tracy at the Three Bibles on London-bridge
[Opie L303] 14.7 x 8.9 cm

1712 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis William Camden. ?
[BL 623.a.25(2)] 12°

1712? ⁹Instructions for children: or, The child's and youth's delight. Teaching an easie way to spell and read true English ... The ninth edition
Benjamin Keach Printed for John Marshall
[Bodley Vet. A4 g. 8] Remarks: refers to "Children's natural and pernicious Appetites; by which means they become meer Slaves to *Lucifer*" (51)

1712 Little Book for Little Children. T. W[hite]. pub? Alphabet
[Darton]

1712 ⁶A New Dictionary of English and Latin Idioms. William Walker. W. Taylor
[Gumuchian 5279] frontis 12°

1712 Sentences for Children English and Latine collected out of sundry authors long since, by Leonard Culman (1498?-1562). ... Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin.

***1713**

1713 ⁴(1712, 1713, 1715) Arabian Nights Entertainments...trans M. Galland...vols 1-6 Andrew Bell
[BL 12410.bbb.32]

1713 The Child's Weeks-Work...Little Child...Reading... William Roaksley. G. Conyers and J. Richardson
[BL]

1713 ⁴[Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick: wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial Arithmetick, shewing the genesis ... of the logarithmes ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins.] Richard Wellington
[BL 8506.b.1] pp. 436 8°

1713 or before A Contest between the Gardeners and the Taylors Concerning their Antiquity. [?Glasgow]: [?James Duncan]
[Opie C256(3) Myth] 13 cm Remarks: signature "Adam Gardner February Seventeen 1713"

1713 ⁵The Famous and Pleasant History of Parismus, the Valiant and Renowned ... Prince of Bohemia. C. Brown, T. Norris, the Booksellers of London and Westminster
[Opie C250 Myth] 14.8 cm Remarks: ad on final page; signature "Elizabeth Lambert 1859" girl chapbook reader

1713 ⁴Graecae grammaticae institutio compendiaria ... Editio quarta Edward Wetenhall [Bishop of Cork and Ross, and of Kilmore and Ardagh]
[British Library 1568/3160] 8°

1713 The History of the Nine Worthies of the World. Nathaniel Crouch Printed for N. Crouch
[Trinity College Dublin]

1713 The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1713 ³Instructions for the Education of a Daughter, by the Author of Telemachus. ... Young Ladies of the Highest Rank ... [Fenelon, Francois. Trans] Dr. George Hickes. Jonah Bowyer Advice
[Ball] frontis. no price 10 x 16.7 cm 12° vi, 394 p. A3=the_ S3=*men* Remarks: For women

1713 ³The London Vocabulary, English and Latin. James Greenwood. n.p.
[BL 1568/4124]

c1713 The True Tryal of Understanding or, Wit newly Reviv'd, Being a Book of Riddles, Adorned with a Variety of Pictures...by S.M. S. Deacon at the Angel in Gilt-spur-street chapbook riddle book integ. "a Penny"
[Ball] 9.5 x 15.6 cm 8° + 4° [24] p. Remarks: lewdly suggestive riddle 16-17; "William C. Lavo" (36); adv. for other chapbooks with prices; "John Hevenson 1713" p. [24]

***1714**

1714 An Easy introduction of grammar in English. For the Understanding of the Latin Tongue Compil'd not only for the Ease and Encouragement of Youth, but also for their Moral Improvement ... by Thomas Sheridan M.A. Dublin: Printed by D. Tompson (sic) in Cole's-Alley, Castle-Street, for the Author

[Pollard 936] 10 p. frontmatter + 336 pp. 17.7 x 11.5 A2=(O)ens_(a) A3=hoc._ Remarks: subscriber list; cm ownership "Edw^d OBrien" "Thos Kirkpatrick"

1714 ¹⁸A book for beginners; or, a help to young communicants. S. Patrick. Printed by S. Palmer for D. Browne
[Opie L259] 12.7 x 6.1 cm

1712 Title? R.Royton, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty
[Opie L 258] 12.2 x 6 cm

1714 Easy Introduction of Grammar in English Dublin
[Trinity College Dublin]

1714 ¹The Englishman. Being the Sequel of the Guardian. Sir Richard Steele. Sam. Buckley
[Gumuchian 5437] 8° Remarks: contains "Account of Alexander Selkirk on p. 168, prototype for Robinson Crusoe (1719)

1714 ⁶Fables of Aesop. R. Sare
[BL]

1714 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis William Camden. Excudit Rogerus Nortonus
[BL 1506/739] pp. 134 8°

1714 ¹⁹A Protestant Father's Letter to his Son, in danger of being seduc'd to Popery [signed L.D.] the nineteenth edition.
[BL 1112.a.17.(2.)] 12°

***1715**

1715 ⁹The Adventures of Telemachus. 5 pts. [Fenelon]. John Churchill
[BL 1568/9076]

1715 The Adventures of Telemachus, The Son of Ulysses. In Ten Books. With the Adventures of Aristonous. Written by the Archbishop of Cambray. Done from the New French Edition, By Mr. Ozell. Adorn'd with Twelve Cuts, and a Map of Telemachus's Travels. All curiously Engraven by Mr. Vander Gucht. [2 vols.] Francois de Salignac de La Mothe-Fénelon (1651-1715)] Printed for E. Curll, J. Pemberton, and W. Taylor
[Morgan E2 73 I] 2 v., plates : folded map (v. 1)

1715 ¹⁷Aesop's Fables: with their morals, in prose and verse Grammatically translated. Illustrated with pictures and emblems. Together with the History of his life and death newly and exactly translated out of the original Greek.. exactly corrected by W[illiam?].D[ugard?]. Printed for J. Phillips, H. Rhodes, and J. Taylor
[deGrummond PA3855 E5 1715] 243 woodcuts [10], 372p 16 cm

c1715 ^{9?}The child's delight; or, Instructions for children and youth. n.p.
[Opie L176] 12.3 x 7.5 cm

c1715 The child's own book: being a new and pleasant method to allure little ones to learn their letters, spelling, prayers, graces, and many other things which will in time make a little boy become a great man, or a girl a fine lady. Banbury: Printed and sold by J. Cheney at the Unicorn
[UC:Santa Cruz] 16 p. 9.1 cm

1715 ³³Cocker's Arithmetick: being A Plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity for the full understanding of that Incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-masters in City and Country. Compos'd by Edward Cocker, late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving. Being that so long since promised to the World. Perused and published by John Hawkins, Writing Master near St. George's Church in Southwark, by the Author's correct Copy, and commended to the World by many eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near London. Printed for Eben. Tracy, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge
[Opie B59 / 007:196] pp. 215 B2=_Cy(p)B3=_A(n) 15.75 x 9.5 cm

1715? The Delightful, princely, and entertaining history of the gentle craft: containing many matters of delight, very pleasant to read. Shewing what famous men have been shoemakers in old time, with their worthy deeds and generous humours ... missing Thomas Deloney (1543?-1600)
[?] t.p. ill 15 cm 166p Remarks: see Shoemakers holy-day 1719

1715 ^{13 sic}Dialogorum Sacrorum. Sebastian Castalio. M. Mathews for Society of Stationers

[BL 849.g.16.(2.)] 8° 188 pp.

1715 ²The Diverting Works of the Countess d'Anois, Author of the Ladies Travels to Spain. Containing [Memoires, novels, letter, Tales of the Fairies] The second edition. Illustrated with many cutts. Newly done into English Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville d'Aulnoy. Printed for John Nicholson at the King's Arms; Benj. and John Sprint at the Bell in Little Britain, Andrew Bell at the Cross Keys and Bible in Cornhill; and for Samuel Burrows

[Opie C718] 10 x 12.8 cm Aa2=s_itpo Remarks: type is newly set from 1707

1715 ¹Divine Songs Attempted in Easy Language for the Use of Children. "By I[saac] Watts. Printed for M.Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultry. religious poetry

[Morgan PML 5522 W 28 D] xx, 49, [3]p. 15 cm 12° A2=_was A3=(<s><s>ing(s) Remarks: only known copy of the first edition; =presentation copy from Isaac Watts to Elizabeth Abney, who gave Watts long years of hospitality and the mother of the girls (Sarah, Mary and Elizabeth) to whom Divine Songs is dedicated "To M^{rs} Elizabeth Abney" in Watts's own handwriting (front flyleaf)

[NAL =fac]

[Garland reprint]

1715 ²⁰Familiar Forms of Speaking, Compos'd for the Use of School. J. Sprint 12°

1715 The History of the Bible, collected into one hundred and nineteen dialogues, by Sebastian Castalio, translated from original [i.e. Books 1-3 = Old Testament and Apocrypha] [Sebastian Castellion] Will. Wyatt.

[BL] in 8° [=12°] 272 (292?) pp.

1715 A New-Year's Gift; Or, a Letter from A Father to his Son, containing instructions proper to direct and assist him in all circumstances of life, towards a daily progress in Religion and Godliness.

J. F. John Darby

[BL 4371.df.5(1)] pp. 31 8°

1715 The odes and satires of Horace / that have been done into English by the most eminent hands viz. Lord Rochester, Lord Roscommon, Mr. Cowley, Mr. Otway, Mr. Congreve, Mr. Prior, Mr. Maynwaring, and several others ; with his Art of poetry, by My Lord Roscommon. Printed for A. Bell in Cornhill, T. Varnam and J. Osborn in Lombard Street, J. Brown, without Temple-bar, and J. Baker in Pater-noster-row

[Morgan E2 52 C] 196 pp. 16 cm

*1716

1716 A Compleat Collection of Cutts of the Old Testament...diverting and useful (for young persons especially)... n.p. together with BIBLE. N.T.

A compleat collection of cutts of the New Testament ... diverting and useful (for young persons especially) [Opie L59] 18 x 11.1 cm
[Opie L69] 18 x 13 cm

1716 A compleat History of the Holy bible, Contain'd in the Old and New testament: In which are inserted the Occurrences that happen'd during the space of about four Hundred Years, From the Days of the Prophet Malachi To the Birth of our blessed saviour, And that have been omitted in all or most of the former works of this Nature, Digested in a chronological Order, And brought down to that time. The Whole illustrated with Notes, Explaining several difficult texts, and reconciling many seeming contradictions in the Translations, as well english as others, of the Sacred Scriptures. Adorn'd with above 150 Cuts, engraven by J. Sturt. In Three volumes. Laurence Howel (1664?-1720) In the Savoy; Printed by J. Nutt, and sold by E. Nutt ... and J. Sturt..., 1716. [Houghton] 19.5 x 12 8°

1716 ²Divine Songs Attempted in Easy Language for the Use of Children.
[mentioned in insert in 1715 copy at Morgan Library]

1716 Exilius; or, the Banish'd Roman. A new romance ... written after the manner of Telemachus, etc. 2 pt. Jane Barker E. Curll
[BL 012611.h.25] 12°

1716 The Gentleman Instructed ... Young Nobleman ... Ladies ... I. Y. D.
[BL] "J. Hepinstall"

1716 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon
[ESTC]

1716 The History of the Tales of the Fairies. Newly done from the French. Containing [six tales] Dedicated to the Ladies of Great Britain. Mme d'Aulnoy (c1650-1705) Printed and Sold by Eben. Tracy, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge Price bound, One shilling
[Bodley Douce T.186] 14.3 x 8 cm 161 pp 12°
[Cotsen] owner "Anne" in front of book but "George" (rear flyleaf)

1716 ⁶Phaedri Caesaris Augusti Liberti(?) Fabularum Aesopiarum Libri V Edited by Samuel Hoodly Dublin: J. Hyde
[Pollard 1892]

1716 The Testament of the twelve Patriarchs, the Sons of Jacob n.p.
[Pollard 1535]

***1717**

1717-1722 Arabian Nights Entertainments... Andrew Bell
[BL C131.b.6]

1717 Of children's capacity to receive religious instructions, and of the manner how to give them such instructions; Together with prayers adapted to the capacities and use of children. Design'd more particularly for the children of Blechly parish. By Edw. Wells, D.D. Rector of Blechly, Bucks. Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[?] 12 p. 15 cm

1717 Deeds of the Romans. A. B.
[Darton]

1717 Fables of Aesop and Others. Newly done into English... [by Samuel Croxall D.D.] J. Tonson and J. Watts
[Darton][ESTC t124763] [NAL MB.CHIC.KN]

1717 History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome Aberdeen
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1717 The Holy bible in Verse [Benjamin Harris] no pub Remarks: "Elizabeth Laskey her Book Given to her By her GrandMother"
[Scheide Collection B2.2.5]

1717 Sententiae pueriles anglo-latinae. Quas a diversis authoribus olim collegerat L. Culman, et in vernaculum sermonem nuper transtulit C.Hoole: pro primis latinae linguae tyronibus / Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole (1610-1667): For the first enterers into Latin. Company of Stationers
[BL 1568/3702] 8° pp. 40, 40

1717 The treatise of the figures .. in the Latin grammar [of W. Lily] ...weaker sort in the grammar schools. John Stockwood. Roger Norton
[BL Ch. 710/3]

1717 The Whole Duty of Man, laid down in a plain and familiar way ... Dublin: Samuel Fairbrother
[Pollard 2104]

***1718**

1718 ⁷Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Nathaniel Crouch. for Nathaniel Crouch
[BL 577.a.10]

1718 ⁵The Art of Catechising: or, The Compleat Catechist. In Four Parts R. & J. Barwick
[Pollard 1821]

1718 The Elements of the Irish Language, Grammatically explained in English. In 14 Chapters. By H. MacCurtin Louvain: Martin Van Overbeke
[Pollard 1845]

1718 Les Fables de Faërn. Gabriele Faerno. Trans. Charles Perrault (1628-1703)
[Morgan 54628]
[BL 1161.b.7] 12° Aijj=_fiere áijj =ne_*] Remarks: based on Paris 1699 edition? 1619

1718 ¹The Family Instructor Daniel Defoe
[Sylvia Marks]

1718 ⁵Graecae grammaticae institutio compendiaria in usum scholarum ... Editio quinta Edward Wetenhall Dublinii
[BL 1568/3086] 8°
1718 Instructions for apprentices and servants n.p.

1718 Instructions for Masters, Traders, Labourers, &c. Also for Servants, Apprentices, and Youth. n.p.
[Opie B176]

1718 Instructions for Youth. n.p.
[Opie B176]

***1719**

1719 ²The Adventures of Telemachus. new trans. + Adventures of Aristonous. 2 vols. [François Fenelon]. J. Pemberton Remarks: "Ozell edition"?
[BL 1507/1151]

1719 Amusements Serious and Comical; or A New Collection of Bons-mots, Kenn-Jests, Ingenious Thoughts, Pleasant Tales, and Comical Adventures; For the Use of such as design to learn either French, or English [J. Latouche? Thomas Brown (1663-1704)] The Hague: Printed for Isaac Vaillant / Amusemens serieux et comiques; ou nouveau recueil de Bons-mots, de Railleries fines, de Pensées ingénieuses & délicates, de bons Contes, & d'Avantures plaisantes; Á l'usage de ceux qui veulent aprendre (sic) le François, ou l'Anglois A la Haye, Chez Isaac Vaillant
ded'd to John Merrill Junior, Esqr, 8 year old pupil
[Opie B15 / 007:156] 16.5 x 10.75 cm pp. 293 + 11p. contents A2=(e) ren A3=ot

1719 ¹⁰The Church-Catechism explain'd and prov'd by Apt Texts of Scripture. Divided into XXVI Parts. Dublin: Samuel Fairbrother
[Pollard 1829]

1719 ³⁶Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The thirty-sixth edition ... corrected, with additions H. Tracy
[BL 1607/301] 12° pp. 215

1719 ⁶The Famous and Pleasant History of Parismus ... Prince of Bohemia. In Three Parts ... [Emmanuel Forde]. Printed by T. Norris
[NYP] 185 p. 12°

1719 or after ⁸The Famous and Pleasant History of Parismus, the Valiant and Renowned Prince of Bohemia. Henry Woodgate, Samuel Brooks, at the Golden-Ball, in Pater-noster-row
[Opie C249] 14.6 cm Remarks: ex libris of Edward Arnold / Andrew W. Arnold, The Grove, Dorking, Surrey

1719 The farther adventures of Robinson Crusoe; being the second and last part of his life and of the strange surprizing accountings of his travels round three parts of the globe. Written by himself. To which is added a map of the world, in which is delineated the voyages of Robinson Crusoe. Printed for W. Taylor at the Ship in Pater-Noster-Row
[NAL]
[BL G.13276; C.30.f.7]

1719 The French and Protestant Companion; or, A journey into Europe, Asia and Africa, the rarities thereof... with the defence of the Protestant religion and the death of Popery, the whole in English and French ... For the use of young princesses. Michael Malard. Printed for the author, and Mr. Marshall, and sold by G. Mortlock at the Phenix in St. Paul's church-yard
[Opie L207] 18.3 x 11.4 cm

1719 ⁸Geography Anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collated from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. Patrick Gordon. J. & B. Sprint
[NYP] 12 p. l., 428 p. 16 fold. maps 18 cm

1719 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon. Different publisher from above?
[ESTC]

1719 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholarum Westmonasteriensis William Camden. ?
[BL 622.d.28(1)] 8°

1719 A Legacy for Children: being some of the last expressions and dying sayings of Hannah Hill, Jun'. Dublin: n. publ.

[Pollard 1827]

1719 ¹The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe Who lived eight and twenty Years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke... Daniel Defoe (1661?-1731). W. Taylor at the ship in Pater-Noster Row [Gumuchian 4798] 8° Remarks: 4 p. book list at end [BL L.R.263.b.7] pp. 364

1719 ²The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe Who lived eight and twenty Years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke... Daniel Defoe (1661?-1731). W. Taylor at the ship in Pater-Noster Row [BL G.13275] 8° pp. 364 Remarks: check fingerprint of this and of first edition above

1719 ³The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, Who lived eight and twenty Years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, whereon all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last as strangely deliver'd by pyrates. Written by himself. [Daniel Defoe] W. Taylor at the ship in Pater-Noster Row [Gumuchian 4798, 4799] 8° pp. 364 [BL C.30.f.6; G.13286]

1719 ⁴The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe Who lived eight and twenty Years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke... the fourth edition. To which is added a map of the world, in which is delineated the voyages of Robinson Crusoe Daniel Defoe (1661?-1731). W. Taylor at the ship in Pater-Noster Row [NAL] 8° pp. 364 [BL 12613.bb.6]

1719 The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... [Part i.] Written originally by himself, and now faithfully abridg'd, in which not one remarkable circumstance is omitted. T. Cox [BL G.13243] 12° pp.256

1719 The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robeson Cruso (sic from online record), etc. [Daniel Defoe] Printed for the Booksellers of London and Westminster [BL C.58.bb.22] 12° pp. 276

[1719-1720] A pleasant new ballad to sing ev'ning and morn, of the bloody murder of Sir John Barley-corn. To the tune of, Shall I lye beyond thee, &c. Licens'd and enter'd according to order. Printed by T. Norris, at the Looking-Glass on London-Bridge. And sold by S[arah]. Bates, in Giltspur Street ballad [Morgan Broadside box 17c 003469.54]

1719 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. T. Norris, A. Bettesworth
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1719 Synopsis Sacerimma: Or, An Epitomy, of the Holy Scriptures, in English verse. Chiefly design'd for Children, to be got [by] heart when they have learn'd to read. William Massey. J. Sowle Remarks: a Quaker book
[Houghton *EC7 M3858 719s] 16 cm p. 16

1719 The Adventures of Telemachus the son of Ulysses. Written in French by the late Mr. Francis de Salignac de la Motte Fenelon, preceptor to the children of France, and afterwards Archbishop of Cambray. Translated from the last Paris edition, which is the only genuine, and agreeable to the author's manuscript; and dedicated to the King of France. Done into English by Mr. Is. Littlebury and Mr. A. Boyer. Printed for William Churchill
[Princeton Rare 3252.2.313.79]

***1720**

1720 ³The Adventures of Telemachus. new trans. + Adventures of Aristonous. 2 vols. [François Fenelon]. E. Curl & J. Pemberton
[BL 1481.a.17]

c1720 The Apprentice's Monitor. Bath: S. Hazard, London J. Marshall and R. White
[BL]

c1720 An arithmetical copy-book, containing the fundamental rules of practical arithmethick, in whole numbers and fractions, vulgar and decimal, engraven upon copper plates, in the hand now commonly used in business, for the benefit of youth ... Intended for the use of the Free-school founded by Sr (sic) Joseh Williamson at Rochester ... n.p.
[NAL]

1720 ³⁷[Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The thirty-sixth edition ... corrected, with additions] Printed for H. Tracy, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge
[BL 530.a.26] 12^o pp. 215 B2=ph(e) B3=(A)nd Remarks: remarketed?
[Opie B60 / 007:197] 15.5 x 9.5 cm "John Parsons 1720" + lots of scribbling (front flyleaf)

1720 ⁵[Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick: wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial Arithmetick, shewing the genesis ... of the logarithmes ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins.] J. Darby for M. Wellington

[BL 8506.bbb.16] xiv, pp. 448 8°

c1720 The First Book for Children, or Compleat School-Mistress
[Ball]

c1720 The History of the Famous Exploits of Guy Earl of Warwick. His encountering and overcoming monstrous gyants, ... and the manner of his death. Printed for Sarah Bates, at the Sun and Bible in Guilt-spurr-Street
[BL 12403.d.1] pp. 24 4°

1720 ⁴The noble and renowned history of Guy Earl of Warwick: containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, ... Extracted from authentick records; and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history G. L. printed for A. Bettesworth
[Bodleian, ESTC] [8], 157, [3] p. ill. 12°

1720 The noble and renowned history of Guy Earl of Warwick: containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, ... Extracted from authentick records; and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history G. L. printed for A. Bettesworth
[BL 12450.b.17] ill. 12°

c1720 The Protestant Tutor,...Youth... Benjamin Harris (d. 1716?). Printed by and for Tho. Norris, and sold at the Looking-glass on London-bridge. And for A. Bettesworth, at the Red Lion in Pater-noster-row. Primer and reader
[Ball] frontis.+integ. woodcuts no price 10.5 x 16.7 cm 8° 112 p. A3=(o)n_al G4=(d)_to_t Remarks: "M Langton/ the protestant/ tutor for/ ...youth" (front flyleaf^f)

c1720 Robin Hood's Garland. Being a compleat History. E. Midwinter chapbook
[Gumuchian 4791 not Morgan] frontis + 25 wcuts 12°

1720 Rules of Good Deportment or of Good Breeding For the Use of Youth Adam Petrie Edinburgh
[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1720 Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin
[ESTC]

1720 A Short History of a Long Travel, from Babylon to Bethel Stephen Crisp Dublin: [Samuel Fuller]
[Pollard 1827]

1720 The Thumb Bible John Taylor Thos. Ilive
[Cambridge Univ Lib Anderseon Room] 1 7/8 x 1 7/8" Remarks: rpt by Hodder and Stoughton

c1720 A Token for Children. James Janeway. T. Norris, A. Bettesworth

[Ball ?]

[BL according to [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55] Remarks: not published nearly as much in England as in America

1720 A Token for Youth James Janeway.

[BL according to [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1720 Verbum Sempiternum. John Taylor. Tho. Ilive

[BL 600.i.23/31] 64°

1720s The Wonderful Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... epitomized from the three volumes Edw. Midwinter

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 19]

***1721**

1721 ¹⁸Aesop's Fables, with their morals in prose and verse, grammatically translated ... together with the history of his life and death. W[illiam]

D[ugard]. for J. Phillips, J. Taylor, and the Administrat. of H.Rhodes

[NAL Dyce 12mo 153] ill. 15 x 9 cm

1721-1726 ⁶Arabian Nights Entertainments... J. Osborne & T. Longman

[BL 12452.1.36]

1721 Catechismus judaeorum. Abraham Jagel ben Hananiah dei Galicchi. Trans. Ludwig Veil.

[Harvard]

1721-1722 A Collection of Novels and Tales. Written by that Celebrated Wit of France, the Countess d'Anois. In two volumes Mme d'Aulnoy

W. Taylor & W. Chetwood

[Opie C716] 16.9 x 10.2 Remarks: not for children at this point SEE FULL TITLE

[Houghton] 4 x 7"

1721 Graecorum Epigrammatum florilegii novi interpretation Latina, adduntur et alia Veterum Graecorum Poemata Latine versa, in usum

Scholarum Benj. & Sam. Tooke

[Gumuchian 5211] in-16 Remarks: signature dated April 30th 1745

[NYP] [2], 82 p. 15 cm 12° Remarks: Latin version of 1718 Greek edition

1721 ⁴A Grammar of the English tongue, with the arts of logick, rhetorick, poetry, &c. Illustrated with useful notes Giving the grounds and reason of grammar in general. The whole making a compleat system of English education. For the use of the schools of Great Britain and Ireland. Printed for J. Roberts [etc.]

[NYP] [16], 276 p. 1 fold plate 17 cm Remarks: often attributed to Steele; has approbation of "Isaac Bickerstaff" in advertisement

1721 Instruction for the education of a daughter...conduct for young ladies of the highest rank. [François Fenelon]. Jonah Bowyer
[BL 1578/7953]

1721 ¹¹More English Examples to be Turned into Latin ... Children ... for the Use of Young Beginners at Bury School... Edw[ard] Leedes (1627-1707).

[Ball] no illus. no price 8.4 x 14.5 cm 12° 192 p. A2=,_161 E5=and Remarks: "M. Perrwhylls Book/ Anno Domini/ 1722" (inside front cover); "hic liber es M.Pywuts" (inside back cover); other doodlings; preface dated "Jan. 28, 1613"; "fitted to the several Rules of Ball's Grammar" (Advertisement to the Reader, p. 4); responds to the "learned" "Rich.Johnson" re: "homo" as subsuming both genders (Another Advertisement, p. 5)

1721 One Hundred New Court Fables for the Instruction of Princes, with a Discourse on Fable. Made English...by Mr. Samber. [H. de LaMotte] E. Curll & T. Jauncy
[Opie DE WORDE30] 16.5 x 10.2 cm Remarks: faded signature of S.V.Stevens

1721 The Orthodox Communicant. [Laurence Howel] (1664?-1720). J. Sturt
[Opie L256]

1721 ¹¹The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses: in 24 books: with the adventures of Aristonous written by the Archbishop of Cambray; done into English from the last Paris (which is the only genuine) edition, by Mr. Is. Littlebury, and Mr. A Boyer. Adorn'd with 24 platees, and a map of Telemachus's travels; all curiously engraven by very good hands. Printed for M. Matthews [etc.]
[Princeton Rare 3252.2.313.79.1721] 2 v. front. map, plates, 17 cm

1721 Verbum Sempiternum Ilive
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

***1722**

1722 Certain precepts, or directions, for the well ordering and carriage of a man's life ... Left by a father to his son at his death, who was

sometimes of eminent note and place in this kingdome ... With some other precepts and sentences of the like nature added William Cecil, Baron Burghley
[BL 1031.d.7] 12°

1722 The Christian Schoolmaster; or, an Abstract of Scripture history ... in two parts ... With an appendix. Containing a short account of the lives ... of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles ... Daniel Bellamy S. Birt
[BL 3127.aa.65] pp. viii, 160 12°

1722 ¹⁵Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor. Sebastian Castalio. E. Janeway [for company of Stationers]
[Andover-Harvard Safe 344] small 8° 192 p.

1722 ¹Fables of Aesop and Others, newly done into English with an application to each fable ... Cuts. Samuel Croxall. J. Tonson & J. Watts
[BL] illus (Elisha Kirkall)
[Opie C76] 20 x 12.7 cm
[Princeton Rare PA 3855 E5 xC7 1722] [54] p. 344 p. front., illus. 21 cm

1722 Geography Anatomiz'd: or, The geographical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collated from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. Pat Gordon. Printed by S. Palmer, for R. Knaplock, J. and B. Sprint, S. Burroughs, D. Midwinter, A. Bettesworth, R. Ford, W. Ward and J. Clark
[ESTC; NYPub Map Div]

1722 Gesta romanorum: Containing Fifty Eight Remarkable Histories, Collected originally from the best and most ancient Roman Records. With Morals and Applications, tending to the suppressing of Vice, and the Encouragement of Virtue, and the Love of God. By A. B[ettesworth?] T. Norris, at the Looking-Glass on London-bridge, and A. Bettesworth, at the Red Lion in Pater-noster-row. ill. 12°
[NAL Forster 347.12mo] Remarks: "MS notes"
[NYP] 175 p. illus 24° A3 = *t_th(e)* Remarks: "John Lodge his Book 1786" (t.p.^f); "John Lodge 1786" "William Inarla ... His Book and pen ... [illegible] (t.p.^v); "John Lodge his Book 1786" embellished with curlicues (176) Remarks: A2 is missing

1722 An Historical Compendium. Two parts [in one]. B. Creak
[Opie D111] 9.25 x 12 cm

c1722-1745 The History of the Old and New Testament: or, an Epitome of the Sacred Writings of the Prophets, Evangelists, and Holy Apostles Dublin: Printed, at the Rein Deer in Monrath Street, where Printing Work is done Reasonably by C[atherine] Hicks broadsheet
[Trinity College Dublin Press. A 7.4 no. 62]

1722 ²¹[c1722-1731] The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome: containing Seven Days Entertainment...many Pretty Pictures lively

Expressing the History... Printed by Allington Wilde, for A. Conyers, at the Ring in Little Britain "Youth" chapbook story integ. woodcuts 1 shilling

[Ball] 8.5 x 14.6 cm 12° 144 p. A3=*lves* F5=(c)e_(o) Remarks: lewd novella as address to the reader and advertisement of contents (A4^r-A5^v)

1722 ¹Love triumphant; or, the Rival goddesses. A Pastoral open Perform'd..by the young ladies of Mrs. Bellamy's school. Daniel Bellamy, the Elder. Mrs. Bellamy

[BL 641.a.39] pp. 72 Remarks: related to Dryden's Love Triumphant of 1694?

1722 ²Love triumphant; or, the Rival goddesses. A Pastoral open Perform'd..by the young ladies of Mrs. Bellamy's school. Daniel Bellamy, the Elder. Mrs. Bellamy

[BL Ch.720/4(2)] Remarks: related to Dryden's Love Triumphant of 1694?

1722 ³The Nature of Holy-Days explained. L. W. B. for Richard Sare

[Opie L24(2)]

1722 Religious Courtship: Being Historical Discourses on the necessity of Marrying Religious Husbands and Wives only. As also Of Husbands and Wives being of the same Opinions in Religion with one another: With an Appendix Of the Necessity of taking none but Religious Servants, and a Proposal for the better managing of Servants. [Daniel Defoe] E. Matthews et al

[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1722 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. T. Norris, A. Bettesworth

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

*1723

1723 ²Aesop's Fables in English and Latin, interlineary, for the benefit of those who not having a Master, would learn either of these Tongues. By John Locke, gent. John Locke. Printed for A. Bettesworth, at the Red-Lyon in Pater-Noster Row "with Sculptures"

[de Grummond PZ8.2 A254 Loc 1723] [14] p. [4] l, 337 p 19 cm

[Trinity College Dublin Pollard 1526]

1723 ^[40][Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The thirty-sixth (sic) edition ... corrected, with additions] H. Tracy

[BL 1478.c10] 12° pp. 191 Remarks: why does BL record this as [36th ed]?

1723 A Guide for the Child and Youth. [Part 1 for children; 2 for youth]. T. H. Printed by J. Roberts [for the Company of Stationers]

[Opie B155] 9.5 x 6.8 cm

1723 The Cook's and Confectioner's Dictionary. Revised by John Nott. C. Rivington
[Opie B75] 20.5 x 13.25 cm

1723 ³Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys ... Latin and English. Richard? Brathwaite (1588?-1673). S. Illidge
[Opie P103]

1723 ³Fables. T. Norris
[Opie C33] 15.1 x 8.7 cm Remarks: signatures of Robert Moore and D. Hazel, one dated 1730

1723 ²The Fables of Aesop and Others. E. Walker for T. Bewick and Son, Longman and Co. and all booksellers
[Opie C34] illus 21.8 x 14 cm

1723 A Guide for the Child and Youth. T. H. J. Roberts
[Opie B155]

1723 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteniensis. [William Camden] Excudit Rogerus Nortonus
[BL 1607/5131] pp. 134 8°

1723 ⁵The London Vocabulary, English and Latin...twenty-six pictures. James Greenwood. A. Bettesworth
[BL Ch 720/6]

1723 The most Pleasing and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox ... To which is added the History of Cawwood the Rook ... T. Norris
[BL (Uk)MP1.0003287260] illus. 12° pp. 141

[c1723] The New History of the Trojan Wars and Troy's Destruction
[Pollard 1442]

1723 Primitiva ... Graecae linguae vocabula ... per I. Sursinum collecta. Remarks: in Institutio Graecae 1723
[BL 1607/5131] 8°

1723 A Protestant Father's Letter to his Son, in danger of being seduc'd to Popery [signed L.D.] the sixth (sic) edition. bound in with Edinburgh imprint
[BL 4255.a.60.(2.)] 12°

1723 Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin
[ESTC]

1722 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. T. Norris, A. Bettesworth
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] Remarks: Check date

1723 ¹The Young Ladies Miscellany; or, Youth's innocent and rational amusement. Prefixed, a short essay on the art of pronounciation, and the great advantage arising from an early practice of it in publicke. ... school. Daniel Bellamy (1687-?). Printed by E. Say, for the author
[NYP] 6 p.l., x, [4], 216 p. front.
[BL 238.c.34]

1723 ²Youth's Divine Pastime, Part II; containing near forty more remarkable scripture histories, with spiritual songs and hymns of prayer and praise; turn'd into English verse, and enliven'd with pictures proper to each history; none of them being printed in the first part; very necessary for the virtuous and innocent diversion of young persons. By R. B. author of the first part. The second edition. Printed for Thomas Crouch, at the Bell in Pater-noster-row near Cheap-side
[UCLA] woodcuts 96 p. c14 cm Remarks: publisher's advertisement frontispiece verso

***1724**

1724 ⁴Arabian Nights Entertainments...12 vols. W. Taylor
[BL 1568/8266]

1724 Bishop Burnet's History of His Own Time. Gilbert Burnet Thomas Ward
[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1724 ⁹A Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rimes for Children. John Bunyan.
[BL]

1724 A Brief, and Historical Account of the Reigns Of all the English Monarchs...J. Tracy at the Three Bibles on London Bridge chapbook
history
[Ball] front. of "King George" + integral no price 8.3 x 14.2 cm 6^o 178 p. A3=n_ou O2=(c)on(f) Remarks: refer to themselves as "English" (5)
"Brought over fitt/ [trimmed off]" (178)

1724 ⁶The Christian's Manual. In Two Parts. By L. Addison Dublin: J. Hyde ...
[Pollard 1821]

1724³ Cocker's English Dictionary, containing an explanation of the most refined and difficult words and terms ... and the derivation of them ... Likewise, historical remarks upon the lives and actions of emperors, popes ... Edward Cocker. T. Norris & A. Bettesworth
[Hockliffe 0524]
[NYP] [288] p. 18 cm

1724^[41] [Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The thirty-sixth (sic) edition ... corrected, with additions] H. Tracy
[BL 530.a.27] 12° pp. 191 Remarks: why does BL record this as [36th ed]?

1724⁹ Divine Emblems: or, Temporal Things Spiritualized. Fitted For the Use of boys and girls...cuts. John Bunyan. Printed by S. Negus for John Marshall
[Darton] Remarks: What John Marshall is this supposed to be?

1724 The heavenly footman; or, A decription of the man that gets to heaven... to which is added, the life and death of thesaid John Bunyan, with a catalogue of all Mr. Bunyan's Writings. John Bunyan. Printed for John Marshall, at the Bible in Grace-church-street
[Opie L84] 14.1 x 8.4 cm Remarks: contains lists of books published by John Marshall

1724⁵ Justin's History of the World from the Assyrian Monarchy down to the time of Augustus Caesar ... An Abridgement of Trogus Pompeius' Philippic History. Translated by Mr. T. Bram. Edited by O. Dykes Dublin: [n. publ.]
[Pollard 1872]

1724¹⁰ The Lady's New-year's Gift: or, Advice to a Daughter. George Halifax, Lord Saville, Marquis and Earl of. D. Midwinter
[location?] frontis. no price 12° 116, [4] A2=(a)rln(g) E5=(o)rt_(o) Remarks: frontis. face and arms torn out; "M:^{TS} Joanna Cole her Book/ y:^e gift of an unnone frind (sic)./ who would be very glad/ to see you" (front flyleaf^r)

1724 The Ladys New-Years Gift: or, Advice to a Daughter. Under the Following Heads, viz. Religion, Husband, House and Family. Dublin: Printed by A. Rhames, and are to be sold by the Booksellers
[Pollard 894] 147 pp. 13.3 x 6 cm 12° A2=(t)hro A3;(w)th_(o) Remarks: ownership "Elizabeth Irvine" "Eliza Irvine"

1724 A Mother's Advice to Her Daughter Concerning Religion. J. Downing
[Sylvia Marks DW]

1724 The Renowned History of Valentine and Orson, The Two Sons of the Emperor of Greece. Newly Corrected and Amended. Adorn'd with Cuts. Printed by D.Pratt, at the Bible and Crown, over against York -Buildings in the Strand. chapbook history integ. woodcuts no price
[Ball] 8.7 x 14.4 cm 12° 128, [12] p. A2=ni<s>h'd K3=d_O(r) Remarks: "Eliz:th Grogan/ Her Book/ January 2, 1724"
[BL 12410.a.14] pp. 128 12°

1724 Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin
[ESTC]

1724 To Miss Charlotte Pulteney, in her Mother's Arms Ambrose Philips Remarks: addressed to an "infant ...tattling many a broken tale ...";
dated May 1, 1724
[Segar, Poems of Ambrose Philips, 1937, 123]

***1725**

1725 ¹²The Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses ... With the Adventures of Aristonous. Done into English from the last Paris ... edition,
by Mr. T[homa]s Littlebury and Mr. A[bel] Boyer, The twelfth edition. Dublin: J. Hyde, etc.
[BL 1607/2691] 12° pp. xxvii, 415

c1725 ⁴⁶Cocker's Arithmetic; being a plain and familiar, method suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding of that incomparable
art, as it is now taught by the ablest school-masters in city and country. "By Edward Cocker." "Perused and published by John Hawkins, writing-
master near St. George-s Church in Southwark, by the author's correct copy, and recommended to the world by many eminent mathematicians and
writing-masters in and near London." Printed for A. Bettworth (sic) and C. Hitch at the Red-lyon, and J. Osborn at the Golden-Ball in Pater-
Noster-Row, S. Birt, at the Bible and Ball in Avemary-Lane, and J. Hodges, at the Looking-glass on London Bridge wcut portrait of Cocker 12°
[NAL V&A] [9],183 p. ill. 16 cm 12° Remarks: first published 1678; dated ownership marks "Abell Bensey, his book, hand and pen [---] 1737"
(flyleaf); "Ambrose Oliver, his book, 1772" (frontispiece); booksellers' advertisements

c1725 ^[43]Cocker's Arithmetic ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The forty second edition ... corrected and amended Edw. Midwinter

[BL 8529.a.19] pp. 183 12° the 43rd ed. according to the BL

1725 ⁴²Cocker's Arithmetic ... Perused and published, by John Hawkins ... The forty second edition ... corrected and amended H. Tracy
[BL 1485.w.9] [with a portrait] pp. 191 12°

1725? The Family Instructor. In 2 Parts. [Daniel Defoe] no titlepage
[Pollard 301] 385 pp + advertisement [386]-[388] A4=*and*_ A5=*im.*_

1725 ¹⁰The Gentleman Instructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life. In three parts W. S. J. Darrel Dublin: Sam. Fairbrother Remarks:
children's or young gentleman's book?
[Pollard 1953]

1725 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.
[ESTC]

1725 ²⁶The Golden Grove Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore D. Brown etc.
[BL 3440.h.17] 12^o

1725? A Guide for the Child and Youth: in two parts : the first, for children, containing plain and pleasant directions to read English, with prayers, graces and instructions fitted to the capacity of children : the second, for youth, teaching to write, cast account and read more perfectly : with several other varieties, both pleasant and profitable / by T.H., M.A., Teacher of a private school. Printed by J. Roberts, for the Company of Stationers

[BL 12804.a.2]

[Morgan 084709] [124] p. : ill. (woodcuts). Remarks: ownership "175?" ([128])

1725. History of the Tales of the Fairies. Mme d'Aulnoy E. Midwinter
[Lilley]

1725 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. T. Norris, A. Bettesworth
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1725 A Short Intro to Grammar ... to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue . Printed for Eliz. Norton
[Opie G298] 14.9 x 9.3 cm

1725 Supplication for Miss Carteret in the Small-Pox Ambrose Philips Remarks: dated Dublin, July 31, 1725 published? Remarks: "Let the fell disease not blight/ What thou mad'st for man's delight"
[Segar, Poems of Ambrose Philips 1937 126-127]

1725 To the Honourable Miss Carteret Ambrose Philips Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane Remarks: for an adolescent girl
[Segar, Poems of Ambrose Philips 1937 109-112]

1725 To Miss Georgiana Youngest Daughter to Lord Carteret published? Remarks: Dated August 10, 1725, nine years old, one of two sisters
[Segar, Poems of Ambrose Philips 1937 127-129]

***1726**

1726 The Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses ... With the adventures of Aristonous ... Done into English ... by Mr. Ts. Littlebury and Mr. A. Boyer, etc . [François Fenelon]. Trans. Is. Littlebury and A. Boyer + Adventures of Aristonous. 2 vols. Jena: John Meyers widow [BL 1607/5282] 8° plates port. pp. xii, 256, 344 Remarks: could this be a remarket of an earlier English edition?

1726 ¹A Compendious History of the Old and New Testament, Extracted from the Holy Bible. And Adapted to all Capacities. Whereby, the Reader may be enabled, in an Easy, Pleasant, and Speedy Manner, to become Learned in the Sacred Scriptures. Interspersed with suitable Reflections. And Adorned with 120 Curious Cuts, lively representing each History. J. Hazard, at the Bible, near Stationers-hall [Cotsen 685, Houghton *EC7 A100 726c, Bodleian 8°B431(1)Linc.]
[Opie L24] 13 x 10 cm 6°120 plates 16.5 x 10 cm [60 p. text]
[UCLA CBC BS551 A2 1726] A2=._H*
[BL 1607/1728] 12°

1726 Dialogorum Sacrorum ... Edinburgh: J. Paton
[BL 1509/2373] 12° 259 pp.

1726 ¹The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy; or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of globes and maps: with a solution to the common problems by a plain scale and compasses as well as by the globe ... By I[saac] Watts ... (1674-1748).
Printed for J. Clark, R. Hett, etc.
[Opie H191] 19 x 11.9 cm
[NYP] [2], xii, [2], 219, [12] p. fold diags. fold. map 20 cm

1726 ³The life and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. who lived with and twenty years in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, lying near the mouth of the great river Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men were drowned, but himself, as also a relation how he was wonderfully deliver'd by pyrates. The whole three volumes faithfully abridg'd, and set forth with cuts proper to the subject. Daniel Defoe. Printed for A. Bettesworth, at the Red Lyon in Pater-noster-Row; J. Brotherton, at the Bible, W. Meadows, at the Angel in Corn-Hill; and E. Midwinter, at the Looking-Glass on London-Bridge wcut frontis and in the text
[NAL BB.DEFD.RO.1726] [6],376p., [1] leaf of plates; ill. 17 cm 12°

1726 The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The seventh edition, adorned with cuts. [Issued together with "The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The fifth edition."] [Daniel Defoe] 2 vols. W. Mears; T. Woodward
[BL 12612.b.31] 12°

1726 ²A Narrative of the Barbarous and Unheard of Murder of Mr. John Hayes. s.n.
[Morgan W 28 B] 32 pp

1726 ¹⁰Pantheum mythicum. François Antoine Pomey (1618-1673). Trans. Andrew Tooke as The pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods. J. Walthoe, J. & B. Sprint, A. Bettesworth, B. Motte
[BL 1509/2070]

1726 ²The Young Ladies' Miscellany: or, Youth's innocent and rational amusement. To which is prefixed, A short essay on the art of pronounciation. ... The second edition Daniel Bellamy, the Elder. Thomas Corbet
[BL Ch.720/4(1)] plate pp. x, 216 12^o Remarks: a reissue of 1722 imprint

***1727**

c1727 Ayres AEsopian Fables, with curious Cuts. S. Clarke
[advertissement in 1727 Mather, Companion]

1727 Biblia; or, a practical summary of yope Old and New Testaments. Printed for R. Wilkin in St. Pauls Church yard
[Opie L25] illus 4.1 x 2.8 cm
[Morgan 65843 GG / ECB75] p. 278 3 cm

1727 ¹⁸A Book for Beginners ... Young Communicants ... Simon Patrick (1626-1707). Printed for and Sold by Owen Whitledge, at the Red Bible in Ave-Mary-Lane
[Ball] frontis. no price 6 x 13 cm 12^o 141, [4] p. A3=*e_it_* F5=(f)or_t Remarks: "Elizabeth/ [her]/ Book"; "Mary/ her Book/ Mary" (inside front cover)

1727 Cato's Disstichs concerning Manners ... Charles Hoole Dublin
[Pollard 1893]

1727 ⁸Divine Songs. Attempted in Easy Language, for the Use of Children. By I[saac] Watts. Richard Ford
[Houghton] Remarks: inscribed by Watts "To my Dear Neece Sarah Brackstone" (front flyleaf)

1727 Excerpta ex p. Ovidii Nasonis with English Notes. ... Schools. William Turner. J. Osborn & T. Longman [Gumuchian 5277] 12^o

1727 Fables. Invented for the Amusement of His Highness William, Duke of Cumberland. John Gay. Dublin: G. Risk, G. Ewing, W. Smith
[BL]

1727 ⁹The Gentleman instructed, in the conduct of a happy and virtuous life. In three parts. Written for the instruction of a young nobleman. To which is added, A word to the ladies, by way of supplement to the first part. [William Darrell (1651-1721)]. Printed by W. B., for E. Smith.

[NYP] 12 p. l., 584 p. 19 cm

1727 The Hermit; Or, The Unparallel Sufferings And Surprising Adventures of Mr Philip Quarrll, An Englishman. Who was lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington a Bristol Merchant, upon an uninhabited Island in the South-Sea; where he has lived above Fifty Years, without any human Assistance, still continues to reside, and will not come away. Containing I. His Conferences with Those who found him out, to whom he recites the most material Circumstances of his Life; as, that he was born in the Parish of St. Giles, educated by the charitable Contribution of a Lady, and put 'Prentice to a Lock-smith. II. How he left his Master, and was taken up with a notorious House-breaker, who was hanged; how, after this Escape, he went to Sea a Cabin-Boy, married a famous Whore, listed himself a common Soldier, turned Singing-master, and married Three Wives, for which he was tried and condemned at the Old-Bailey. III. How he was pardoned by King Charles II. turned merchant, and was ship wracked on this desolate Island on the Coast of Mexico. With a curious Map of the Island, and other Cuts. [Peter Longueville (fl. 1727)]. Westminster: Printed by J. Clure and A. Campbell, for T. Warner ... and B. Creake robinsonade

[NAL Dyce 8vo. 8029] xi,[2]264,[2] p. [2] leaves of plates, ill., map 20 cm 8° Remarks: 2 p. ad at end

[NYP; Morgan]

1727 An Historical Narrative of the Whole Bible Hammond

[Arsenal 8°T 1607] 8° Remarks: children's bible?

1727 ²Memoirs of the court of Lilliput, containing an account of the intrigues, and some other particular transactions of that nation, omitted in the two volumes of his travels. "written by Captain Gulliver, published by Lucas Bennet, with a preface, shewing how these papers fell into his hands [=Jonathan Swift 1667-1745) J. Roberts

[NAL Forster 8vo.8560] viii, 159 p. 20 cm

1727 Spiritual Songs for Children: or, Poems on several Subjects and Occasions. John Wright. Joseph Marshall

[BL]

1727 ¹Stenography Completed, or The Art of Short-hand Brought to Perfection etc. James Weston. Printed for the Author

[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 134] portrait frontis engraved xii p.

1727 To Miss Margaret Pulteney, daughter of Daniel Pulteney Esq; in the Nursery Ambrose Philips published? Remarks: "dimply damsel"; dated April 27, 1727

[Segar, Poems of Ambrose Philips, 1937, 122]

1727 Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. By Lemuel Gulliver ... abridged [Jonathan Swift]

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

[NYP]

1727 A Voyage to Cacklogallinin: With a Description of the Religion, Policy, Customs and Manners, of that Country... Samuel Brunt. Printed by J. Watson in Black-Fryers, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. Fiction

[Ball] Copperplate Frontis Price Sticht, Two Shillings and Sixpence. 11.7 x 19 cm 8° 167, [1] p. B2=h_a_ M2=d_De Remarks: Augustine Sleottoive" (sic) (title page); also includes "A Journey to the Moon" (122-167); parody of Jonathan Swift

1727 ¹³The Young Man's Companion ... Arithmetick ... Young Man. W[illiam] Mather (fl. 1695). Printed for S. Clarke, the Corner of Exchange Alley, next Birchin Lane

[Ball] figures no price 9.2 x 15.2 cm 12° 471, [1] p. A2=(e)ne<s>i(s) X5=ve_b Remarks: for young persons on their own in London; "John Luck His/ Book illeg./ 1724" (inside front cover); "John Luck his Book/ John Luck Book/John/ Ann Britten/ Her Book/ 1753/ IEH (front flyleaf"); T/ Ann Thompson" (rear flyleaf"; "John Luck Hia book John/ John Luck His book Decembar (sic) y^e 19 173?/ John/ Ann Britten/ her Book" (rear flyleaf^v)

c1727 Young's Spelling Book. S. Clarke
[advertisement in 1727 Mather, Companion]

*1728

1728 The Adventures of Telemachus. [François Fénelon]. Trans. Is. Littlebury and A.Boyer + Adventures of Aristonous. 2 vols. Jena: n.pub.
[BL 12510.b.6] Remarks: see 1749 also

1728 ⁷Arabian Nights Entertainments: 6 vols. Dublin: S. Powell for Geo. Risk, Geo Ewing, Wm Smith
[BL 12450.aaa.24]

1728-30 ⁷Arabian Nights Entertainments: consisting of one thousand and one stories. Told by the sultanness of the Indies, to divert the sultan from the execution of a bloody vow ... Translated into French from the Arabian mss., by M. Galland ... and now done into English from the last Paris edition. Printed for J. Osborn and T. Longman
[Princeton Rare Ex 2263.2728] 12 v. in 6 17 cm

1728 Biblia, or, A practical summary of ye Olde & New Testaments. Printed for R. Wilken
[NYP] 4 p.l., 153 (1) p. 1 l., (1) 156-278 p., 3 l., incl. front. plates 4 x 3 cm

1728 Brevisissima Institutio seu ratio grammatices. S. Buckley, J. Osborne
[Opie G295(2)] 15.7 x 9.7 cm

1728 Discourse ... gracious children. Flavel.

[Morgan 80308 E 15 B]

1728 ⁹Divine Songs Attempted in Easy Language for the Use of Children. Isaac Watts. n.p.
[BL Ch.720/5]

1728 ¹The English instructor; or, The art of spelling improved. 2 parts. Henry Dixon. Printed for J. Hazard, J. Leake
[Opie G129] 16.6 x 9.4 cm

1728 The Flying-Post, or The Weekly Medley numbers from 5 October through December 1728 (see 1729 for continuation) Remarks: contains "Essop (sic), or Histories in French and English; Pieces of Poetry; an Account of the Works of ythe Learned, etc. writing or publishing in all Parts of Europe; of all foreign Books imported; with the New of the Week, Foreign and Domestic, This Paper is very useful for Schools" from adv. at rear of New History of English in Question and Answer of 1729
[BL Burney Collection]

1728 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon. [ESTC]

1728 Institutio Graecae grammatices. William Camden. J. Brotherton, J.Batley [BL 622.a.28]

1728 Moral Songs Composed for the Use of Children. [Thomas Foxtan]. Printed for RichardFord, at the Angel in the Poultry, near Stocks-Market 6^o 58 pp.

[Morgan 85615 E1 19 C] A2 = (m)o<s>t_(d) A3 = ur_(S) Remarks: "W.Hazlitt" front flyleaf
6^o 58, [1] p.[UCLA CBC PZ6 F837m 1728] A2=(m)o<s>t_(d) A3= ur_S Remarks: Isaac Watts's copy, "JW" (flyleaf) "Sarah Parker" (t.p., also flyleaf); meant for 5-6 up to Youth (ix) "Youth" = 12-15 years of age
[Opie P221; BL Ch.720/2(1); Garland reprint]

1728 ²²The pilgrim's progress: from this world, to that which Is to come: : delivered under the similtude of a dream. Wherein is discover'd the manner of his setting out, His dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country. : In two parts, complete. / By John Bunyan [1628-1688] The two and twentieth edition, adorned with twenty-two copper plates, / engraved by J. Sturt. Printed for J[ohn] Clarke at the Golden Ball in Duck-Lane, and J[ohn] Brotherton at the Bible next the Fleece-Tavern in Cornhill.

[Morgan E2 62 A] xvi, 213, [1], [12], 196, [2] p., [22] leaves of plates ill. (metl cut) ; 19 cm. Remarks: bookseller's advertisement on final leaf of Part II

1728 Prayers composed for the Use and Imitation of Children, wuited to their different ages. Printed for John Clark, and Richard Hett at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry; Emanuel Matthews at the Bible in Pater-Noster-Row; and Richard Ford at the Angel in the Poultry
[Trinity College Pollard Collection 169] 16.9 x 10.2 cm 103 pp. + contents + adv 6^o A2=*Dut*(y) A3=u<s>e_ Remarks: ownership "Dorothy Brooke" "Anne Maunsell, the gift of her father January 1813" (t.p.^f)

1728 A Protestant Father's Letter to his Son, in danger of being seduc'd to Popery [signed L.D.] the sixth (sic) edition. bound in with London imprint 16^o [BL 1359.a.22]

²³1728? Roman Stories: or, the History of the Seven Wise MISTRESSES of ROME ... Seven Days Entertainment ... Pretty Pictures .. Tho. Howard. Printed by A.W. for G.Conyers, at the Ring, in Little-Britain Fiction integ. Woodcut 1 shilling 8.7 x 13.7 cm 12^o 107, [13] Ball A2=heir(_) E4=(h)e_R Remarks: "Elizth Bishop" (title page), 13-page adv. of books sold by G.Conyers Girls' book?

1728 Sententiae pueriles anglo-latinae. Quas a diversis authoribus olim collegerat L. Culman, et in vernaculum sermonem nuper transtulit C.Hoole: pro primis latinae linguae tyronibus / Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole (1610-1667): For the first enterers into Latin. Company of Stationers [BL 1568/3197] 8^o pp. 40, 40

1728 Sententiae Pueriles. Company of Stationers [Cal T.C. Spec Coll; Darton p. 63]]

1728 A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. Adapted to the State and Condition of All Orders of Christians William Law WilliamInnys Remarks: a children's book? [Sylvia Marks PUL]

1728 A Short Intro of Grammar ... Latin. Printed for SamuelBuckley &John Osborn 15.7 x 9.7 cm [Opie G295 (2)]

1728 ¹⁹War with the devil; or, The young-man's conflict with the powers of darkness. In a dialogue ... to which is added an appendix containing a dialogue between an old apostate and a young professor. Worthy the perusal of all, but chiefly intended for the instruction of the younger sort. Benjamin Keach. Printed for John Clarke, at the Golden ball in Duck-lane 15.7 x 9.7 cm [Opie L177] . Benjamin Keach. John Clark [Opie L178] Remarks: contains list of other books printed by John Clarke

1728 ⁵The Young Mathematician's Guide. John Ward. A. Bettesworth 20 x 12.5 cm [Opie B 348]

***1729**

1729 ⁶[Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick: wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Whereunto is added, his Artificial Arithmetick, shewing the genesis ... of the logarithmes ... Also his Algebraical Arithmetick ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins.] Printed for J.Darby, A. Bettesworth&F.Clay, in trust for R.,J.,&B.Wellington [BL 51.b.17] 8^o xiv, pp. 448 8^o

1729 ²The English instructor; or, The art of spelling improved. 2 parts. Henry Dixon. Printed for J.Hazard, J.Leake 16.8 x 9.9 cm [Opie G130]
Remarks: lacks pp. 91-100

1729 The Flying-Post, or The Weekly Medley numbers from January to 26 July 1729 Remarks: contains "Essop (sic), or Histories in French and English; Pieces of Poetry; an Account of the Works of ythe Learned, etc. writing or publishing in all Parts of Europe; of all foreign Books imported; with the New of the Week, Foreign and Domestic, This Paper is very useful for Schools" from adv. at rear of New History of English in Question and Answer of 1729
[BL Burney Collection]

1729 Histories, or Tales of Past Times: viz.[list of tales] With Morals. By M. [Charles] Perrault (1628-1703). Translated into English. [Trans. Robert Samber]. Printed for L.Pote and R.Montagu 3½ x 5½" 12° [Houghton] Remarks: owned by "Catherine Venables"
[BL 12450.r.35] 12° 206 p.
[Garland reprint]

1729 ¹¹Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis Sensualium Pictus: Hoc est Omnium principalium in Mundo Rerum, & in Vita Actionum, Picgtura & Nomenclatura. Joh. Amos Comenius's Visible World: or, a Nomenclature, and Pictures of all the Chief things, that are in the World, and of Mens Employments therein; In above 150 Copper Cuts, Written By the Author in Latin and High-Dutch, being one of his last Essays, and the most susitable to Childrens Capacities of any he hath hitherto made. Translated into English by Charles Hoole, M.A. For the Use of Young Latin Scholars. The Eleventh Edition, Corrected, and the English made to answer Word for Word to the Latin. Joh. Amos Comenius, Printed for AaronWard, at the King's Arms, in Little Britain frontispiece portrait of Comenius + integral copperplates 12° pp. 194 + 6 p. index A3=<s>e_E A4=(h)ief_(t)
[Opie B65 / 007:202] Remarks: ownership "Cha^s Mey??" (front flyleaf)
[Gumuchian 5188 not morgan]

1729 Miscellaneous poems, by several hands: particularly the D--- of W---n, Sir Samuel Garth, Dean S[wift], Mr. John Hughes, Mr. Thomson, Mrs. C-r.. Publish'd by Mr. [James] Ralph. A Present for a Young Lady. Printed by C.Ackers, for W. Meadows.
[NYP] 348 p. 17 cm

1729 ¹²A New History of England, in English and French, by question and answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historians; particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. John Lockman. N.Prevost & Comp, B.Motte
[BL] pp. viii, 4??

1729 ¹A New History of England, by question and answer. John Jefferies. N.Prevost, B.Motte [BL 1507/720]

1729 ⁶The Noble and Renowned History of Guy Earl of Warwick ... Illustrated with cuts ... The sixth edition [G. L.] A. Bettesworth

[BL 1506/33] pp. 157 12°
[Lilley, U Chicago]

1729 ¹¹The Pantheon, Representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods and Most Illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar method, by way of dialogue. The eleventh edition, revis'd, corrected, amended, and illustrated with new copper cuts of the several deities. ... For the use of Schools. [François Pomey (1618-1673)] By Andrew Tooke (1673-1732). Printed for J. Walthoe, J. & B. Sprint, A. Bettesworth, and B. Motte [2], 360, [36], 28 leaves of plates 17.8 cm [Opie C280 Myth; UMI microfiche 009:229] Remarks: "Thomas Lucas of Walton, Leicestershire, October 1735"; index

1729 ¹Publii Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon Libri XV. Interpretatione & Notis Illustravit Daniel Crispinus Helvetius Ad Usus Serenissimi Delphini. Huic Editioni accedunt Adnotationes, ex jac. Constantii Fanensis, Petr. Burmanni, alioumque Virorum eruditorum Commentariis Excerptae. Ovid, ed. Daniel Crispinus Helvetius. Dublin: Ex officia Georgii Grierson Remarks: monolingual Latin schoolbook; "ad usum Serenissimi Delphini," i.e. Louis XIV's grandson in this case [BL]

1729 Telemachus Fenelon [BL]

1729 ⁷Terence's comedies made English, with his Life ... revised by Dr. [Lawrence] Echard and sir r. L'Estrange. 7th edition. J.Knapton [+10 congers] engraved frontis pp. xxviii, 329 Remarks: frontis colored by a child
[christopher Holtom catalogue 141]

1729 ¹Thomas Redivivus, or A Compleat History of Life and Marvelous Actions of Tom Thumb. Comment by late Dr. Wagstaff. R.Walker 1s6d 2° [Gumuchian 5579 not Morgan] Remarks: is this folio really a children's book?

1729 Twenty-Seven Moral Tales and Fables, French and English. Invented for the Education of a Prince, By the late Celebrated Archbishop of Cambrai, Author of Telemachus ... for the Use of schools. [François Fénelon] + essay on the nature of fable, extracted from Mons. de la Motte. Printed for J.Wilcox in Little-Britain; W. Meadows in Cornhill; T.Worrallin Fleet-Street; A. Vanderhoeck against the New Church in the Strand; and J.Jackson in Pall-mall no. illus. five recommendations (all from men) on frontispiece
[Opie C98] 20.3 cm [8p.],[i]-xxxiv,[6p.],[1]-207,[3p.] Remarks: Signature "A.L.Ridge"
[BL]

***1730**

1730 The Brothers: Or, Treachery punish'd. Interspersed with I. The Adventures of Don Alvarez. II. The Adventures of Don Lorenzo. III. Cupid and Bacchus, a dramatic entertainment. And IV. The adventures of Mariana, Sister of Don Alvarez. Written by a Person of Quality. T.Payne. pp. 166 8°

[BL 1459.b.30]

1730 Catechism ... history of scripture. Isaac Watts. [Morgan 85601]

1730 The Child's Guide. The capital Roman Roman letters. The small Roman letters. [BL Ch. 730/2]

c1730 ⁴⁴Cocker's Arithmetick; Being A plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity, for the frull understanding of that incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-Masters in CITY and COUNTRY. Composed by Edward Cocker, late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving: Being that so long since promised to the World. Perused and Published, By John Hawkins, Writing Master near St. George's-Church in Southwark, by the Author's correct Copy, and commended to the World by many eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near London. The Forty Fourth Edition, carefully corrected and amended by George Fisher, Accountant. Licensed sept 3. 1677. Rober L'Estrange Printed for Edw. Midwinter, at the Looking-glass on London-bridge
[BL 1568/394] pp. 183 A3=(u)mer(o) Remarks: adv. for Marrow of the Mathematicks (2 s. bound) and The Key of Commerce (3s. bound)

1730 ²⁴The Countess of Moreton's Daily Exercise: or, A Book of Prayers and Rules Dublin: Samuel Fairbrother
[Pollard 1825]

1730 A Description of Three Hundred Animals : viz. beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects : with a particular account of the whale-fishery / extracted out of the best authors, and adapted ... especially to allure children to read : illustrated with copper plates ... Printed by J.T. for Rich. Ware ..., Tho. Boreman..., and Tho. Game ...
[Morgan 84836]illus [8], 213 [i.e. 219] p.) 17 cm.

c1730 Emblems: for the entertainment and improvement of youth; containing hieroglyphical and enigmatical devides, relating to all parts and stations of life; together with explanations and proverbs, in French, Spanish, Italian, and Latin, alluding to them, and translated into English; the whole curiously engraved on 62 copper plates. Sold by R.Ware 1p.l., LXII numb. 1: front., illus.; 20 cm [NAL 60.Z.191]

1730 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon. [ESTC]

1730? The Instructor: Or, Young Man's Best Companion: Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick in an easier Way than any yet published; and how to qualify any Person for Business, without the Help of a Master. Instructions to write Variety of Hands ... By George Fisher, Accountant Printed for Edw. Midwinter, at the Three Crowns and Looking-Glass in St. Paul's Churchyard. price 2 s. 6 d. Remarks: for apprentices, artisans, housewives price 23. 6d.
[adv as "Just Published" in 1730 Cocker's Arithmetick]

1730 The Life and surprising adventures of Mirandor. Translated from the Dutch [of N. Heinsius] 2 vols. C.Davis&A.Vanderhoeck

[BL 1155.g.28] 12° Remarks: These publishers not producers of children's books; therefore prob not a children's book

1730 Metamorphoses. Ovid, ed. Daniel Crispinus Helvetius. London? Remarks: monolingual Latin schoolbook [BL]

c. 1730 ⁵The Noble and Renowned Hist of Guy, Earl of Warwick. A. Bettesworth, at the Red Lion in Pater-Noster-row [Opie C221 Myth] 15 cm Remarks: scrawled signatures Edmund Ethorton and Jane Stone girl chapbook reader

1730 ¹⁷Tom Thumb. A Tragedy. [Henry Fielding]. J. Roberts [BL C1131.de.5] 16pp. 8°

1730 ²Tom Thumb. A Tragedy by Scriblerus Secundus. [Henry Fielding]. J. Roberts [BL 11775.c.79] 16pp. 8°

1730 ³Tom Thumb. A Tragedy by Scriblerus Secundus. [Henry Fielding]. J. Roberts [BL 11775.c.80] 16pp. 8°

***1731**

1731 Aesop Unveiled: or, The beauties of deformity: Being a poetical translation of several curious fables out of Aesop and other approv'd mythologists equally as diverting and beneficial to the English reader as his comic shape and instructive morals were to the ancients. Printed and sold by J.Clarke, at the Golden-Ball, in Duck-Lane: H.Cooke, in the Fleet-Street: T.Warner, at the Black-Boy, in Pater-Noster-Row ill. frontis engraving [deGrummond PA3855 E5 C3 1731] 19cm viii, 93, [2]p. Remarks: is this really a children's book?

1731 ⁴⁵Cocker's Arithmetick; Being A plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity, for the full Understanding of that incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-Masters in CITY and COUNTRY, Composed by Edward Cocker, late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving: Being that so long since promised to the World. Perused and published, by John Hawkins, Writing-Master near St. George's Church in Southwark, by the Author's correct Copy, and commended to the World by many eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near London. The Forty-Fifth Edition, carefully Corrected and Amended By George Fisher, Accompt. Licensed Sept.3. 1677. Roger L'Estrange Printed for Edw. Midwinter, at the Three Crowns and Looking-Glass in St. Paul's Church-Yard [BL 8506.bb.11] frontis portrait of author 12° pp. 183 A3=*us*_ B2=(d)_w(h) Remarks: contains orig. letter of rec 1677; adv p. [184] for both devotional lit and bawdry on same page

1731 ¹⁶Dialogorum sacrorum libri IV et ad linguam recte formandam et ad vitam sancte instituendam christianae juventuti opprime utiles, autore Sebastiano Castalione; editio decima quarta prioibus longe correctior ... editio decima sexta, exactement semblable ... E.Janeway [for Company of

Stationers] small 8° 192 p.
[Albany New York]

1731 ³Fables of Aesop. Samuel Croxall (d.1752). J.Tonson
[BL].

1731 Fables and Other Short Poems John Bickham ThomasCobb
[UCLA] 20.3 cm

1731 ⁵An historical account of the heathen gods and heroes; necessary for the understanding of the ancient poets; being an improvement of whatever has been hitherto written, by the Greek, Latin, French, and English authors, upon that subject. by D. King. Printed for B.L. and sold by Henry Lintot, at the Cross-Keys between the two Temple-Gates in Fleet Street [20],222,[21]p. [7]leaves plates; ill. (engravings)
[NAL 861.AA.0027] 17 cm. 12° Remarks: "W.Gawthorp" (t.p.)

1731? The Instructor: Or, Young Man's Best Companion: Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick in an easier Way than any yet published; and how to qualify any Person for Business, without the Help of a Master. Instructions to write Variety of Hands ... By George Fisher, Accomptant Printed for Edw. Midwinter, at the Three Crowns and Looking-Glass in St. Paul's Churchyard. price 2 s. 6 d. Remarks: for apprentices, artisans, housewives
[adv as "Just Published" in 1731 Cocker's Arithmetick]
[adv. in 1636 Famous History of Valentine and Orson]

1731 Letters of Advice to a Nephew. Richardson.
[Hunt Enc]

1731 ⁸A new and easy method to understand the Roman history. with an exact chronology of the reign of the emperors; an account of the most eminent authors, when they flourished, and an abridgement of the Roman antiquities and customs., By way of a dialogue for the use of the Duke of Burgundy. Done out of French, with very large additions and amendments by Mr. Tho. Brown. by Abbé de Fourcroy. Printed for John Poulson, Richard James, and Bethel Wellington "useful for all schools
[NAL 937.FOU.NE.1731 " xii, [1], 14-288p.,
17 cm 12° Remarks: ownership inscriptions

1731 The Tragedy of Tragedies; or, the Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great, as it is acted at the Theatre in the Hay-market...annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus [=Henry Fielding]. J. Roberts frontis = Hogarth. 8° 58pp.
[BL 11775.c.89, Opie R 79] Remarks: not a children's book?

1731 ²³The Pilgrims Progress from This World to That which is come: Deliver'd under the Similitude of a DREAM: Wherein is Discover'd The

Manner of his Setting (sic) out, His Dangerous Journey, and Safe Arrival at the Desired Country. By John Bunyan. The Three and Twentieth Edition, with Additions of New Cuts. Printed by A.W. for J.Clarke, at the Golden-Ball in Duck-Lane frontis
[Opie A 173= 001:164] 14.75 x 9.25 cm A3= Ear

1731 ³The Virgin muse..poem ... for young gentlemen and ladies. At schools. James Greenwood, James. A. Bettesworth, etc.
[BL Ch.730/1]

***1732**

1732 Amusing and Instructive Fables in French and English..schools. S. Harding
[Opie C48] 16.4 x 9.8 cm
[Pollard 1837]

1732 Amusing and Instructive Fables in French and English...Designed principally for schools. S.Harding
[Opie C48] 16.4 x 9.8 cm Remarks: signatures of James Munro dated 1755 or 1758

1732 Artium principia; or, The knowledge of the first principles of the mathematicks made easy and intelligible to the meanest capacity. Design'd for the more regular and speedy introductin of young beginners into those sciences ... Henry Boad. Printed for Ja. Jo. and P. Knapton, D.Midwinter and A.Ward, A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, J. Osborn and Longman, J.Pemberton, C.Rivington, F.Clay, J.Batley, Hett and T.Hatchett
[6],xvii,v,[2],280 p., [1]leaf folded; ill.
[NAL B510 BOA.AR.1732] 16 cm 12°

1732 ⁶Choice emblems, divoine and moral, antient and modern; or, Delights for the ingenious, in above fifty select emblems ... By R.B. (1632?-1725?) Printed for E.Parker
[NAL 60.Z.198] Remarks: Spine title: Burton's choice emblems; 1st edition printed in 1684

1732 The Church Catechism, broke into Short Questions: to which is added, an explanation ... Dublin: S. Hyde
[Pollard 1828]

1732 Guide from the cradel.
[Morgan 84691]

1732 Instructions for Children. ThomasMeighan
[Opie B176] 14 x 7.9 cm

1732 Instructions to a son, containing rules of conduct in publick and private life ... Glasgow: printed and sold by R.&A.Foulis pp. 149 12°
[BL 1509/1962]

1732 Invisible realities... James Janeway. Joseph Marshall
[Opie L165]

1732 The Youths Instructor
[see UCLA Clark *PE 1144 O97 1738]

***1733**

1733 The ABC, with the catechism. n.p.
[NAL 60.Z.411]

1733 The Apprentices' Vademecum. Richardson
[Hunt Enc]

1733 Artium principia: or, The knowledge of the first principles of the mathematicks made easy and intelligible to the meanest capacity. Design'd for the more regular and speedy introduction of young beginners into these sciences. The whole being contrived with the utmost demonstrative plainness ... By Henry Boad. Printed for Ja.Jo. and P.Kingston [etc]
[NYP] 3 p. l., xvii, v, [2], 280 p. incl. tables, diags. fold pl. 16 cm

1733 The club; or, A gray cap for a green head. A dialogue between a father and son. James Puckle (1667?-1724)
[NAL 26.M (=fac. 1834)]

?1733 ^[46][Cocker's Arithmetick ... Composed by Edward Cocker ... Perused and published, by John Hawkins ... The forty fourth edition (sic), carefully amended By George Fisher A. Bettesworth&C. Hitch, etc
[BL 8529.a.20] 12° pp. 183 A3=(e)rou(s) B2=(h)o<s>_ Remarks: No date on t.p. but fingerprint differs from 1731 ed. and no final advertisement for devotion and bawdry as in 1731; ownership mark "A. Strange 1841" (t.p. and front flyleaf adv.)

[1733] Gays Fables Epitomiz'd With Short Poems Applicable to each Occasion, Extracted from the most Celebrated Moralists Antient and Modern, for the Use of Schools. D[aniel] Bellamy [the elder] B.Creak
[Morgan 81998]
[BL 1164.h.35] pages unnumbered 8°

1733 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.
[ESTC]

1733 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon. Different Publisher
[ESTC]

1733 ⁴The Life And most Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Who Lived Eight and Twenty Years in an Uninhabited Island on the Coast of America, lying near the Mouth of the Great River of Oroonoke: Having been cast on Shore by Shipwreck, wherein all the Men were drowned, but Himself: As Iso a Relation how he was wonderfully deliver'd by Pyrates. The whole Three Volumes faithfully Abridg'd, and set forth with Cuts proper to the Subject. The Fourth Edition. Daniel Defoe (1661?-1731). Printed for A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch in Pater-noster-Row, J. Brotherton and W. Meadows in Cornhill, S. Birt in Avemary-Lane, J. Osborn in Pater-noster-Row, and J. Hodges on London-Bridge

[Opie A 312=002:091] 17 x 10.25 cm A3=_any Remarks: practice writing numbes on front flyleaf, also a name (illeg) and date "173?" "Coxwell" "M.Ablington" "Robinson" several times, also on frontis. top

1733 ⁷The noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick : containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, remarkable and brave exploits, and noble and renowned victories; also his courtship to fair Phaelice, Earl Roband's daughter and heiress, and the many difficulties and hazards he went through to obtain her love / extracted from authentic records and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch Remarks: check fingerprint against earlier Bettesworth editions

[Morgan 085493] integral illus. 156 p.

[BL 12430.a.9] 156 p. ill. 12°

[UCLA; William Andrews Clark Memorial Library]

1733-1748 ¹Spectacle de la Nature Noel Pluche (1688-1761) J.Pemberton, N.Prevot, R.Franlin, C.Dawes
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

not before 1733 The Young Clerk's Assistant. R.Ware.
[Opie B356] 16.5 x 13.5 cm Remarks: Plates dated 1733

***1734**

1734 The Apprentice's Vade Mecum: Or, Young Man's Pocket Companion. In Three Parts. [Samuel Richardson] J. Roberts
[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1734 Dialogorum Sacrorum [Sebastien Castellio] Edinburgh T.&W. Ruddimannos

1734 ¹⁸English exercises for school-boys to translate into Latin. J. Garretson. Printed for J.J.&P.Knapton
[Opie G171] 15.4 x 9.2 cm
[Opie G172] 15.7 x 9 cm

1734 Fables and Tales..Fr and Eng. Jean de Lafontaine. A.Bettsworth (sic), C. Hitch, C.Davis
[Opie DE WORDE29, 20.2 cm
[Morgan 67309]

1734 ²... Fabulae ... For the Use of Schools. Phaedrus. Printed for the author [John Stirling] and sold by Thomas Astley
[Opie DE WORDE43] 19.6 x 12.3 cm Remarks: ads for other school books by Stirling, the Master of St. Andrew's School in Holborn facing

1734 ¹¹The Family Instructor Daniel Defoe Printed for J.Batley vi, 390 p. [Schlesinger, Hist of Women Reel 25:158 at NYPub]

1734 Fifty Instructive and Entertaining Fables ... Youth...Schools. Phaedrus. Trans. Daniel Bellamy. J.J. & P.Knapton, D.Midwinter, A.Ward, A. Bettsworth, C. Hitch, J. Osborn, T.Longman, J.Pemberton, C. Rivington, F.Clary, J.Batley, R.Hett, T.Hatchett illus (George Bickman, jr, Benjamin Cole
[Opie DE WORDE45] 19.7 x 12.8 cm Remarks: signature Robert Phillip Colger on front wrap

1734-? The Honour of Chivalry. The Second and Third Part: being a continuation of the first part of the History of the Renowed Don Bellianis ...
By J. S. Gent. Dublin: Luke Dillon
[Pollard 1533]

1734 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteniensis. [William Camden]
[BL 624.c.28(3)] 8^o

1734 An Introduction to, or, The Art of Teaching the Latine Speech Christopher Syms Dublin: [n. publ.]
[Pollard 1894]

1734 Jack and the Beanstalk
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]
[Morgan]

1734 Miscellanea curiosa. York: Tho. Gent (1693-1778)⁹

⁹ Is this the same Thomas Gent written about by Gilles Duval?

[Opie J32] Remarks: Dresden / Leipzig edition author = Paul Jacob Marpurber (1656-1730) Originally remarks delivered to the Royal Society

1734 New copies in Verse. Prideaux Encington.
[Morgan 68271]

1734 ²A New History of England, by question and answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historians; particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. John Lockman. T[homas].Astley
[BL] pp. vi, 222, 16 12^o

1734 Phaedri Fabulae Selectae ... Fifty ... Fables of Phaedrus, in Latin, French, and Englishy ... Translated into English by D[aniel] Bellamy [the elder] ... and illustrated with ... cuts J.J.&P.Knapton pp. xii, 124 4^o
[BL 12304.ee.12]

1734 A Protestant Father's Letter to his Son, in danger of being seduc'd to Popery [signed L.D.] the sixth (sic) edition. bound in with Dublin imprint: NO PUB GIVEN ON BL ONLINE LISTING 12^o
[BL 3942.a.60.24]

1734 Reliquiae Juveniles Isaac Watts
[WCAT]

[1734] Round About the Coal-Fire: or, Christmas Entertainments. Containing Christmas Gamboles, Tropes, Figures, &c with Abundance of Fiddle-Faddle-stuff; such as Stories of Fairies, Ghosts, Hobgoblins, Witches, Bull-beggars, Rawheads and Bloody-Bones, Merry Play, &c for the Diversion of Ccompany in a Cold Winter Evening, besides several curious Pieces relating to the History of olde Father Christmas ... Very proper to be read in all Families. Printed for J. Roberts in the Warwick-Lane, and Sold by the Booksellers in Town and Country price 1s. 8^o pp. 52 + 4 at beg. Remarks: Ref: Adam Fox 2000 p. 435; fairies!
[BL 12354.d.4]

1734 Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin
[ESTC]

1734 The wonderful life, and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... Faithfully epitomized from the three volumes, and adorned with cutts, etc. [Daniel Defoe] A. Bettesworth&C. Hitch, etc illus. 12^o pp. 154
[BL C142.a.37]

1734 ¹⁶Youth's Divine Pastime in two parts part I, containing near forty remarkable scripture histories, turn'd into English verse, with forty pictures proper to each story, very delightful for young persons, and to prevent vain and vicious divertisements, also several Scripture hymns upon

various occasions by Robert Burton Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, at the Red Liion, in Peternoster Row, and J.Hodges, at the Looking Glass on London-Bridge frontis., woodcuts 96 p.
[California CLU]

***1735**

1735, 1736 ¹⁴The Adventures of Telemachus ... with a poem on a Rural Retreat ... and likewise, by another hand [or rather, really by Fenelon], The Adventures of Aristonous. Translated into English by ... Mr. Ozell, etc. A Discourse upon Epick Poetry 9by A.M.Ramsay) 2 vols. [François Fenelon (1651-1715)]. Trans Mr. Ozell. 2 vols. n.p.
[BL 12510.dd.28] 8°

1735 ¹⁴The Adventures of Telemachus, The Son of Ulysses. In XXIV Books. Written by the Archishop of Cambray. To which is added The Adventures of Aristonous. Done into English by Mr. [Isaac] Littlebury and Mr. [Abel] Boyer [(1667-1729)]. Adorn'd with Twenty-four Plates, and a Map of Telemachus's Travels. All curiously Engraven by very good Hands. The Fourteenth Edition. Carefully Revised and Corrected. 2 vols. [François Fénelon]. Printed for Mess. Knapton, Bettesworth, Brotherton, Innys, Hazard, Meadows, Hinchliffe, Walthoe, Symon, Batley, Cox, Bickerton, Astley, Austen, Gilliver, Willock, Osborn illus (Vertue, Benjamin Cole, J. Clark) 17 cm illus tipped in 12° vol. 1: xxiv,[1]-260,[14p.]; vol. 2: [2p.],[1]-310,[10p.] Remarks: advertisement discusses translation history by A. Boyer (dated Oct 14 1718); allusion to [Fenelon] by late Duke of Devonshire; Discourse upon Epick Poetry; index; book initially intended for adult readers?
[Opie C 202 =Fiche 009:158] vol. 1: A2=y_tr(a) vol. 2: B2=i<s>gui Remarks: signatures of Daniel Negus 1747 and "ex dono matris 1759" (front flyleaves)
[BL 1578/8778]

1735 ³¹Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published. By John Hawkins ... The thirty first edition, carefully corrected with additions Dublin: reprinted by and for S.Fuller
[BL 1651/172] 12° pp. 214 Remarks: London printed acc to BL record; remarketed?; half-title mutilated

1735 ³A Compendious History of the Old and New Testament, extracted from the Holy Bible. And adapted to all Capacities. ... Interspers'd with suitable reflections ... The third edition J.Hazard
[BL 1607/5419] pages unnumbered plates 12°

1735 Dialogorum sacrorum. A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch & C. Boyer. Remarks: New Testament volume owned by Thomas Jefferson.

1735 ¹³Divine Songs. Isaac Watts. RichardFord
[Opie P 476] 15 x 9 cm

1735 ¹⁴Geography Anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar: being a short and exact analysis of he whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method, comprehending, I. A general view of the terrestrial globe ... II. A particular view of the terraqueous globe ...: manners, language, government, arms, religion. The fourteenth edition, corrected and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps / by Mr. Senex. By Pat Gordon. Printed for J.J.&P.Knapton etc.
[BL Maps C.43.b.84] 8^o pp. 432 17 maps

1735 ⁵The life and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Who lived eight and twenty years in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, lying near themouth of the great river of Oroonoque. Having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men were drowned, but himself; as also a relation how he was wonderfully deliver'd by pyrates. The whole three volumes faithfully abridg'd. Printed for J. Brotherton and W. Meadows in Cornhill, S. Birt in Avemary-Lane, C. Hitch and L.Hawed in Pater-Noster-Row; J.Hodgeson London-Bridge, and J. Osborn in Pater-noster-Row wood engravings 336 p. 18 cm 12^o
[Osborne; CA LML]

1735 ⁵The most Pleasing and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox ... To which is added the History of Cawwood the Rook ... The fifth edition 12^o

1735 ¹P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon Libri XV Cum Versione Anglica Ad Verbum, quantum fieri potuit, facta. OR, Ovid's Metamorphoses. With an English Translation, As literal as possible, for the more Expeditious Attainment of the Sense and Elegancy of this Great Poet: And the Original Text carefully corrected. By John Clarke Author of the Essays upon Education and Study. Metamorphoses ... Ovid, ed. John Clarke. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, at the Red-Lion in Pater-Noster-Row; T. Ryles, in Hull; and T. Hammond in York Remarks: Bilingual Latin-English schoolbook
[BL] 20 x 13 cm

1735 Miscellanea curiosa. York: Tho. Gent [Opie J32]

1735 ¹²Seneca's Moals by way of Abstract. 12th edition Printed and sold by J. and T. Dormer in Black and White Court in the Old Bailey, for the Proprietors
[Trinity College Pollard Collection 919] 16.2 x 10.2 cm 12^o 396 pp + contents A2=_ma(k) A3=D(Y)

(1735-39)¹Spectacle de la Nature: or, Nature Display'd. Being Discourses On such Particulars of Natural History As were thought most proper To Excite the Curiosity, and Form the Minds of Youth. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Translated [by Samuel Humphreys (1698?-1738)] from the Original French. The Second Edition, Corrected. vols.1-4. [Noël Pluche]. Printed for J.Pemberton, in Fleet-Street; R.Francklin, in Covent-Garden; and C.Davis in Pater-noster-Row copper plates pp. xvi, 207, 13 p. index A2=(e)cti(o) A3=(L)ear(n)
[Opie F 172; UMI microfiche 012:041] 20.9 x 13.3 cm Remarks: dialogue presentation; adv for books sold by J.Pemberton, CharlesDavis at rear

of vol. 1; book titles and sizes suggest that Nature Display'd was not intended for child readers; vol. 2, 3 1736, vol 4 1739

1735 A Short Introduction to grammar. William Lily. [Latin]
[BL]

1735-1739 Spectacle de la nature; or, Nature display'd ... trans from the original French. [Noel Antoine Pluche (1688-1761)]. vols. 1-4. Printed for J.Pemberton, etc. 20.9 x 13.3 cm [Opie F172] Remarks: vol 1 is 2nd ed.

1735 Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In Four Parts. By Lemuel Sulliver, first a Surgeon, and then a Captain of several Ships [=Jonathan Swift]. Vol. III. Dublin: Printed by and for George Faulkner, Printer and Bookseller in Essex Street, opposite to the Bridge.
[Opie A 1140=006:093] A2=nd_il

1735 ⁵The wonderful life, and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... Faithfully epitomized from the three volumes, and adorned with cutts, etc. [Daniel Defoe] J. Brotherton, etc. illus. 12^o pp. 336 [BL 12612.b.32]

1735 The Young Gentleman instructed in the Grounds of the Christian Religion. In three dialogues between a young gentleman and his tutor.
Richard Challoner
[UCLA; Newbury]

***1736**

1736 Advice to a son; a poem William Hammond [1719-1783] Dublin, Printed by R. Reilly for A. Bradley
[Morgan 151498] illus (woodcuts) 98, [6] p. 17 cm.

1736 ⁴⁸Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published, by John Hawkins ... The forty-eighth edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch, etc.
[BL 1607/781] pp. 183 12^o

1736 ¹A Description of a Great Variety of Animals and Vegetables ... Extracted from the most considerable Writers of Natural History [by Thomas Boreman]; Adapted to the Use of all Capacities, especially for the Entertainment of Youth. Being a Supplement to a Description of Three Hundred Animals. Illustrated with above Ninety Copper Plates, whereon is curiously Engraven every Animal and Vegetable described in the whole Book [With Natural and Philosophical Conjectures on the Ignis Fatuus, or Jack in the Lanthorn: endeavoring to prove, that the light so called proceeds from some flying insect ... With a description and curious figure of the Indian lanthorn fly, etc. Printed by J[ohn].T[illey]. for ThomasBoreman, near Child's Coffee-House in St. Paul's Church-Yard "for the use of young People"
[BL 957.f.3] frontis. 12^o pp. 110; 111-137; index B2=(r)._I B3=atur(e) Remarks: ownership mark "Jos:Banks" (t.p.^v); plate 1 watercolored

1736 A Description of a Great Variety of Animals and Vegetables [as above]

Printed for F.Gyles, and are to be sold by Mess. Bettesworth and Hitch, in Pater-noster-row, and S. Birt in Ave-mary-lane.

[UCLA CBC QH48 B630 1736; Opie] 129 p. illus 18 cm

[NYP]

[BL 1507/774] Remarks Printed by John Tilley B2=(r)._I B3=atur(e)

1736 ³A Description of Three Hundred Animals: viz. beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects. With a particular account of the manner of their catching whales in Greenland / extracted from the best authors and adapted to the use of all capacities. Third edition, carefully corrected and amended. 4 books in 1. Thomas Boreman. Printed for R[ichard]Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen-Corner, Warwick-Lane copper plates [10], 212p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) 16.2 x 10.2 cm

[Opie F40] ill. 17 cm [6] 1-212p

[deGrummond QL41 B73 1736; Osborne; UMI microfiche 011:098]

Remarks: 1794 edition Glasgow

1736 Emblems, Divine and Moral, together with the Hieroglyphicks of the Life of Man. Francis Quarles Printed for D.Midwinter [+8 congers] frontis + 94 cuts pp. 375

[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 141]

1736 ¹⁶The Famous History of Valentine and Orson, The Two Sons of the Emperor [sic] of Greece. The Sixteenth Edition. Newly Corrected and Amended; with New Cuts, lively Expressing the History. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, at the Red Lion, and J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-Noster-Row; and J[ames]Hodges, at the Looking-Glass, on London-Bridge frontis + 20 w cuts 12^o

[Gumuchian 5705 not Morgan]

[BL 12450.b.7] pp. 347 + contents + adv. [A2]=t.p. A3=d_it Remarks: translated from French into English by Henry Watson (A4^v); wonderful address to the reader!

1736? The Instructor: Or, Young Man's Best Companion: Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick in an easier Way than any yet published; and how to qualify any Person for Business, without the Help of a Master. Instructions to write Variety of Hands ... George Fisher Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch in Pater-noster-Row, and J.Hodges, on London-Bridge with Copies both in Prose and Verse.... for apprentices, artisans, housewives price 2s. 6d.

[adv. in 1636 Famous History of Valentine and Orson]

1736 ³The Knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy: or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of globes and maps: with a solution to the common problems by a plain scale and compasses as well as by the globe. Written several years since for the use of learners. By I[saac] Watts (1674-1748). Printed for R.Ford, and R.Hett

[NYP] xiii (i), 222p., 6 l. incl. tables, diagrs. 8^o

1736 The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The eighth edition, etc. [Issued together with "The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The sixth edition, etc. [Daniel Defoe] T.Woodward 12° [BL 1607/287]

1736 Natural and Philosophical Conjectures of the Ignis Fatuus: or, Jack in the lanthorn ... Printed for T.Boreman
[Opie F36(2)] 17 x 10.2 cm
[NYP]

1736 ²A new history of England, by question and answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historians; particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. John Lockman. T. Astley
[BL] pp. vi, 222, 12°

1736 ³A New History of England, by question and answer. Extracted from the celebrated English historians, particularly M. [Paul] Rapin de Thoyras [1661-1725], for the entertainment of our youth of both sexes, by the author of The Roman history by question and answer. The third edition, corrected, and very much improved by the author. John Lockman. Printed for Tho.Astley, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[Opie D154 Hist; UMI microfiche 010:146] 32 leaves of copper plates [8], 231, [1] p. Remarks: Publisher's advertisements at end
[Opie D 154 Hist] 17 x 10.25 cm
[BL] pp. 231, 12°

1736 ³A new history of England, in English and French. John Lockman. PaulVaillant
[BL] pp. 463, 12°

1736 ⁸The Noble and Renowned history of Guy of Warwick, containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions, remarkable and brave exploits, and noble and renowned victories; also his courtship to fair Phaelice, Earl Roband's daughter and heiress, and the many difficulties and hazards he went thorough 9[sic], to obtain her love. Extracted from authentick records, and the whole illustrated with cuts suitable to the history. The eighth edition. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, at the Red-Lyon in Pater-noster-row woodcuts frontis., integral illus., head- and tailpieces 156 p.
[UCLA, U Kentucky, Library of Congress, BL, Birmingham Central Library]

1736 ³Nouvelle histoire d'Angleterre en anglois & en françois par demandes & reponses. Tire'e des plux fameux historiens anglois; et particulièrement de M. de Rapin Thoyras. P.Vaillant.
[Princeton Firestone 1426.683] 4 p., 463 p. 18 cm Remarks: English and French on opposite pages

1736 The Tales and Fables of the late Archbishop and Duke of Cambray, Author of Telemachus, in French and English. Written originally for the Instruction of a Young Prince; And now publish'd for the Use of Schools. To which is prefix'd, An Account of the Author's Life, extracted from the Memoirs of the Chevalier Ramsay, Author of the Travels of Cyrus. With a particular and curious Relation of the Method observed in training

up the young Prince, even from his Infancy, to Virtue and Learning. François Fenelon (trans. by Nathaniel Gifford). Printed for John Hawkins, and sold by John Osborn, at the Golden-Ball, in Paternoster-Row. 29 Copper-Plates illus (George Bickham, jr.fables + Aristinous int. price? [Opie C97 =Fiche 009:072] 20.5 x 13 cm 8° xxi, 164 pp. B2=*tuck* Remarks: advertisement for Mrs. Bellamy's school after dedication (to Mrs. Martha Bellamy, Governess of the Young Ladies Boarding-School at Kingston upon Thames

1736 The Tales and Fables. François Fénelon. John Hawkins and sold by John Osborn French/English reader 29 copper plates integral 8° 164 p. [Cotsen E18 #?] B2 *k'd_ L4 empt* Remarks: ownership "Lucy Southnel(?); title page red and black; text begins with B signature; frontmatter is signatures a, b, c

1736 Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperour of Greece. Newly corrected and amended, with new pictures ... [BL 12450.b.7] pp. 347 8°

1636 or before The Youth's Guide to the Latin Tongue, or an Explication of Propria quae maribus, Quae Genus, ane As in praesenti. Wherein the rules are made plain and easy to the Capacity of Young Learners, by a new verbal Translation, the Examples declined, and the Sense illustrated with useful Notes and Observations from the best Grammarians, by Thomas Dyche, Master of the Free-School at Stratford. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, J. Osborn, and J.Hodges price 1s. [adv in 1736 Famous History of Valentine and Orson]

***1737**

1737 ¹⁰ Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Nathaniel Crouch. [BL 577.a.11]

1737 The Christian Schoolmaster; or, an Abstract of Scripture history, in two parts. With an appendix ... Containing a short account of the lives ... of the Holy Evangelists, and Apostles. S. Birt pp. viii, 160 12° [BL]

1737 ³ A Collection of novels and tales, written by that celebrated wit of France, the Countess d'Anois. 3 vols. Brotherton etc [Harvard:Houghton]

1737 A Description of Three Hundred Animals, Viz. Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, and Insects. With a particular Account of the Manner of their catching of Whales in Greenland. Extracted from the best Authors, and adapted to the Use of all Capacities. Illustrated with Copper Plates, wherein is curiously engraven every Beast, Bird, Fish, Serpent, and Insect, describ'd in the whole Book. The Third Edition, carefully corrected and amended. Printed for R.Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen-Corner, Warwick-Lane [ad. in beg of Opie Fiche 002:092 for 1737 Defoe Wonderful ... Crusoe]

1737 Fables and Other Short Poems; Collected from the Most Celebrated English Authors. The Whole Curiously Engrav'd, for the Practice of Young Gentlemen and Ladies, in the Art of Writing. Illus: William Kent and John Wooton . John Bickham. Wm.&Cluer Dicey

[Opie P96] 21.3 x 14.1 cm

[Opie P 96 (2)]

[Opie P 96 (4)]

1737 ⁴Fables of Aesop and Others, newly done into English with an application to each fable. Illus. with cutts. Printed for J. and R.Tonson

[Princeton McKenzie Fable Collection 2560.2737.2]

1737 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.

[ESTC]

1737 The Geography of children; or A short and easy method of teaching or learning geography ... trans. from the French. Nicholas Lenglet de Fresnoy (1674-1755). Printed for EdwardLittleton, etc. 16.9 x 9.8 cm

[Osborne, Opie H87]

1737 ²Histoires / Histories, or tales of passed times. With morals Charles Perrault, Mlle L'He'ritier. trans "R[obert] S[amber] Gent." Printed for R.Montagu, at the Book Ware-House, that end of Great Queen-Street, next Drury-Lane, and J.Pote, at Eton [6], ix,[2],4-363,[5]p. [1] leaf of plates; ill. (etched) 14 cm 12^o

[NAL Safe 2.D.2] Remarks: "Thomas Buckland 1738" on upper pastedown "James Briant Oct 7 1857 ... Croydon Surrey" on front binder's leaf B3=*ce<s>s(f)* C3=(a)lho

[Cotsen]

1737 Instructions ... spelling...reading...writing. George Fox.

[Morgan 85616]

1737 ⁴The Instructor. George Fisher. R.Ware

[Opie B128] 17 x 10.5

1737 Moral Songs for the Use of Children Thomas Foxtton (1697-1769)

[rpt. Garland 1978]

1737 ¹A Natural History of English Song-Birds, and such of the foreign as are usually brought over and esteemed for their singing: to which are added, gifutes of the cock, he and egg, of each species, exactly copied from nature by Mr. Eleazer Albin 9fl. 1713-1759). Printed and sold by A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch ... and S. Birt illus (copperplates) [ii], [1]-97, [3] p., [24] leaves of plates 18.4 x 11.6 cm

[Opie F147; UMI microfiche 012:028] Remarks: index at end

1737 or after A New Introduction to the Art of Drawing, Collected from ye Most Free & Easy Designs of the Best Masters, With Short Instrucctions for the use of Schools. George Bickham, jnr. Printed and sold by Thos.Cobb [who married the widow of Mr. John Cluer] at the Printing Office in Bow Church Yard 21.3 x 14.1 cm
[Opie P96(3)]

1737 ¹A New Roman History by question and answer, in a method much more comprehensive than any of the kind extant. Extracted from ancient authors and the most celebrated among the modern and interspers'd with such customs as serve to illustrate the history. With a complete index. Designed principally for schools. By the author of the History of England by question and answer [John Lockman (1698-1771)]. Printed for T[homas]Astley, at the Rose, over against thenorth door of St. Paul's 17 x 10.5 cm
[Opie D159 Hist; UMI microfiche 010:151] Remarks: 14 p. index at end, publisher's advertisements

1737 The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood. J.Nourse
[BL 1551/54, Ch.730/3]

1737 The Royal English Grammar, containing what is necessary ro the knowledge of the English tongue. Laid down in a plain and familiar way, etc. James Greenwood [Surmaster of Saint Paul's School]. J.Nourse
[BL Ch.730/3] 12° pp viii, 173

1737 ²Spectacle de la Nature v.3 Noel Pluche Pemberton, Franklin, Davis
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1737 ⁶Winter Evening Entertainments; in two parts... relations of...notable accidents and occurrences...riddles...pictures...fancies of old or young... "Robert Burton." A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch

1737 ⁴The Wonderful Life, and most Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York; Mariner. Containing a full and particular Account how he lived Eight and Twenty Years in an Un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America: How his Ship was lost in a Storm, and all his Companions drowned; and how he was cast upon the Shore by the Wreck. With a true Relation how he was at last miraculously preserved by Pyrates. Faithfully Epitomized from the Three Volumes, and adorned with Cutts suited to the most remarkable Stories. [Daniel Defoe]. Printed for A. Bettesworth&C. Hitch, at the Red Lion, in Pater noster Row; R.Ware, at the Bible and Sun, in Amen-Corner; and J.Hodges, at the Looking-glass, on London-Bridge. chapbook illus frontis and 23 small wcuts 14.5 x 8.75 cm 12° 154 pp.
[Opie A313=002:092] A3=*he_(m)* Remarks: Date on t.p. looks like "1727", but C. Hitch only began printing c1735; "Wm.Kinnersley" (p. 154); list of "Just Published" at beg. Remarks: NYPub has editions of 1792, 1793, 1796
[BL 1606/646]

1737 ⁹The Young Man's Calling; or, the whole duty of youth ... together with remarks upon the lives of several excellent young persons of both

sexes ... also divine poems. Printed for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch at the Red Lyon in Paternoster-row, and J.Hodges at the Looking-glass on London bridge 15.4 x 8.9 cm
[Opie L363] Remarks: contains list of Betteesworth and Hitch books

***1738**

1738 ⁴⁹Cocker's Arithmetick, being A Plain & familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity, for the full Understanding of that incomparable Art, by Edward Cocker. Perused and publishe4d by John Hawkins. 49th edition, carefully Corrected and Amended By George Fisher, Accomptant. Printed for A. Bettesworth&C. Hitch at the Red Lyon...R.Ware at the Bible&Sun and J.Hodges at the Locking-glass. frontis and portrait 156 x 98 mm pp. [vi], 183, 1p cat
[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 142, # 562] Remarks: ownership inscription
[BL 8504.aa.43] pp. 183 12°

1738 ⁸Fables of Aesop. Roger L'Estrange. A. Bettesworth, C. Hitch, G.Strahan, R.Goslin, R.Ware, J. Osborn, S. Birt, B.Motte, C.Bathurst, D.Browne, J.Hodge illus (Geoffrey Kneller, M. van der Gucht 20.2 x 12.8 cm
[Opie DE WORDE31; Princeton Rare Ex F 3826.36.333.12]

1738 ⁴The history of the most remarkable life; and extraordinary adventures, of the truly honourable Colonel Jaque, vulgarly called, Colonel Jack ... "Written by the author of Robinson Crusoe" Printed by J.Applebee vii,317 p. front. 20 cm
[NAL Dyce M 8vo. 2902]

1738 The Holy War, Made by Shaddai upon Diabolus; For the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World: or, The Losing And taking again of the Town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan, Author of the Pilgrim's Progress, 1st, and 2d, Part. Note, the 3d Part suggested to be his, is an Imposter. Printed for J.Clarke, at the Golden Ball, in Duck-lane 15.5 x 9 cm 280 pp.
[Opie A 172=001:163] A3=*tha* Remark: This is not a book written for children (4 p. address to reader)

1738 ¹Matho; sive Cosmotheoria puerilis, dialogus: in quo prima principia de mundiordine et ornatu proponuntur ... Subnexa obiter est methodus de parallaxi solis ad examen reducenda. [Andrew Baxter (1686?-1750)] Edinburgh: Apud T.&W.Rudimannos
[BL 8703.ee.17] 4° Remarks: only 30 copies printed

1738 ⁴A Scriptural Exposition of the Church Catechism ... Joseph Harrison Dublin: Sylvanus Pepyat
[Pollard 1822]

1738 The Youths Instructor J.Oswald
[UCLA Clark *PE 1144 O97 1738]

***1739**

1739 A Description of some curious and uncommon Creatures, Omitted in the Description of Three Hundred Animals... Thomas Boreman.
RichardWare and ThomasBoreman
[BL; UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1739 ¹⁷Dialogorum sacrorum libri IV: Et ad Linguam rectè formandam , & ad Vitam sanctè instituendam, Christianae Juventuti apprimè utiles.
Auctore Sebastiano Castalione [(1515-1563)] Excudebat J. Janeway, sumptibus stationariorum. small 8° 190, [2] p. 16 cm
[Boston College] 16 cm 190, [2]p. 8°
[NYP] A2 = (e)<s>tia(r) Remarks: addressed to "pueri"

1739 ¹⁵Divine Songs. Isaac Watts. RichardHett&JamesBrackstone
[BL Ch.730/4]

1739 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.
[ESTC]

1739 Metamorphoses ... Ovid, ed. John Clarke. Glasgow Bilingual Latin-English schoolbook
[BL?]

1739/40 Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, consisting of dramattick pieces, poems, humorous tales, fables, etc. (vol. 1 by D. Bellamy ... St. John's College Oxford and D. Bellamy, jun of Trinity Collewge Cambridge; vol 2 by D. Bellamy .. of St. John's College Oxford) J.Hodges 12°
[BL 12298.d.66]

1739 The Modern Receipt; or, A Cure for Love James Carrington and Daniel Bellamy] Cornmarket: Printed for the Author pp. 178 12°
Remarks: adaptation of Shakespeare As You Like It
[BL 238.c.23]

1739 ¹Nature Delineated: Being, A New Translation Of those universally admir'd Philosophical Conversations, Entitled, Spectacle de la Nature: Compiled originally for the rational Amusement of Young Noblemen by D. Bellamy, Gent. The Whole embellish'd with a large Variety of curious Copper Plates, beautifully Engrav'd by the best Hands. In 2 parts. [Noël Pluche (1688-1761)]. Printed for, and sold by J.Hodges, at the Looking-Glass on London-Bridge illus (folding copperplates by B.Cole) [8]. 331 p., [21] leaves of plates
[Opie F171; Osborne UMI microfiche 012:050] 16.8 x 10 cm Remarks: vol 1 only; ownership mark "Joseph Pulham June 10th 1817 Birth into" (front flyleaf); p. 331 torn off at bottom "Hannah Serjeant Was born Jan 6[1721?] Monday 1745 about Six OClock Mary Serjeant born [???] on Thursday morning about nine Oclock 1747" (rear flyleaf)

1739 A New Book for Children to learn in... Stephen Crisp (1628-1692) and George Fox the Younger. [Mary Trim at de Montfort conference]

1739 ⁴A New History of England, by Questin and Answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historyians. Particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. Tho.Astley
[BL] pp. 240, 12^o

1739 The rival priests: or, The female politician. A farce. [Daniel Bellamy] Printed for the author plate pp. 37 12^o
[BL 841.b.57]

1739 A Short Introduction to grammar [Latin]. William Lily.
[BL]

***1740**

1740 An Abridgment of Pompey's Pantheon: by way of Latin exercise ... By John Stirling. Tho. Astley
[BL Ch 740/11] pp. xii 21c 12^o

1740 ¹⁵The Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. In XXIV Books. Written by the Archbishop of Cambray. To which is added The Adventures of Aristonous . Done into English by Mr. Littlebury and Mr. Boyer. Adorn'd with Twenty-four Plates, and a Map of Telemachus's Travels. All curiously Engraven by very good Hands. The Fifteenth Edition. Carefully Revised and Corrected. [François Fénelon] 2 vols. Mess. Brotherton, Innys, Meadows, Cox, Hinchliffe, Walthoe, Symon, Knapton, Birt, Hitch, Astley, Austen, Gilliver, Osborne, Wood, and Woodward.
[BL 1578/5352] frontis. 12^o plates map port. Vol.1: pp. xxiv, 260, [12 index]; Vol.2: pp. 310, [10 index]; Vol.1; A2=*ery_tr* A3=*b,_t(h)* Vol.2: B2=*nde(r)* B3=*,_a(n)*

1740 The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. Written by the Archbishop and Duke of Cambray. With a Poem on a Rural Retreat, written by the same Author, when a young Abbot, among the Mountains of Auvergne in France. Likewise, by another [or rather, the same] Hand, the Adventures of Aristonous. Translated into English from the best Paris and other Editions, by J. Bartlett, Esq. [or rather John Ozell], to which are added, many large and explanatory Notes, taken from the several Editions of this Work. [François Fénelon] Printed and Sold by the Booksellers in Town and Country.
[BL 1568/4405] pp. 519 + index. B2=*e_(D)* C2=*cam(e)* Remarks: "Theo Westley Sept of 96 17^{ht(sic)} (rear pastedown, also rear flyleaf)

1740 Aesop's Fables With Instructive Morals and Reflections abstracted from all party considerations, adapted to all capacities and designed to promote religion, morality and universal benevolence. And a Life of Aesop Prefixed [Samuel Richardson] J. Osborne illus (J. Clark)

[Opie C149] 17.2 x 10.5 cm
[Cambridge UL] Remarks: refers to "Briton" in preface

1740 Arithmetick made so easy, that it may be learned without a master; after a new and concise method; the like not yet extant. Translated from the French, by Thomas Fletcher, Master of the boarding-school at Ware, in Hertfordshire. Printed for C. Rivington, at the Bible and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, and S. Billingsley, at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane.

[NAL 513.FLE.AR.1740] [5], vi-xii, 357,[3]p. 17 cm 12° Remarks: price available in book, for tradesmen
[BL 716.b.41]

1740s The Child's New-Years-Gift James Hodges
[Alderson, Princeton Library Chronicle 60.2:194]

1740 ³A Compendious History of the Old and New Testament, extracted from the Holy Bible, and adapted to all Capacities. Whereby the Reader may be enabled, in an Easy, Pleasant, and Speedy Manner, to become Learned in the Sacred Scriptures. Interspersed with suitable reflections. And adorned with 120 curious copper cuts ... Printed for J. Hazard and J. Wright; and sold by J. Leake, at Bath; Mrs. Lewis, at Bristol; J. Abree, at Canterbury; and J. Hildyard, at York 12°

[Cambridge UL 7100.e.137] 15.5 x 10 cm

1740 ¹⁷Divine Songs attempted in Easy Language for the Use of Children. Isaac Watts James Brackstone 12°
[Gumuchian 5789]
[Ball]

1740 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.
[ESTC]

1740-1743 ¹The Gigantick Histories Thomas Boreman Thomas Boreman tiny 8°
[UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 v.1-9,9] A3=(e)<s>cor
[Garland reprint]

1740 The gigantick history, volume the second: which completes the history of Guildhall, London. With other curious matters. Printed for ThoBoreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London price 4d. pp. xxiv, 128

[Bodley Johnson g.104]

[Opie H13 / 016:076] A3=(i)cky_ A4=(y)_C(h) B2=(h)is_(b) Remarks: "Ann Cooper Her Book Guild Hall 1743", subscriber list (v-xvi); address to subscribers (xvii-xxiv)

[Ball]

1740 ²The Gigantick History of the two famous giants, and other curiosities in Guildhall, London. Second edition, corrected. Thomas Boreman. Printed for Tho. Boreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London integral illus 4 pence "all the little masters and ... misses ... in London town...and in the country"
[Opie H12 / 016:075] pp. xvi, 112 6.3 x 4.7 cm A3=(e)<s>co(r), A4=(r)m_(a) Remarks: subscriber list¹⁰ (ix-xvi)
[Ball] [Morgan 83644] [UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 vol.2] [Cotsen]

1740 The History of Abdallah and Zoraide. J. Miller (Millar?)
[Macdonald-BL]

1740 Matho: or, the Cosmotheoria Puerilis, A Dialogue, in which the first principles of Philosophy and Astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of Young Persons, or such as have yet no tincture of these sciences. Hence the principles of Natural Religion are deduced. Translated and enlarged by the author. [Andrew Baxter] 2 vols. sive Cosmotheoria puerilis. [Andrew Baxter]. Printed [by James Bettenham (2:395)] for A.Millar, at Buchanan's-Head, over-against St. Clement's Church in the Strand; and Sold by him, and J. Hodges on London-Bridge dedicated to "Master Glover, son to Phillips Glover of Wispiton, Esq. in Lincolnshire"; also "young persons of thirteen or fourteen" ([A5^f]) = "young Gentleman" ([A5^v]))
[Morgan JPW 3722] 8° v.1=432pp, v.2=395 pp. v.1: A3 = ly_a_P v.2: A2 = *that* Remarks: completely clean copy
[BL 537.d.11] 8°

1740 ²Nature Delineated; being Philosophical Conversations: Wherein the wonderful Works of Providence, in the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Creation are laid open; the Solar and Plsnetary System, and whatever is curious in Mathematicks explain'd. The Whole being a Compleat of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; calculated for the Instruction of Youth; in order to prepare them for an early Knowledge of Natural History, and create in their Minds an exalted Idea of the Great Creator. Written by way of Dialogue, to render the Conceptions more familiar and easy. The Second Edition with large Additions (as in 1743) Translated from the original French, by John Kelly, of the Inner Temple, Esq., D. Bellamy of St. John's College, Oxford, and J. Sparrow, Surgeon and Mathematician. The second edition, with large additions, etc. [Noël Pluche] 4 vols. James Hodges, etc.
[BL 1607/1635] frontis plates maps pp. 289 + index 12°

1740 ²A New History of England, by Question and Answer...John Lockman T[homas] Astley
[BL] pp. viii, 342, plates, 12°

1740 ⁴A New History of England, by Question and Answer. Extracted from the Most Celebrated English Historians, Particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. The Fourth Edition, Corrected, and very much Improv'd by the Author. T[homas] Astley, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard.
[BL 1607/2483] pp. 240, 24, 12° in-6 A3=_to_ B2=(h)ere B3=beca Remarks: "Pryce Devereaux's Gift to Jane Vaughan" (front flyleaf)

¹⁰ Includes "Neddy Newberry" Miss Nancy Goldsmith" "Miss Nancy Marshall" Oliver Cromwell and several giants.

1740 ²A new Roman history by Question and Answer in a Method much more Comprehensive than any of the Kind extant. Extracted from Ancient Authors and the Most Celebrated among the Modern. And Interspersed with such Customs as serve to Illustrate the History. With a Complete Index. Designed principally for Schools. By the Author of the History of England by Question and Answer. The Second Edition. [John Lockman (1698-1771)] Printed for T[homas] Astley, at the Rose, over against the North Door of St. Paul's
[Opie D160; UMI microfiche 010:152] 8° Remarks: index and publisher's advertisements at end
[BL 1568/4329] pp. viii, 342 4° A2=(e)nt._ B2= a)k<s>o_ Remarks: frontis date 14 Feb 1746 (sic); "our Youth" (iii) "young Persons" (iv) persons in the "Years of Discretion" (vii); refers to prior Roman History by Mr. Thomas Brown, translated from French (iv)

1740 Nouvelle histoire d'Angleterre / New History of England. John Lockman. Paul Vaillant
[BL 9504.bb.4]

1740 ²A Present for an Apprentice: Or, A Sure Guide, To Gain Both Esteem and Estate; with Rules for His Conduct to His Master and in the World. By a Late Lord Mayor of London. The second edition, with great variety of improvements ... T. Cooper Remarks: Mary Cooper's husband?
[BL 1608/5643; 1609/4627; 8404.d.15] pp. 76 8°

1740 A Present for an Apprentice: Or, A Sure Guide, To Gain Both Esteem and Estate; with Rules for His Conduct to His Master and in the World. By a Late Lord Mayor of London Glasgow: R. Urie
[Sylvia Marks PUL]

1740 Round About our Coal Fire; or, Christmas Entertainments. Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick Lane
[Opie K147] 13.6 x 10.8 cm in facs ed. publ by Field and Tuer etc [1883]

1740 ⁴Spectacle de la nature, or Nature Display'd: being discourses on such particulars of natural history as were thought most proper to excite the curiosity, and form the minds of youth. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Translated from the original French by Mr. Humphreys The Fourth Edition. vols.1-7 (1740-48). [Noël Antoine Pluche (1688-1761)]. Printed for R. Francklin, in Covent-Garden; C. Davis, in Pater-Noster-Row; and J. Pemberton, in Fleet-street copper plates
[Opie F 173] 20.5 x 13.6 cm; Remarks: v. 1 = 4th edition, v. 2-3 = "3rd edition"; v. 4 = 4th edition, corrected
[UMI microfiche 012:052] surely not a title intended for children on its initial publication, except for exceptionally wealthy or privileged ones

1740-1748 ⁵Spectacle ...
[NAL vol 1 508 PLU.SP.1740; vol. 2 508 PLU.SP.1740] Remarks: booksellers advertisement

***1741**

1741 Aesop's Fables, with their Morals. In Prose and Verse. J. Hodges
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1741 ^[50]Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published, by John Hawkins ... The forty-eighth (sic) edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch, etc.
[BL 1607/781] pp. 183 12^o 50th ed. acc. to BL
[Gumuchian 5184 (not in Morgan, perhaps in Ball?)]

1741 ¹Curiosities in the Tower of London. Vol I. Thomas Boreman. Printed for Tho. Boreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London integral illus Price 4d.
[Opie H11 / 016:074] pp. xxiv, [25]-124 6.4 x 4.8 cm A3=(p)rev(a) Remarks: subscription list; last page adv for History of Two famous Giants [Ball]

1741 ²Curiosities in the Tower of London. Vol I. The second edition. Printed for Thomas Boreman, bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London xvii, [17]-124, xviii-xix p. ill (woodcut) 7 cm 64^o 4 pence
[NAL Ren.coll.] Remarks: subscriber list; adv in 1743 Westminster Abbey
[Ball] [Osborne] [Bodley Johnson g.111/1] [Bodley Johnson g.112/1]

1741 ²Curiosities in the Tower of London. Volume the second. The second edition. Thomas Boreman. Printed for Tho. Boreman Remarks: adv in 1743 Westminster Abbey
[Ball] [Bodley Johnson g.112/2-g.111/2] [BL 740/7]

1741 Curiosities in the Tower of London Vol III. Thomas Boreman. T[homas] Boreman
[UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 vol.3]

1741 Curiosities in the Tower of London Vol IV. Thomas Boreman. T[homas] Boreman
[UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 vol.4]

1741 Fables, in English and French Verse. Translated from the Original Latin of Gabriel Faerno [into French by Charles Perrault (1628-1703)]. With One Hundred Copper-Plates. Printed for Claude du Bosc; and sold by C. Davis in Pater-noster-Row illus integral
[Opie C94=Fiche 009:070] 20 x 13.2 cm 8^o vol. 1: xvi, [1]-190; vol. 2:vi,3-191 A2=_ev'r(y)
[Morgan 67549] Remarks: signature "John Henry 1778" 2 v. in 1 21 cm
[deGrummond PA3855 E5 F33 1741]

1741 Familiar Letters on Important Occasions. Samuel Richardson n.p.

[Hunt Enc; 1928 rpt ed. Brian W. Downs]

1741 ¹⁷Geography Anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar: being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method, comprehending, I. A general view of the terrestrial globe ... II. A particular view of the terraqueous globe ...: manners, language, government, arms, religion. The seventeenth edition, corrected and somewhat enlarged; and a set of new maps / by Mr. Senex. By Pat Gordon. Printed for D. Midwinter [and 10 others]
[BL microfiche F232] pp. [22], 416 20 cm

1741 ²The Gigantick History, Volume the Second: Which completes The History of Guildhall, London. With other curious Matters. The Second Edition. Thomas Boreman. Printed for Tho. Boreman, near the giants in Guildhall, and at the Boot and Crown on Lud-gate-hill integral illus price 4d subscriber list v-xv pp. xxiv, [25]-128 Remarks: adv in 1743 Westminster Abbey
[Opie H14 / 016:077] 6 x 4.6 cm A3=(n)y_B Remarks: "M^{ss} Julia Trevelyan Her Book November y^c 26th 1742"; "Mary Hemingway 1755" (rear flyleaf) adv. in 1741 Curiosities
[Opie H13] Remarks: "Ann Cooper Her Book Guild Hall 1743"
[Bodley Johnson g.106] Remarks: "Mary Deane"
[Bodley Johnson g.105] [UCLA]

1741 ³The gigantick history of the two famous giants, and other curiosities in Guildhall, London. The third edition, corrected. Printed for Tho[mas] Boreman
[Bodley Johnson g.110] Remarks: "Mary Deane" N.B. a subscriber?
[Bodley Johnson g.115]

1741 ³Histories, or Tales of Passed Times, With morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, And Englished by R. S. Gent. The Third Edition. Corrected. With Cuts to every Tale Histoires... Charles Perrault (1628-1703). Printed for R. Montagu, at the Book Ware-House, that End of Great-Queen-Street, next Drury-Lane, and & J. Pote, at Eton:
[Cotsen] 6^o no A3; B2= (partial letter)iffer B3=y_W C3=et_h Remarks: "Mary Fearman" (front flyleaf) "1747" "Mary Fearman/Her Book God give/ her grace there unto/ Look not to look but/ understand Learning/ is better than house or/ Land Steal not this/ Book for fear of sha[me]/ for hear (sic) you'll find/ the owners name" (rear flyleaf)
[Ball]

1741 ¹The History and Description of the famous Cathedral of St. Paul's, London. Thomas Boreman. Printed for Tho. Boreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London price 4d. integral illus pp. xxxvii, [38]-125+3p. adv. A3=(v)e_(w) B2=m._ B3=(b)by_ Remarks: adv in 1743 Westminster Abbey
[Opie H 15 / 016:078] 6.2 x 5 cm Remarks: adv. at end of book; subscriber list¹¹ x-xxxvii

¹¹ Includes Jacky Nourse, Master Bobby Walpole.

[UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 vols 5,6; BL Ch.740/1; Ball]
[Bodley Johnson g.109]

1741 ¹The History of St. Paul's, Volume the Second. Thomas Boreman. T[homas] Boreman Remarks: adv in 1743 Westminster Abbey
[UCLA] [Ball] [Morgan 83645]

1741 ²A Natural History of English song-birds, and such of the foreign as are usually brought over and esteemed for their singing. To which are added, figures of the cock, hen, and egg of each species, exactly copied from nature by Mr. Eleazar Albin [(1713-1759)] ... Also a particular account how to order the canary-birds in breeding; likewise their diseases and cures. Printed for R. Ware
[NYP] 2 p. l., 96, [4] p. front., plates 18 cm Remarks: advertising p. 100

1741 A New History of England, by Question and Answer. Extracted from the Most Celebrated English Historians; particularly M. de Rapin Thoyras (sic). [John Lockman]. Dublin: Printed by and for George Faulkner
[BL 1607/2467] pp. 284 12° Remarks: a peerage inserted (pp. 10-60)

1741 The Perjur'd Devotee; or the Force if love. A comedy. Daniel Bellamy the elder
[BL 161.a.24] pp. 41-42 12°

1741 A Present for an Apprentice: Or, A Sure Guide, To Gain Both Esteem and Estate; with Rules for His Conduct to His Master and in the World. By a Late Lord Mayor of London. The second edition, with great variety of improvements ... F. Cogan Remarks: reissue of T.Cooper imprint?
[BL 1568/2628] pp. 76 8°

1741 The rival priests: or, The female politician. A farce. [Daniel Bellamy] Printed for the author?
[BL 161.a.71] plate pp. 37 12°

1741 Sententiae pueriles, anglo-latinae ... / Sentences for Children, English and Latine, collected out of sundry authors long since by Leonard Culman (1498?-1562); and now translated into English by Charles Hoole (1610-1667): For the first enterers into Latin Printed by C. Ackers, for the company of Stationers
[UCLA] [2], 40[i.e. 77], [1] p. 16 cm
[Osborne]

1741 ¹Tower of London Vol I. Thomas Boreman. T[homas] Boreman
[Ball]

1741 Tower of London Pt. 2, Vol IV. Thomas Boreman. T[homas] Boreman

[UCLA]

***1742**

1742 The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses, By the Archbishop of Cambray: In French and English. The Original carefully printed according to the best Editions of France and Holland, And the Translation, which is entirely new, revised by Mr Des Maizeaux, F.R.S. 2 vols.

Printed for John Gray, at the Cross-Keys in the Poultry, near Cheapside. Remarks: "Schools" "Youth"

[BL 634.b.19] frontis. map vol.1: pp. xxxii, 216; vol.2: 207 pp. 12° Vol.1: a2=(a)rit(r) B2=(w)eet B3=ekin Vol.2: B2=d_p B3=(f)ath

Remarks:

1742-1743 The Adventures of Telemachus, Son of Ulysses. By Mons. Fenelon, Tutor to the Princes of France, Archbishop and Duke of Cambray, and Prince of the Holy Empire. Translated from the French, And illustrated with a compleat Body of Notes Mythological, Historical, Poetical, Chorographical, and Chronological Adorn'd with a beautiful Set of Cuts, engraven by Scotin and Fourdrinier. By J. Kelly, of the Inner Temple, Esq. In Two Volumes. Printed for J. Walthoe, over-against the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill; and T. Waller, at the Crown and Mitre, over-against Ferrer-Lane, Fleet-Street frontis portrait

[Opie C 198.11 =Fiche 009:154] 12° vol. 1: [8p.],1-295,[1p.]; vol. 2: [1]-304,[10p.]

vol. 1: A2=out_ B2=(_)wer Remarks: 4 p. ad for books printed for J. Walthoe; 4 p. ad for books printed for T. Waller

1742 Les Aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse, par messier François de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon, Précepteur des Enfants de France, & depuis Archevêque-Duc de Cambray, Prince de Saint Empire, etc. J. Gray, dans le Poultry

[Pollard 53] frontis, map, illus tipped in 6° B2=emp B3=_la(g)

1742 ¹The Child's New Play-Thing: Intended to Make the Learning to Read a Diversion Instead of a Task. Thomas Cooper at the Globe in Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row "designed for the use of schools" Remarks: Reprinted in Boston by J. Draper and sold by J. Edwards [1750]

[Alderson, Princeton Lib Chron 60.2:190]

1742 ⁴Compendious History of the Old and New Testament, extracted from the Holy Bible. And adapted to all Capacities ... And adorned with 120 curious copper cuts, lively representing each history. The fourth edition, corrected. Printed for J. Hazard & I. Wright

[RLIN]

1742 ²A Description of a Great Variety of Animals and Vegetables. Thomas Boreman. R. Ware

[Opie]

1742 Festival Hymns for the Use of Charity Schools. J. Merrick and J. Micklewright (Reading).

1742 The Historical Companion, being a new Introduction to the Political History of all Nations. Treating of the Four Monarchies in their proper Order, as Also of the Governments and Revolutions of States ... Together with all such Occurrences as have been any ways remarkable in all the Courts of Europe, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. Written originally in High-Dutch, for the Use of Schools and now faithfully translated into English. Printed for G. Smith & sold by C. Hitch [+4 congers] 16.6 x 10.0 cm pp. iv, 309 + 3p index

1742 The History of Cajanus. Thomas Boreman. T. Boreman
[Houghton]

1742 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the original Spanish ... by Charles Jarvis. (The Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra, written by Don Gregorio Matyáns & Siscár ... Translated ... by Mr Ozell). 2 vols. J. & R. Tonson; R. Dodsley With illustrations by J. Vanderbank.
[BL Cerv.337] Remarks: Life has a separate title page dated 1738

1742 Matho: or, the Cosmotheoria puerilis ... Translated, and enlarged by the author [Andrew Baxter] Dublin: John Smith
[BL 1607/771] 2 vols. plates 12°

1742 Moral Instructions for Youth; or, a father's advice to a son, translated from the French [of P. S. D. = Philippe Sylvestre Dufour, pseud of Jacob Spon]
[BL 8407.cc.27] 12°

1742 A Present for an Apprentice: or, A Sure Guide to gain both Esteem and Estate; With Rules for his Conduct to his Master, and in the World. Under the following Heads: ... By a late Lord Mayor of London. Printed in the Year MDCCXLII [Sir John Barnard 1685-1764]
[Opie B22 / 007:163] 13.5 x 8 cm pp. 95 a3=(o)n,_ A2=is_h(a)
[BL 8411.de.37] pp. iv, 87 12°

1742 Reliquiae Juveniles Isaac Watts
[WCAT]

1742 The school-mistress, a poem. In imitation of Spenser ... [William Shenstone (1714-1763)] Printed for R. Dodsley, and sold by T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row
[Morgan W 25 B] illus. 20 cm.

1742 ⁹Select Colloquies. Desiderius Erasmus (1466-1536), trans. John Clark. C. Hitch [Opie B 106] 15.75 x 10 cm

1742 A Short Introduction to [Latin] grammar. William Lily.
[BL]

1742 Westminster Abbey. Vol 1, 2, 3. Thomas Boreman. Printed for T. Boreman
[Opie H16] 6 x 4.8 cm Remarks: publishers adv. at end of each volume
[UCLA CBC DA678 B64 G54 1741 vols. 7,8,9]

1742 ¹Westminster Abbey. Vol. I. By the Author of the Gigantick Histories [Thomas Boreman]. Printed for Tho. Boreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London integral illus price 4d.
[Opie H 16/1 / 016:079] subscription list xiii-xxxi pp. xxxiii, 34-123 + 5pp. adv
A3=y,_ A4=(g)reat Remarks: "A. Vincent" (front flyleaf)
[Bodley Johnson g. 107; Bodley Johnson g. 108]

1742 ¹Westminster Abbey. Vol II. By the Author of the Gigantick Histories. [Thomas Boreman]. Printed for Tho. Boreman, Bookseller, near the two giants in Guildhall, London price Four pence integral illus
[Opie H16/2 016:079] A3=(o)f_B A4=(<s>)ter,_ Remarks: "A.Vincent" subscription list v-xxiii pp. xxiii, [24]-123 + 5pp. adv
[UCLA, Ball]

1742 Winter evening amusements: Being a collection of curious and entertaining histories, &c. Amongst which are the following: [Mo]ntelion, or the knight of the oracle, and son of persicles, King of Assyria. The history of the life and death of Guy, Earl of Warwick, containing his amours, noble exploits, and victories. The history of Parismus, the valiant Prince of Bohemia. The history of the life and wicked death of Dr. John Faustus. The history of Valentine and Orson, sons to the famous and renown'd Emperor of Constantinople. And many other plasant histories, &c. printed for T. W. in the Strand, and J. Duncan, in St; Martin's Court, near ...
[Bodleian] [8], 164, 79, [1], [24], [78], [24], [24], 24, [24] p. illus. 4°

***1743**

1743 The Adventures of Telemachus, Son of Ulysses. By Mons. Fenelon, Tutor to the Princes of France, Archbishop and Duke of Cambray, and Prince of the Holy Empire. Translated from the French, and illustrated with a compleat Body of Notes, Mythological, Historical, Poetical, Chorographical [sic], and Chronological; Adorn'd with a beautiful Set of Cuts, engraven by Scotin and Fourdrinier. By J. Kelly, of the Inner Temple, Esq. In Two Volumes. 2 vols. [Fenelon, Trans J[ohn]. Kelly (1680?-1751)]. Printed for J.Walthoe, over against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhill; and T. Waller, at the Crown and Mitre, over-against Fetter-Lane, Fleet-Street illus tipped in (J. Vivien, G.Scotin, P. Foudrinier [fl. 1720-1760], Bernard Picart, G. E. Debrie, L. F. Dubourg) Remarks: initially intended for adults, not children, based on ads in rear.
[Opie C198/ 1-2 Myth] vol. 1=pp. 295 vol. 2=pp. 304 + 8 p. adv. 12° 17.4 cm vol. 1: A2=ew,_ B2=_wer vol. 2: A2=out_ A3=_an(d)
[BL 12512.c.15] 12°
[UMI microfiche 009:154]

1743 ²The Child's New Play-Thing: Being a Spelling-Book Intended to make the Learning to Read, a Diversion instead of a Task. Consisting of Scripture-Histories, Fables, Stories, Moral and Religious Precepts, Proverbs, Songs, Riddles, Dialogues. The Whole adapted to the Capacities of Children, and Divided into Lessons of one, two, three, and four Syllables; with entertaining Pictures to each Story and Fable, And a new-invented Alphabet for Children to play with, and a Preface shewing the Use of it. The Second Edition. To which is added Three Dialogues: 1. Shewing how a little Boy shall make every body love him. 2. How a little Boy shall grow wiser than the rest of his School-fellows. 3. How a little Boy shall become a great Man. Designed for the Use of Schools, or for Children before they go to School. Printed for M[ary]Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row frontis: Prince George as child many woodcut illus. a boy's book Remarks: includes very abbreviated chapbook histories, Guy Earl of warwick (96-99), Fortunatus (100-107), Reynard the Fox (108-115)
[Opie G102 / 015:222] 15.5 x 9 cm pp. 120 A2=(t)anc(e) A3=I <s>h Remarks: spelling practice (front pastedown); "Miss Knightley"(front flyleaf^v); scribbles (rear pastedown); 1 line of text inked out (p. 109)
[BL Ch.740/2] frontis (His Royal Highness Prince George) A2 =(t)anc(e) A3=I <s>(h)
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55] Remarks: Welch lists publisher as "T.Cooper"

1743 Contes et Nouvelles en vers Vol I. By M. de la Fontaine n.p.
[Pollard 1530]

1743 A Course of Lectures in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Geography and Astronomy: in which the Properties, Affections, and Phaenomena of Natural Bodies, hitherto discover'd, Are exhibited and explain'd on the Principles of the Newtonian Philosophy. Benjamin Martin, Optician. Printed and sold by J.Newbery & C.Michelwright, in the Market-Place, Reading, Berks; also by Mess. [R.]Ware, Birt, Astley, Austen, [J.]Robinson, Dodsley, and Needham, Booksellers in London; [J.] Fletcher in the Turl, Oxon; [W.] Thurlbourn in Cambridge; Mess. Ward and Chandler at York and Scarborough; and [B.] Collins in Salisbury, Mr. Frederick at Bath; Mr. Craighton in Ipswich; and Mr. Wimpey in Newbury "all Capacities in general, and ... the Fair Sex ... Gentlemen" Remarks: based on ads for books on gout and microscopy, not a book intended for children?; addressed "To the most Conspicuous and Illustrious Youth, the Earl of March, eldest son of the Duke and Duchess of Richmond
[Opie F4] [011:065] illus (10 folding plates) 4^o pp. 126+ index B2=odi(e) C2=_has
[BL 8713.ff.1] illus (8 plates) 4^o pp. 126 Remarks: followed by John Banks, An Epitome of a course of lectures on natural and Experimental philosophy; Adam Walker's Analysis of a course of lectures in natural and experimental philosophy; James Lynch: Syllabus of a course, etc.

1743 Fabulae Centum Gabrielis Faerni, Cremonensis. Ex Antiquis Auctoribus delectae, Carminibus explicatae, novisque aere incisus Inconibus adornatae. Quid accesserit praeterea patet ex Indice Editoris Londinensis.... Editio nova. / Cent Fables choisies des anciens auteurs, mises en vers latins et traduites par M. Perrault (1628-1703). Nouvelle édition. Gabriele Faerne, trans. Charles Perrault (1628-1703). Guill. Darres & Claude DuBosc
[Gumuchian 4461; not at Morgan]
[Hobbyhorse Catalogue 39, 42, 68] copperplate frontispiece, 100 half-page engravings in-4 100 engravings 4^o [xx], 238, [iii] p.
[BL 86.f.1] 4^o B2=(e)ren D2=(t)ua_i

1743 ⁶The History Of the most Remarkable Life, and Extraordinary Adventures, Of the truly honourable Colonel Jaque, vulgarly called Colonel

Jack; Written by the Author of Robinson Crusoe. The Sixth Edition. [Daniel Defoe] Printed for Ward and Chandler, booksellers at York and Scarborough; and Sold by W. Sandby, at the Ship, without Temple-Bar, London.

[BL Cup.407.i.10] 12° pp. v, 363 B2=(o)y_b(u) B3=_I_(w) Remarks: is this advertised as a children's or as an adult book?

1743 ²Instructions to a son ... the second edition (sic) [Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Argyll] Glasgow: R.Foulis; Edinburgh: Hamilton and Balfour

[BL 8404.de.24] pp. 126 8°

1743 ²The Lady's Preceptor: Or, a Letter to a Young Lady of Distinction upon Politeness. Taken from the French of the abbé d'Ancourt, and adapted to the religion, customs, and manners of the English nation. Printed for J.Watts Remarks: not in BL

[NYP] 4 p.l., 72 p. 20 cm

1743 ⁴Moral Songs composed for the Use of Children. The Fourth Edition Corrected. Recommended by The Reverend Isaac Watts, D.D. Thomas Foxton. Aaron Ward, Thos. Longman, Charles Hitch, in Pater-Noster-Row, Richard Hett, in the Poultry

[BL 740/10] 12° pp. xi, 57 A2=_gre(a) A3=(e)gul(a) Remarks: "J. Adams 1767" (front flyleaf)

[Opie P478(2), Gumuchian 2605; WCAT]

1743 On Miss Forester Playing with her Shadow R.Dodsley, sold by M.Cooper

[UC:Berkeley]

1743 Ornithologia Nova; or, A New General History of Birds, Extracted from the best Authorities in various Languages, both Antient and Modern, with Remarks and proper Observations upon the different Species and Kinds throughout the known World, from the most curious Naturalists, Virtuoso's (sic) and Travellers: containing Description of a Great Number of curious and uncommon Birds, found in different parts of the Universe. Illustrated with about Four Hundred Figures, copied from the best Originals. Vol. 1 Birmingham: Printed by T.Warren, Bookseller in the Bull-Ring integral illus.

[Opie F161 / 012:041] 15 x 9.1 cm 4° pp. xii, 340 A2=(S)prin B2=__it_(c) Remarks: vol 2 see 1745

1743 A Present for a Servant-maid: or, The Sure Means of gaining love and esteem. [Eliza Haywood] T. Gardner

[Pollard 2138]

1743 A Present for a Young Lady. Printed for J.Robinson Remarks: not in BL

[NYP] catalogue note: Reissue of 1729 Miscellaneous poems with new title page.

c1743 ¹A Pretty Book for Children. Salisbury: Collins¹² and J. Newbery Remarks: not in BL

¹² According to Gumuchian, Benjamin Collins of Salisbury invented the battledore in 1746. See Entry 74 in Livres d'enfance du XV^e au XIX^e

[Ball; Roscoe, 8]

1743 The Schoolmaster: Shewing a Plain and Perfect Way of teaching the Learned Languages. Revised ... by James Upton. Roger Ascham. W. Innys.

[Gumuchian 5162]

1743-1744 ³Spectacle de la Nature; or Nature Delineated; being philosophical conversations wherein the wonderful Works of Providence, in the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Creation are laid open; the Solar and Planetary System, and whatever is curious in Mathematics explain'd. The Whole being a Complete Course of Natural, and Experimental Philosophy, calculated for the Instruction of Youth, in order to prepare them for an early Knowledge of Natural History, and create in their Minds an exalted Idea of the Wisdom of the Great Creator. Translated from the original French by J. Kelly, of the Inner Temple, Esq. D. Bellamy, of St. John's College Oxford, and J. Sparrow, Surgeon and Mathematician. The Whole embellish'd with a great Variety of Copper-Plates, beautifully engraved by the best Hands. The third edition, with large additions. Carefully Revised and Corrected: With a particular Table of Contents, and a general copious Index to each Volume. 4 vols. [Noël Antoine Pluche]. James Hodges, at the Looking-Glass, over against St. Magnus-Church, London Bridge Remarks: prefatory remarks about booksellers blocking sales.

[BL 976.a.14] 4 vols. Frontis fine engravings 12°

Vol.1: (1743) pp. xii, [12]. 318, [34 index] A2=*n_the* A3=()of_(n)

Vol.2: (1744) pp. [16], 317, index A2=*h_a(s)*

Vol.3: (1744) pp. 370, index A2=(*d*)oc,()

Vol.4: (1744) pp. 289, index A2=(*a*)nd_(r)

[NYP] v. 4 only illus 17 cm

1743 ¹Westminster Abbey. Vol. III. Thomas Boreman. Printed for R. Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen-Corner; and Tho. Boreman, near the two Giants in Guildhall, London price 4d. Remarks: subscription list

[Opie H17 / 016:080] 6 x 4.9 cm (v-xxii) pp. xxii, [23]-125 + 3 p. adv. A3=(*l*)ly_(A)

[Ball; UCLA]

1743 Youth's Scripture Remembrancer: or, Selected Sacred Stories, By Way of Familiar Dialogues, in Latin and English; with a short Application to each Story. The Original by Sebastian Castalio: To which are Added, Some Explanatory Remarks, (never before publish'd) in order to enlarge the Ideas of Children, and render their Earliest Studies, not only instructive, but entertaining. By D. Bellamy, of St. John's College, in Oxford. Printed for and sold by J. Robinson, at the Golden Liion in Ludgate-Street; H. Chapelle, at Sir Isaac Newton's Head, in Grosvenor-Street; and J. Leake, Printer, in Angel-Street, St. Martins Le Grand. frontis.

[Bodleian 8° I 130 Th]

[BL 1016.f.5] in-8° pp. viii, 192 p. 8° A2=(U)nm B2=__a

siècle, p. 6.

***1744**

1744 ¹The Adventures of David Simple: Containing an Account of his Travels through the Cities of London and Westminster, In search of A Real Friend. By a Lady. In Two Volumes. [Sarah Fielding (1710-1768)]. Printed for A. Millar, opposite Katherine-street, in the Strand
[Houghton] 12°
[NYP] 2 vol. 17 cm 12°

1744 ²The Adventures of David Simple ... By a lady [i.e. Sarah Fielding] The second edition, revised and corrected. With a preface by Henry Fielding. 5 vols. A. Millar
[BL 12611. ee.19]

1744 The Adventures of David Simple: Containing an Account of his Travels through the Cities of London and Westminster, In search of A Real Friend. By a Lady. In Two Volumes. [Sarah Fielding (1710-1768)]. Dublin: William Smith, etc.
[BL 1607/1220] 2 vols. 12°

c1744 Aesop's Fables
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Bevis of Southampton
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 Cent Fables En Latin et en François. Choiesies des Anciens Auteurs, Mises in Vers Latins par Gabriel Faerno, et traduites par Mr. Perrault, de l'Académie Française. Avec de nouvelles Figures en Taille-douce. Nouvelle Edition. [Gabriele Faerno (?-1561)]. Trans. Ch. Perrault (1628-1703). C. Marsh, T. Payne, et al. copper engrvng (Claude Du Bosc) + 100 half page copper engravings
[Hobby Horse Catalog 36, No. 78; Catalog 40, p. 16; Ct. 41] 4° [11]+238+[2]
[NYP] 238 p. 4°
[not in BL]

1744 ²A Description of a Great Variety of Animals and Vegetables: viz. beasts, birds, fishes, insects, plants, fruits, and flowers extracted from the most considerable writers of natural history and adapted to the use of all capacities, but more particularly for the entertainment of youth: being a supplement to A description of three hundred animals: illustrated with above ninety copper plates, whereon is curiously engraven every animal and vegetable described in the whole book. 2d edition. Thomas Boreman. Printed [by John Tilly] for R[ichard] Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen-Corner, Warwick-Lane
[Opie F36(2); = UMI microfiche 011:094] [4], 129 (i.e.137), [3] p. [53] p. of plates 17 x 10.2 cm

[UCLA QH48 B630 1744] 137, [3]p. [91] leaves of plates 17 cm
[deGrummond QH48 B67x] [Osborne] [not in BL]

c1744 Divine Songs for Children
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 Fables for the Female Sex. Edward Moore (1712-1757) [and Henry Brooke]. (is this a children's book?) R. Francklin, in Russel-Street, Covent Garden

[UCLA PR3605 M3f 1744] A2=*utho*
[History of Women Reel 62 No. 395; BL]

c1744 Fairy Stories
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Fryer Bacon
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 ¹⁸Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon. Printed for A. Ward
[NYP] 12 p.l., 432 p. 17 fold. maps 20 cm Remarks: new maps by Mr. Senex

c1744 History of the Bible
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Jack and the Giants
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Jack Horner
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Joseph and his Brethren
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 A Little Pretty Pocket-Book intended for the Instruction of Little Master Tommy and Pretty Miss Polly. J. Newbery price 6 d. 8 d. with Ball or pin-cushion Remarks: advertised in Penny London Morning advertiser of 18 June 1744; reprinted Isaiah Thomas, Worcester 1787 [Darton 1932/1982,1; facs OUP 1966; facs. Garland rpt.]

c.1744 Matho 2 vols. James Hodges 10s in Calf
[adv in 1744 Spectacle de la Nature, vol. 3]

c1744 Mother Bunch (Two Parts)
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 ¹Nancy Cock's pretty song book for all little misses and masters. "Nurse Lovechild". Mary Cooper
[Ball]

1744 Ornithologia nova; or a new general history of Birds. 2 vols. Salop
[BL 955.b.13] 8^o Remarks: not a children's book

c1744 Parismus of Bohemia
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Passion of Our Saviour
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Patient Grissel
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 ¹A Pretty Book for Children; or, An Easy guide to the English Tongue J. Newbery Remarks: advertised along with alphabet books,
grammars, and French grammar in Pennsylvania Gazette 1750; not in BL
[Opies, Classic, 93]

c1744 Raynard the Fox
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Robin Hood's Tale
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Robinson Crusoe
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 ²The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood, Surmaster of Saint Paul's School. J. Nourse
[BL 1551/65] pp. viii, 170 8^o

c1744 Select Tales and Fables
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 Sentences for Children English and Latine...Trans. Charles Hoole: For the first enterers into Latin
[ESTC]

c1744 Seven Champions
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Seven Wise Masters
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

c1744 Sleeping Beauty
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 ⁴A System of Rhetoric, in a method entirely new John Stirling Dublin: n. pub.
[Pollard 2142]

c1744 Thomas Hickathrift
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 Tommy Thumb's Pretty Song Book. vol. 2. M[ary] Cooper
[BL C.59.a.20] Remarks: advertisement at rear signed N. Lovechild [=Nurse Lovechild]

c1744 Tom Thumb (three parts)
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 Toy for Miss Thumb to learn A.B.C. C. Corbett illus.
[Roscoe, 8]

1744 The Truth of the Christian Religion demonstrated ... in twelve discourses ... With a collection of prayers for the use of private families.
[Daniel Bellamy] R. Baldwin [BL 4454.d.1] 8^o

c1744 Valentine and Orson
[1744 Dicey and Marshall Catalog]

1744 The Whole Life and strange surprising life of Robinson Crusoe .. etc. [Parts I. II] 2 vols. [Daniel Defoe] Dublin: George Golding, Isaac Jackson

[BL 1607/5922] 12° Remarks: mutilated

1744 Youths Scripture Remembrancer [Castellio] D.Bellamy trans.

[Opie]

***1745**

1745 Les aventures de Telemaque: fils d'Ulysse. par Francois de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon, Nouv. ed., corr. avec soin. Chez J. Watts, B. Dod ix,451,[19] p. 2p. blank), 25 leaves of plates: ill. 1 folded map; 17 cm.

[NAL Dyce S 8vo 3693]

1745 ⁴The Child's New Play-Thing: Being a Spelling-Book Intended to make the Learning to Read, a Diversion instead of a Task (further at 1743) The Fourth Edition. To which is added Three Dialogues: 1: Shewing how a little Boy shall make every body love him. 2. How a little Boy shall grow wiser than the rest of his School-Fellows. 3. How a little Boy shall become a great Man. Designed for the use of Schools, or for Children before they go to School. Printed for M[ary]Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. frontis: Prince George as child many woodcut illus.

Remarks: includes a folding alphabet to be cut into squares for children to play with; dedication to Prince George

[Opie G103 / 015:223] 15.5 x 9 cm (24 pp./signature) pp. 144 A-F B2=__B B3=gy_

1745 ⁴⁸Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published, by John Hawkins ... The forty-eighth edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher R. Ware, C. Hitch, J. Hodges

[Gumuchian 5185]

[BL 8504.aa.44] pp. 183 12° Remarks: BL identifies this as 51st edition

1745 ⁴⁴Crumbs of Comfort and Godly Prayers, with thankful remembrances of God's wonderful deliverances of this land. carefully revised and enlarged with divine hymns, &c.... Printed by assignment from C. Brome, for J. Clarke, at the Golden-Ball, in St. Paul's Church-yard

[Opie L 123] 11.9 15.1 cm Remark: Is this a children's book?

c1745 ⁷Directions for Playing with A Set of Squares, Newly invented for the Use of Children. By which alone, or with very little Assistance, they may learn to spell, read, write, make Figures, and cast up any common Sum in Arithmetic, before they are old enough to be sent to School; and that by way of Amusement and Diversion. The Whole so contriv'd as to yield as much Entertainment as any of the Play-games. Upon the Plan of Mr. Locke. Benjamin Collins Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and B. Collins, in Salisbury versified alphabet cards

[Cotsen]

1745 ¹An Easy Introduction to the English Language; Or, A compendious Grammar for the Use of Young Gentlemen, Ladies, and Foreigners. Vol 2 of Circle of Sciences. J. Newbery.
[Roscoe J64.1, Cotsen] [BL 945.aa.1]

1745 MS coll of nursery books. Jane Johnson (1706-1759).
[Ball]

1745 ²Matho; or, The Cosmotheoria puerilis. A dialogue, in which the first principles of philosophy and astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young persons, or such as have yet no tincture of these sciences; hence the principles of natural religion are deduced, translated, and enlarged by the author 2 v. [Andrew Baxter (1686?-1750)]. Printed for A. Millar, over-against Katharine Street in the Strand [10 shillings according to #24 on rear booklist in 1749 ¹Governess]
[Opie F20/1-2; UMI microfiche 011:079;]
[UCLA CBC BU501 B33m 1745] Remarks: index
[NYP] 21 cm
[BL 8705.bbb.7] 2 vols. plates 8°

1745 A New General History of Birds. Including the Methods of Breeding, Managing, and Teaching of Song Birds. Containing Proper Observations upon the different Species and Kinds of Birds, throughout the Known World. Extracted from the most Curious Naturalists, Virtuoso's [sic], and Travellers, both Antient and Modern Illustrated with about Four Hundred Figures, Copied from the Originals. In Two Volumes Printed for J. Osborne, at the Golden-Ball, in Pater-noster Row c.400 copper-plates integral
[Opie F156; UMI microfiche 012:027] 15.4 x 9.3 cm 4° vol. 1: pp. xii, 340; A2=(S)pri(n) B2=_it_(c) vol.2: pp. viii, 314 + index A2=d_a(n) B2=_T(w) Remarks: children's book? "Robert Jeffries? His Book (crossed out (1:front flyleaf, 2: rear flyleaf)

1745 Ornithologia Nova: Or, A New General History of Birds, Extracted from the best Authorities in various languages, both Antient and Modern, with Remarks and proper Observations upon the different Species and Kinds throughout the known World, from the most curious Naturalists, Vrtuoso's (sic) and Travellers: containing Description of a Great Number of curious and uncommon Birds, found in different parts of the Universe. With the Methods of Breeding, Managing and Teaching of Song-Birds. Illustrated with above Three Hundred and Fifty Figures, copied from the best Originals. Vol. II. Birmingham: Printed by T. Warren, Bookseller in the Bull-Ring integral illus.
[Opie F161 / 012:041] 15 x 9.1 cm 4° pp. viii, 314 + 6 p. index A2=(d)_Ne B2=wig Remarks: see 1745 Ornithologia nova Salop

1745? A Present for an Apprentice ... By a late Lord Mayor of London
[BL 12274.i.16] 8°

1745 ⁹A Short and Plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper ...

Thomas Wilson Cork: n. publ.
[Pollard 1827]

[1745] A True Tale of Robin Hood Aldermary Church Yard
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

***1746**

1746 ¹Arithmetic... J. Newbery [Darton]

1746 ¹⁶The Catechism set forth in the book of common-prayer, briefly explained by short notes, grounded upon Holy scripture;...for the exercise of youth. Oxford: Printed at the theater
[Opie L 90] 14.6 x 9.6 cm

1746 ¹A Christmass-Box for Masters and Misses. "By Mary Homebred " [=Thomas or Mary Boreman?] Printed for the Author and Sold by M.Cooper in Paternoster Row and M. Boreman in Guild-hall copper engravings 94 x 60 mm 27 [of 28] ll. Remarks: 10 exemplary stories in vol. 1, 5 in vol. 2
[UCLA Ludford Box] vol. 1: B2=ARY B3=nd_i vol. 2: B2=<s>ign B3=_a<ss> Remarks: [adult] signature "Elizth Juliana Ludford (front pastedown)

1746 ¹⁶The Catechism (Church of England). Oxford
[Opie L90]

1746 ⁶Fables. By the late Mr. Gay (1685-1732). Printed for J. and R. Tonson and J. Watts
[NAL G.28.Z.11] , [14]194 p. ill. 20 cm engr. illus by G. van der Gucht after W.Kent and J.Wotton

1746 ²Fables for the Female Sex. Edward Moore (1712-1757). R. Francklin [8],173p., [17] leaves of plates (by C. Mosley, C. Grignion, and S. F. Ravenet after G. Moser and F. Hayman)
[NAL G.28.Y.21] ill., 21 cm

1746 ⁵The Illustrious and Renown'd History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom. R. Ware, C. Hitch, J. Hodges
[Opie C268 Myth] 15 cm

1746 ⁸The Instructor. George Fisher. J. Hodges

[Opie B129] 17 x 10.75 cm

1746 ³Introduction to the Study of Geography ... for schools. Written originally in high Dutch. Joh. Hübner. T. Cox
[Harvard Educ T247.46]

1746 Lessons for children. Part I. John Wesley (1703-1791) [Bristol: Felix Farley] [Duke U] 17 cm 76 p. 12°

1746 Lilliputian Magazine [Richard Johnson, acc. to d'Alté Welch]
[UCLA CBC PZ6 J9886 1746 vol 5]

1746 ¹Poetry ... J. Newbery
[Darton]

1746 ²A Pretty Book for Children. Salisbury: Collins
[Roscoe, 8]

1746 ¹Rhetoric... J. Newbery
Darton]

1746 ¹Select Tales and Fables with Prudential Maxims and other Little Lessons of Morality in Prose and Verse. ... Both Sexes. The whole embellished with threescore original designs ... By B[enjamin] C[ole]. 2 vols. Printed for the Proprietor [=T. Osborn] 60 engravings + frontis (Samuel Wale, Benjamin Cole)
[Opie C68/1-2 (=UMI microfiche 009:046)] 12° 14.5 x 8.7 cm 178 p., [30] leaves of plates
[NYP] 2 v. in 1 16°
[NAL 861.AA.0294] 2 v. [8],80p., [16] leaves of plates; [2],iv,80 p. [15] l. plates; ill., 15 cm. 8°

1746 ^{2?}Select tales and fables with prudential maxims and other little lessons of morality, in prose and verse : equally instructive & entertaining for the use of both sexes, wherein their foibles as well as beauties are presented to their view in the fairest & most inoffensive point of light : the whole embellish'd with threescore original designs, expressive of each subject, neatly engrav'd on copper plates, and publish'd according to Act of Parliament / by B. Cole, engraver. Printed for T. Osborn, Grays-Inn, and J. Nourse, at the Lamb, over against Catherine Street in the Strand
[Morgan 084171] 2 v. in 1. (80, 80 p., [31] leaves of plates) : ill.

1746 ²Strength in Weakness Manifest: in the Life, Various Trials, and Christian Testimony of that Faithful Servant and Hanedmaid of the Lord, Elizabeth Stirredge ... Elizabeth Stirridge T. Sowle Raylton; Luke Hinde
[Pollard 1827]

1746 Tommy Thumb's Message Cards. C. Corbet. Remarks: publisher's ad at back of book
[Ball]

1746 The Travels of Tom Thumb Over England and Wales; Containing Descriptions of whatever is most remarkable in the several Counties. Interspersed with Many Pleasant Adventures that happened to him personally during the Course of his Journey. Written by Himself; and adorned with a suitable Map. R. Amey at Charing Cross; and sold by M. Cooper in Pater-Noster-Row "Young Persons" (viii) xii, 144 p.

[UCLA CBC DA620 T59t 1746] c.3½" x 5" 12°

[BL 10348.a.9]

[Sylvia Marks GH]

1746 Youth's Pastime; containing Forty Remarkable Scripture Histories, in english Verse; with Forty Pictures accommodated to each History; also scripture Hymns, very delightful for employing the vacant Hours of young Persons. Price 6d. Printed for C. Hitch in Paternoster (sic)-Row and J. Hodges, on London-Bridge. s.n. Sold in Mays Buildings Covent Garden 6 Pence

[UCLA CBC PZ6 J9886 1746 vol 14]

*1747

1747 Circle of the Sciences. J. Newbery

[Opie B232]

1747 ⁵Fables of Aesop. Samuel Croxall. J. Tonson

[BL]

1747 Familiar Letters between the principal characters in David Simple, and some others. To which is added, A vision. By the author of David Simple. Printed for the author, and sold by A. Millar.

[NYP] 2 vol. 23 cm

1747 A general description of all trades; digested in alphabetical order, by which parents, guardians, and trustees, may...make choice of trades agreeable to the capacity, education, inclination, strength, and fortune of the youth under their care ...

[NAL 60.Z.185]

1747 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.

[ESTC]

1747 A general description of all trades : digested in alphabetical order : by which parents, guardians, and trustees, may ... make choice of trades agreeable to the capacity, education, inclination, strength, and fortune of the youth under their care ... to which is prefixed, an essay on divinity, law and physic. Printed for T. Waller

[Morgan 086104] [4], xxxii, 227, [1] p. 17 cm. Remarks: ownerships "Henry Robertson" "John Robertson" "William Loney Fingask"

1747 The History of the Bible. Translated from the French [of David Martin], By R[ichard]. G[ough]. Junior, in 1746. Printed in the Year MDCCVLVII [by James Waugh]

[BL Cup. 652.d4, formerly 654.f.6 and 1895.c] 612 p. 2^o Remarks: one of a private printrun of 25 copies

1747 The Instructive and Entertaining Fables of Pilpay. Containing a number of excellent rules for the conduct of persons of all ages, and in all stations: under several hands. Corr., impt., and enl., and adorned with near seventy cuts neatly engraved. "Bidpai." Printed for S. Birt and D. Browne illus (John Beckington)

[Opie C52] Remark: "Mary Bewlay, sept 19 1759" and "Arabella Mortimer Sept 26 1779"

[Opie C53] 16.5 x 9.8 cm

[NAL 60.Z.236] ix, 231 p. plates 16 cm

1747 Lessons for children. Part II. John Wesley (1703-1791) [Bristol: Felix Farley]

[Duke U] 17 cm 108 p. 12^o

1747 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, etc. With the Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra ... Written by Don Gregorio Mayáns & Siacár ... Translated .. by Mr Ozell Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 2 vols. Dublin: Printed for Peter Wilson

[BL 12493.aa.11] 12^o

1747 ⁹The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The ninth edition, adorn'd with cuts. [Issued with "The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The seventh edition etc."] 2 vols. [Daniel Defoe] T. Woodward

[BL 12611.df.21] 12^o

1747 ⁹A New Guide to the English Tongue. Thomas Dilworth. H. Kent

[Opie B91] 17.5 x 10.5

1747 ²A New Roman History John Lockman. Illus. Samuel Wale. T[homas] Astley

[Opie D160 Hist] 17.25 x 10.25 cm

1747 ¹⁶The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods, and most illustrious heroes... For the use of schools. [François Antoine Pomey], Andrew Tooke, trans. A. Ward, etc.

[BL 1568/2143] pp. 360, plates 8^o

1747⁵ A Present for an Apprentice ... By a late Lord Mayor of London
[BL 8408.bb.7] 8°

1747 Philosophia Britannica ... new system of Newtonian philosophy. Benjamin Martin. Reading: C. Mickelwright
[BL 8705.df.14]

1747³ The Royal English Grammar Daniel Greenwood. J. Nourse
[BL 1551/51] pp. viii, 170 12°

1747 [Sacred Dialogues] [Sebastien Castellio] R. Baldwin and J. Jefferies

1747? A Spelling-dictionary. Intro to Circle of Sciences. John Newbery, ed. J. Newbery
[Opie B231(listed I think erroneously as "B321")] 10.5 x 6.5 cm

1747 The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood. J. Nourse
[BL 1551/51]

1747⁴ The Schoolmasters' Assistant. Thomas Dilworth. H. Kent
[Opie B92] 17.5 x 10.5 cm

1747 The Tales and Fables of the late Archbishop of Cambray, Author of Telemachus. Written originally for the Instruction of the Duke of Burgundy, afterwards Dauphin of France, and Father to Lewis XV. And now published For the Use of Schools. To which is prefixed, A curious Relation of the method observed in training up the young Prince, even from his Infancy, to Virtue and Learning. Translated from the French, by Nathaniel Gifford, Gent. Dublin: Printed for Peter Wilson, in Dame-street.
[Pollard 353]

1747 The Young Gentleman and Lady Instructed In..Politeness, Prudence, and Virtue... 2 vols. Edward Wicksteed
[BL]

***1748**

1748-1754 Arabian Nights' Entertainments. 12 vols. in 6. [trans. Bell from French of Galland.] T. & T.Longman
[Opie C679] 16.9 x 10.3 cm

1748 ²Arithmetic Made Familiar...Young Gentlemen and Ladies. Vol 2 of Circle of the Sciences. J. Newbery
[Opie B233] 10 x 6.75 cm
[BL]

1748 ¹Chronology Made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies. To which is added, A Table of Events from the Beginning of the World to the year 1747 Being the Seventh Volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c. J. Newbery Remarks: dedicated to the Earl of Euston, Grandson to his Grace the Duke of Grafton. Relies on Abp Ussher's chronology
[Morgan 67223] (xii) xvi, 272 p. 21
[Cotsen] $A2=(x/act)$ $A3=(r)'d(b)$
[BL]

1748 ¹⁸Cocker's Accomplish'd school-master: containing sure and easie directions for spelling, reading, and writing English; according to the most plain and accurate method now extant, etc. The eighteenth edition Printed for R. Ware, C. Hitch, James Hodges
[BL 1568/3482] pp. 112 8°

1748 ⁵²Cocker's arithmetick: being a plain and familiar method, suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding of that incomparable art, as it is now taught by the ablest school-masters in city and country / by Edward Cocker[(1631-1675)], late practitioner in the arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving: being that so long since promised to the world. Perused and published by John Hawkins ... the forty-eighth (sic) edition, carefully corrected and amended. Licensed Sept 3, 1677. Roger L'Estrange Printed for R[ichard] Ware, at the Bible and Sun in Amen-Corner; C. Hitch, at the Red-Lion in Paternoster-Row; J. Hodges, at the Looking-Glass over against St. Magnus Church, London-Bridge
[deGrummond QA33 C65 1748]
[BL 1478.c.7] Remarks: [6], 183, [1] p. 16 cm Remarks: BL record titles this as "forty-eighth edition"

1748 A Father's Instructions to his Son. Thomas Scott. Printed for R. Dodsley
[BL 11632.q.39; 11630.c.8(12); 162.1.49]

1748 ¹Geography Made Familiar and easy to young gentlemen and ladies, being the sixth volume of The Circle of the Sciences. [John Newbery, ed.] Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[Opie B238; 008:076] xv, 319 p. [1] leaf of plates, map 10 x 6.5 cm
[Osborne; NYP]

1748 ²Grammar Made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen, Ladies and Foreigners. Vol 1 of Circle of the Sciences. J. Newbery
[BL]

1748 Lessons for children. Part III. John Wesley (1703-1791) [Bristol: Felix Farley]
[Duke U] 17 cm 124 p. 12°

1748 The Life and strange surprising adventures of J.W. ... written by himself ... with copper plates James Wyatt Remarks: probably not a children's book; second printing in 12° in 1753
[BL 1419.a.44] 8°

1748 ²Little Master's Miscellany, or, Divine and moral essays in prose and verse, adapted to the capacities and design'd for the improvement of youth of both sexes; containing dialogues on the following subjects, viz. on lying, on prayer, on fishing, on fowling, on death, on deformity, on the sagacity of the ewes and lambs, on detraction, on the tulip, a ramble thro' the town in a dialogue between Master Joseph and Miss Patty, to which is added select fables, moral songs, and useful maxims. The second edition, with additions, and a new set of copper plate cuts. Birmingham: Printed by T. Warren, bookseller, in the Bull-Ring (d. 1767).
[Opie B195; UMI microfiche 008:035] vi, [2], 88 p. [5] leaves of plates 15.75 x 9.75 cm Remarks: imprimatur; publisher's advertisement p. 88
[BL Ch.740/3; Illinois IAI]

1748 ¹Logic Made familiar..Young Gentlemen and Ladies ... Compendious System of Metaphysics.. vol 5 of Circle of Sciences. J. Newbery
[Morgan] [BL] [NYP]

1748 ²Poetry Made Familiar ... Young Gentlemen and Ladies ... Epigrams, Epitaphs [etc.] ..Vol 4 of Circle of Sciences. J. Newbery
[BL]

1748 ³A Pretty Book for Children. J. Newbery, R[ichard] Baldwin, B. Williams
[Ball catalogue] Remarks: includes Red Riding Hood, Cinderella (sic) and scripture histories

1748 ²Rhetoric Made Familiar ... Young Gentlemen,..Ladies. [John Newbery, ed.]. Illustrated .. Vol 3 of Circle of Sciences. J. Newbery
[Opie B235] 10.25 x 6.75 cm
[BL]

1748 A Short Introduction to grammar/ William Lily. [Latin]
[BL]

1748 A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language. J. Newbery
[Hockliffe 0605]

1748 The Student's Companion. Being a collection of historical quotations from the best ancient and modern authors, on all sorts of subjects. Alphabetically digested, for the instruction and entertainment of youth. Printed for A. Millar
[Opie B304] 16.75 x 10.5 cm
[NYP] Typographic Label: "Sold by David Hall, at the New printing-office, in Market-street, Philadelphia"

[Pollard 1490]

***1749**

1749 ¹²The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. In twenty-four books. With the Adventures of Aristonous ... Done into English, from the last Paris ... edition, by Mr. I. Littlebury and Mr. A[bel] Boyer [and A. Oldes] ... (A Discourse upon Epick Poetry and the Excellence of the Poem of Telemachus [by a. M. Ramsay] The twelfth edition. Reprinted ... the second time according to the London edition, etc. Jena 8°
Remarks: Not a British book, but an interesting sidelight on the export of English sensibilities

1749 ¹⁶The Adventures of Telemachus, The Son of Ulysses. In xxiv Books Written by the Archbishop of Cambray. To which is added, The Adventures of Aristonous, Done into English by Mr. Littlebury and Mr. Boyer [and A. Oldes]. In Twenty-four Plates, and Map of Telemachus's Travels. All curiously engraven by very good Hands. The Sixteenth Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. 2 vols. [François Fenelon] Printed for J. Brotherton, W. Innys, R. Ware, J. Walthoe, W. Meadows, T. Cox, J. & P. Knapton, S. Birt, C. Hitch, T. Astley, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Osborne, J. Ward illus (J.Vivien, N.Parr Remarks: index at rear
[Opie C 201 = UMI microfiche 009:157] 13 cm 6° vol. 1: A2=ling_; vol. 2: A2=t_y(o)
[BL 1506/618] 2 vols.) vol. 1: xxiv,[1]-227,[7p.]; vol. 2: [1]-263,[11p.] 24 plates 12°

1749 The British Register, or, The history of England both antient and modern. Epitomiz'd in three parts by way of familiar dialogues between tutor and pupil. Attempted for the use of children advanc'd in years. John Jefferies and John Fuller, eds. Printed for I.(sic) Jefferies ... and I.(sic) Fuller
[Opie D132; UMI microfiche 010:125] 164 p. 10.25 x 6.75 cm

1749 ⁵³Cocker's Arithmetick. Edward Cocker. Glasgow: Printed by John Hall in the Middle of the Salt-mercat (sic)
[Opie B61 / 007:198] 15.5 x 9.75 cm A3=ous_(C)

1749 A Collection of Fairy Tales. Mme d'Aulnoy.
[UCLA PQ1711 A92 C68 1749] Remarks: is probably the same as the next listing

1749 ⁴A Collection of Novels and Tales of the FAIRIES, written by that celebrated wit of France, the Countess d'Anois. 3 vols. J. Brotherton, W. Meadows, R. Ware, T. Astley, J. Hodges
[Houghton] vol 1 A2=no??? A3=*ith_; vol 2 A2=*ly_u*, A3=_lies_; vol 3 A2=aainte A3 _a_* [* means a partial letter)

1749 Fables for the Female Sex
[ESTC?]

1749 Geography Anatomiz'd. Pat Gordon.
[ESTC]

1749 ¹The Governess; or, little Female Academy. Being The History of Mrs. Teachum, and Her Nine Girls. With Their Nine Days Amusement. Calculated For the Entertainment and Instruction of Young Ladies in their Education. "By the Author of David Simple" [Sarah Fielding] (1710-1768). [Shakespeare verse] Printed for the Author and sold by A. Millar, in the Strand "My young Readers" (dedication)
[UCLA PR3459 F3 G7 1749b] A2 = (t)o_a A3 = (r),_d Remarks: "Mary Ann Walls Her Book The Gift of her Aunt M. Watts Sept 13th 1774"; Fielding refers to her book as "the following sheets" (vii)
[Morgan 067220] A2 = (t)o_a A3 = (r),_d Remarks: completely clean copy; catalog of 24 books printed for A. Millar on last 5 p.
[BL Ch.740/9] pp. xiv, 245 12° Remarks: check fingerprints to ascertain which 1749 edition this is
[Opie A 454=003:061] 16.75 x 10 cm 12° 245 pp [6p]
A2=(t)o_a Remarks: 5 p. Books Printed for A.Millar pp. 246-250; only children's book listed here is Matho

1749 ²The Governess; or, The Little Female Academy. Calculated for the Entertainment and Instruction of Young Ladies in their Education. By the Author of David Simple. The Second Edition. Revised and Corrected. Sarah Fielding (1710-1768). Printed for A. Millar, over against Catherine Stret in the Strand 1s 6d bound
[UCLA CBC PR3459 F3 G7 1749] A2 = _pre Remarks: smaller print than ¹1749; no ads bound in this copy
[BL Ch.740/5] 12° 146 p. Remarks: check fingerprints to ascertain which 1749 edition this is

1749 The History of England. "Thomas Thumb." [=Mary Cooper]. Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster-Row
[Opie D246 Hist; UMI microfiche 011:036] 17.25 x 10.25 cm
[Morgan 82492]

1749 ²The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, etc. With the Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra ... Written by Don Gregorio Mayáns & Siacár ... Translated .. by Mr Ozell ... The whole carefully revised and corrected, with a new translation of the poetical parts by another hand. The second edition. Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 2 vols. J. & R.Tonson, etc.
[BL (Uk)MP1.0000681724.1] 8°

1749 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the original Spanish ... by Charles Jarvis. (The Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra, written by Don Gregorio Matyáns & Siscár ... Translated ... by Mr Ozell). Dublin: Peter Wilson
[BL 12493.aa.11] 12°

1749 Little Polite Tales, Fables and Riddles. R[ichard] Baldwin
[Opie C133] 10 x 6.6 cm

1749 or before ²Matho: Or, The Cosmotheoria Puerilis. A Dialogue... first Principles of Philosophy and Astronomy are accommodated to the

Capacity of young Persons 2 vols. A. Millar 10s.

[adv. in catalog of books printed for A. Millar in last 5 pp. of 1749 The Governess, Morgan Library] Remarks: has index

1749 or before The Mythology and Fables of the Antients, explained from History... "can be a more proper Introduction to the Studies of Youth"

A. Millar

[adv. in catalog of books printed for A. Millar in last 5 pp. of 1749 The Governess, Morgan Library]

c1749 Nature delineated: Being Philosophical Conversations; wherein the wonderful Works of Providence, in the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Creations are laid open; the Solar and Planetary System, and whatever is curious in the Mathematicks, explained. The Whole being a Compleat of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; calculated for the Instruction of Youth; in order to prepare them for an early Knowledge of Natural History, and create in their Minds an exalted Idea of the Great Creator. Written by way of Dialogue, to render the Conceptions more familiar and easy.

Translated from the original French by Jeb: Kelly, of the Inner Temple, Esq. D. Bellamy of St. John's College, Oxford, and J. Sparrow, Surgeon and Mathematician. [C. Hitch and J. Hodges] copper plates. 7 vols. 1 s. 6 d. fine paper bound in calf.

[adv. in 1749 Youth's Divine Pastime]

1749 ¹A new geographical and historical grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-1767).

Printed for William Johnston, at the Golden-Ball in St. Paul's-church-yard

[NYP] [8] l., 550, [16] p. tables, 22 maps

1749 ⁷A New History of England, by Question and Answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historians, particularly M. [Paul] Rapin de Thoyras [1661-1725], for the entertainment of our youth of both sexes, by the author of The Roman history by question and answer. The seventh edition, corrected. John Lockman. Printed for T. Astley ... and sold by R[ichard] Baldwin ... 32 copper plates

[Opie D155; UMI microfiche 010:147] [4], 269, [3] 16.5 x 10.25 cm Remarks: publisher's ad at end

1749 A New History of England by question and answer / Nouvelle histoire d'Angleterre. John Lockman. Londres: Paul Vaillant.

[BL] pp. 254, 12°

1749 ³A New History of England, in English and French, by Question and Answer ... The third edition, corrected and very much improved by the author (Nouvelle histoire d'Angleterre ... par demandes et responses) P. Vaillant

[BL] pp. 505, 12°

1749 A New Play Book for Children, or an Easy and Natural Introduction to the Art of Reading In which is Introduc'd a great Variety of Prudential & Proverbial Maxims, with Several Little Moral Tales & Fables in Prose & Verse; in order to render their little Lessons a Diversion rather than a Task. ... a New Set of Initial Letters Thomas Harris, near Aldersgate Street 6 pence

[UCLA CBC PE 1119 A1 N85]

[Ball] small 8° 96 p. A2=Lan A3=(t),_in Remarks: "S. Toderhorst" (1, bottom Margin)

1749 A Present for Children Isaac Watts
WCAT]

1749 The Principles of the Christian Religion. M. l'Abbé Duguet. J. Nourse
[Clark *BZ D868tr E 1749]]

1749 A School of Manners ... Children. n.p.
[Hockliffe 0642]

1749 ¹⁶Telemachus. 2 vols. François Fenelon. illus. J. Brotherton, W. Innys, R. Ware, J. Walthoe, W. Meadows, T. Cox, J. & P. Knapton, S. Birt, C. Hitch, T. Astley, S. Ansten, J. Hodges, J. Osborne, J. Ward
[Opie C201 Myth, BL 1506/618]

1749 A Token for Children. Extracted from a late author [James Janeway (1636?-1674)], by John Wesley, M.A. [1703-1791], fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. Bristol: Printed by Felix Farley; and sold at the School-Room in the Horse-Fair; also by T. Trye, near Gray's-Inn-Gate, Holborn; and at the Foundery near Upper-Moor-Fields, London 34 p. c17 cm. 3d.
[Washington D.C.: DWT]

1749 Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperour of Greece. Newly corrected and amended, with new pictures Dublin: n.pub.
[BL 12?50.d.8] 4° pp. 98

1749? The Young Man's Calling; or the Whole Duty of Youth ... Remarks upon the Lives of several Young Persons of both Sexes ... Isaac and Joseph ... King Edward VI, Queen Jane and Queen Elizabeth in her Youth; of Prince Henry, eldest Son to King James I, and young Lord Harrington ... Printed for C. Hitch in Pater-Noster-Row and J. Hodges on London-Bridge 1s. 6d.
[adv. in 1749 Youth's Divine Pastime]

1749 ⁶Youth's Divine Pastime Part II. Forty more remarkable Scripture Histories, with Spiritual Songs and Hymns of Prayer and Praise. Turn'd into English Verse, and Enliven'd with Pictures proper to each History: None of them being Printed in the First Part. Very necessary for the Virtues and Innocent Diversion of Young Readers. By R. Burton, Author of the First Part. [verse] The sixth edition. Printed for C. Hitch at the Red-Lyon in Pater-Noster-Row, and James Hodges at the Looking-Glass, on London-Bridge
[Cotsen] 96 pp. 13.8 x 9.5 cm frontis Aa3=*may*_
Remarks: adv. for the Young Man's Calling; or the Whole Duty of Youth; ownership "Rob^t Yeolland; "H?yne Tavistock 1/69?"

***1750**

c.1750 Alphabet Royal, ou guide ... pour servir d'introduction au Cercle des Sciences. J.Newbery, B.Collins,Salisbury.
[Opie G26]

c.1750 The Child's Best Instructor; or, Royal Universal Spelling-Book: Calculated for the Improvement of Children of all Ages, and preferable to any Primer whatsoever. Printed and sold by J.Miller, No. 74 Rosemary-Lane 6 d
[adv in c. 1750 Abdallah and Zoraide]

1750 ²The Christian Schoolmaster; or, an Abstract of Scripture history ... in two parts ... With an appendix. Containing a short account of the lives ... of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles ... Daniel Bellamy S.Birt pp. viii, 160 12^o Remarks: reissue of 1737 imprint?
[BL 3128.a.42]

1750 ⁵³Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The fifty-third edition ... Carefully amended and corrected By George Fisher R.Ware
[BL 1485.i.20] pp. 183 12^o

1750 ⁵A Compendious History of the Old and New Testament, extracted from the Holy Bible. And adapted to all capacities ... And adorned with 120 curious copper cuts, lively representing each history. The fifth edition, corrected. Printed for W.&D.Baker, at the Bible and Star fronting Stationers-hall
[Opie L26] p. 68 15.2 x 9.6 cm
[BL 1011.e.7] 12^o
[Christopher Holtom catalogue 141] 17.2 x 9.8 cm

1750 ¹⁸Dialogorum sacrorum. Libri IV. et at linguam recte formandam & ad vitam sancte instituendam, Christianae juventuti apprime utiles, autore Sebast. Castalione [Sébastien Chateillon] Jacobus Roberts
[Princeton Witherspoon Library WIT 5201.243.11] 8^o 190, [1] p. 16 cm
[Harvard]

c.1750 The Discreet Princess; or, the Adventures of Finetta. A Novel. [Mlle Lhéritier]. R. Bassam
[Morgan]

c.1750 Emblems for the entertainment and improvement of Youth; containing hieroglyphical and enigmatical devices, relating to all parts and stations of life; together with explanations and proverbs, in French, Spanish, Italian, and Latin, alluding to them, and translated into English; the whole curiously engrav'd on 62 copper plates. J.Ware Sold by I.Cole engraver, at the Crown in great Kirby Street Hatton Garden 62 numbered plates [1] leaf, [63] leaves of plates c.21 cm

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]
[Osborne; Gumuchian 2394]

c.1750 The Fairy King. harlequinade
[Gumuchian 2942 not Morgan]

c1750 The Famous History of the renowned hero Guy, Earl of Warwick [Samual Smithson] York: printed by Thomas Gent
[BL 11621.c.36(1)] 22p. ill. 12°

1750 ⁵Geography for Children: or, A Short & Easy Method of Teaching or Learning Geography; Design'd principally for the Use of Schools... Divided into Lessons by way of Question and Answer. With a new General Map of the World ... translated from the French ... 5th edition. To which is prefix'd A Method of learning Geography without a Master ... A Table of Latitude and Longitude of The most remarkable Places. Abbot Lenglet du Fresnoy JamesHodge
[Christopher Holtom catalogue 142, #550] 162 x ? mm pp. xii, 154, 4p cat., folding double hemisphere Map of the World

1750 A Guide for the Child and Youth. 2 parts. Glasgow:Printed by JamesDuncan, and sold at his shop
[Opie G180] 9.4 x 7.8 cm

1750 ⁴Histories, or Tales of Passed Times. With Morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, And Englished by R.S.Gent. The Fourth Edition, Corrected. With Cuts to every Tale. Printed for James Hodges, at the Looking-Glass, facing St. Magnus Church, London-Bridge Price bound 1s.6d.
[Morgan 83655 E19A] 12° 192 p. 3 ½ x 5½" Remarks "Sam Holehouse" (t.p.)

c.1750 The History of the Good Lady Kindheart, of Hospitable-Hall, Near the Village of Allgood, and the Wicked Tinker: To Which is Added, The Story Of the Giants and the Little Dwarf Mignon JohnMarshall, and Co
[Sylvia Marks NAL]

c.1750 The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick Printed and sold in Aldermary Church Yard chapbook
[BL 1079.i.14(3)] 24p. 12°
[National Library of Scotland, Morgan, Ball]

c.1750 The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick Printed for the booksellers chapbook
[BL, National Library of Wales, Bodleian, Cleveland Public, Houghton, Miami University, Toronto Public, Library of Congress] 23,[1] p. ill. 12°

C1750 The history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. To which is added the famous old song of the valiant and noble deeds of chivalry, atchiev'd by that

brave knight Sir Guy.

[University of Minnesota] 24 p. illus. 12°

1750 ²The History of Pompey the Little. Francis Coventry. Mary Cooper? Remarks: for adult readership?

[UCLA]

c.1750-1800 The House that Jack Built Hull: J.Ferraby, Market Place

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c.1750 The Important Pocket Book. J.Newbery

[Opie B172]

1750 Institutio Graecae grammatices. William Camden. J. Brotherton

[BL 1568/3079]

c.1750 The Life and Death of St. George. The Noble Champion of England Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church-Yard, Bow Lane, London
chapbook

[BL 1079.i.14(5)] pp. 24

1750 ³Little Master's Miscellany: Or, Divine and Moral Essays in Prose and Verse; Adapted to the Capacities, and Design'd for the Improvement of the Youth of both Sexes ...

c.1750 The new history of Valentine and Orson, abstracted from the French, and the best English Originals. With a new set of figures n.p.
chapbook

[BL 12403.a.21] pp. 138 12°

1750-1753 La nouveau magasin françois: ou, Bibliothèque instructive et amusante 3 vols. Mme Le Prince de Beaumont Londres: Imprimé avec dépens de l'auteur, et se vend chez R.Griffiths, F. Chauguion et P.Vaillant [OCLC 5925979 TX Rice]

1750 ⁵Phaedri Fabulae: or, Phaedrus's Fables, with the following improvements, in a method intirely new, viz. The words of the author are placed according to their grammatical construction ... Also a collection of idioms and phrases in Phaedrus ... / by John Stirling. 5th ed., corrected. Printed with his Majesty's royal license and privilege, for ThomasAstley, and sold by R[ichard]Baldwin, jun. at the Rose in Pater-Noster Row

[deGrummond PA6563 A4 S8 1750] ill 20.2 cm [12], 170 p. Remarks: For the use of schools", has index; preface signed John Stirling 20 Jan 1743/4

c1750 The pleasant and delightful history of Jack and the Giants. Part the first. Part the second. Nottingham : Printed for the Running Stationers
chapbook

[Morgan 081400] [1], 2-12; [2], 3-12 p. 17 cm.

1750? ¹⁰A Present for an Apprentice ... By a late Lord Mayor of London 12° Remarks: same as below? Check fingerprint [BL 8407.bb.19]

1750? A Present for an Apprentice ... By a late Lord Mayor of London Glasgow 12°
[BL 8403.e.16]

1750 ⁴[The Pretty Book for Children: Or, an Easy Guide to the English Tongue, So well adapted to their Capacities, that it fully answers the End of a Child's Guide, Spelling Books, Psalter and History Book. Design'd for the easy Instruction of those that cannot read, as well as for the Entertainment of those that can. And consists of ... Alphabet ... Vowels ... Consonants ... Syllables ... Scripture-Histories, Fables, Stories ... Dialogues, Prayers ... Adorned with Thirteen Cuts, and neatly Bound and Gilt, and is the cheapest as well as the most useful Book of the Kind yet published. Price only Six-pence. ... Printed and sold by J.Newbery, in St.-Paul's Churchyard; J.Hodges on the Bridge; and B.Collins, Bookseller, on the New Canal in Salisbury. By whom good allowance is made to all Shop-keepers, School-masters, &c. who buy quantities to sell again.
Remarks: 1750 advertisement in Pennsylvania Gazette

1750 A Pretty Dialogue Betwixt Robin Hood and a Beggar. Glasgow:JamesDuncan at his shop below Gib[?] Wynd
[Opie C256(1) Myth] 13 cm

1750 Reading Made Completely Easy. Birmingham: T.Warren in the Bull-Ring and London: J.Robinson, Ludgate [adv in which? 1750 book]

1750 ... Robinson Crusoe C.Hitch
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1750 °The Royal English Grammar ... The fourth edition. no. pub given
[BL 1568/3478] 12°

c.1750 The Royal Primer; Or, an easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. JohnNewbery and B.Collins at Salisbury
[Pickering Locke]

c.1750s Select Tales and Fables with prudential maxims and other little lessons of morality, in prose and verse equally instructive & entertaining for the use of both sexes, wherein their foibles as well as beauties are presented to their view in the fairest and most inoffensive point of light, the whole embellish'd with threescore original designs, expressive of each subject, neatly engrav'd on copper plates, and publish'd according to Act of Parliament. 2 vols. 80, 80p., [31] leaves of plates Benjamin Cole, ed. Printed for J.Nourse ..., R[ichard]Baldwin ... and S.Crowder ...
[Opie C69] 15.5 x 9.2 cm Remarks: inscription "The gift of M. Dudley to her only Daughter [name blotted] July 18 1801"

[UMI microfiche 009:047]

1750 A Short Introduction to [Latin] Grammar. William Lily.

[BL]

1750 Tom Thumb's Play-Book, to Teach Children their Letters as soon as they can Speak. Birmingham: T.Warren in the Bull-Ring and [London] J.Robinson, Ludgate Street Cuts One Penny

[adv in which? 1750 book]

c.1750 ⁴The Trifle: or, gilded Toy To humour every Girl and Boy. The fourth edition. Birmingham: Printed by T.Warren in the Bullring; and sold by [London:] J.Robinson in Ludgate-Street 80 cuts 6d.

[ad in which? 1750 book]

1750 The Virtuous Novelist; or, little Polite Court Tales, Compos'd Originally for the Education of a Young French Prince. By the Universally admir'd Author of Telemachus. With other Ingenious Fictions &c. Abridg'd for the Amusement and Instruction of our British Youth of Both Sexes Printed and sold by J[ohn]Jefferies at the Bible and Crown in Ludgate Street, and by the Booksellers in Town and Country.

[Opie A 1218 / 006:167] 13.5 x 8.5 cm B2=(o)ver B3=(e)r<s>i(o)

1750 ¹The Wonders of Nature and Art: being an account of whatever is most curious and remarkable throughout the world, whether relating to its animals, vegetables, minerals, volcano's, cataracts, hot and cold springs, and other parts of natural history, or to the buildings, manufactures, inventions, and discoveries of its inhabitants. The whole collected from the writings of the best historians, travellers, geographers, and philosophers, among which are some original manuscripts, interspersed with pious observations and reflections, illustrated with notes, and adorn'd with copper-plates 4 vols. Printed for SamuelBirt [+ other congers]

[Opie F275; UMI microfiche 012:146] 17.2 x 10.5 cm

1750 ¹⁰The Young Man's Duty: a discourse shewing the necessity of seeking the Lord betimes ... designed especially for young persons before they are debauched by evil company and evil habits. Richard Kidder, Bp of Bath and Wells. Printed for B.Dod, bookseller to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge at the Bible and key in Ave-Mary Lane, near Stationers-hall

[Opie L184] 15.8 x 9.5 cm Remarks: contains list of other titles pub'd by P.Dod

1750 Youth's Entertaining and Instructive Calendar for the Jubilee Year 1750: containing an explanation of all feasts and fasts appointed to be observ'd in the liturgy of the Church of England and all other remarkable days mention'd in the common almanacks: likewise, a great variety of little polite stories, tales, fables, rules of life, and other lessons for morality for every other day throughout the year. Printed for W.Owen, near Temple-bar, and sold by R.Goadby at Sherborne, B.Hickey, J.Palmer, J. Hildegard

[Opie L 364] 14.7 x 8.8 cm

[Ball?]

[NYPub]

The following are chapbooks listed as ca. 1750

c.1750 Bevis of Southampton

[BL] pp. 24

c.1750 The Birth, Life, and Death of John Franks, With the Pranks he Played, Though a meer Fool. Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard, London pp. 24 Remarks: a series of anecdotes, "jests" about a genuine fool

[BL 1079.i.14(2)]

c.1750 The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green

[BL]

c.1750 Bateman's Tragedy

[BL] pp. 24

c.1750-1800 Cock Robin JohnEvans

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c.1750-1800 Cock Robin Lichfield: M.Morgan

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c.1750-1800 Cock Robin Coventry: N.Merriden

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c.1750 Fairy Stories, containing [d'Aulnoy tales] Newcastle-upon-Tyne

[BL 8°1076.1.18 (15)]

c.1750 Fairy Stories, containing [d'Aulnoy tales] London chapbook

[BL 1079.i.13 (19)] 12°

c. 1750 The Famous History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome; Containing, Many Excellent and Delightful (sic) Examples, With their Explanations; and Modern Significations; which (by way of Allusion) may be termed, An Historical Comparison of sacred and civil Transactions;

the better to make an impression on the Minds of Men Printed and Sold at Aldermar (sic) Church Yard, Bow-Lane no illus!
[BL 1079.i.14 (20)] pp. 24

c. 1750 The Famous History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome; Wherein the Treachery of Evil Ministers is discovered, Innocency cleared, and the Wisdom of the Seven Wise Mistresses displayed Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane
[BL 1079.i.14 (21)] illus pp. 24

c.1750 The Famous History of Tom Thumb Aldermary Churchyard
[BL 1079.i.15(11)] 12°

c.1750 The Famous History of the Unfortunate Lovers Hero and Leander; Who Ended their Lives in the Sea for each other Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church Yard
[BL 1079.i.14(8)] illus pp. 24

c.1750 The Fight at Bothwel-Bridge. ?Glasgow: ?James Duncan
[Opie C256(8) Myth]

c.1750 The Fight at Bothwel-Bridge[(1679)]. [?Glasgow]:?[James Duncan]
[Opie C256] 12 p. 11 x 15 cm Remarks: Signature "John McLaghlán aught this Both and 1750"
[UMI microfiche 009:212]

c.1750 The Famous and Renowned Hist[ory] of Sir Bevis of Southampton. 24 pp.
[BL 1079.i.13]

c. 1750 The Foreign Travels of Sir John Mandeville ... Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard
[BL 1079.i.14 (23)] illus pp. 24

c.1750 The Friar and the Boy; or, the Young Piper's Pleasant Pastime; Containing, His witty Pranks, in Relation to his Step-mother, whom he fitted for her unkind Treatment. Part the First. Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard London Remarks: crudely Rabelaisian, in verse not prose
[BL 10790.i.14(1)] pp. 24

c.1750 The Friar and the Boy; or, the Young Piper's Pleasant Pastime; Containing, His witty Pranks, in Relation to his Step-mother, whom he fitted for her unkind Treatment. Part the Second Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard London "lads and lasses that can read and you that fain would learn"
[BL 10790.i.15(1)] pp. 24

c.1750 George Barnwell
[BL]

c.1750 Griselda
[Morgan 85562]

c.1750 A Groatworth of Wit for a Penny; or, The Interpretation of Dreams Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard, Bow Lane for
unmarried girls
[BL 1079.i.15(17)]

c.1750 Here Beginneth Certain Merry Tales of the Mad-Men of Gotham. ?Glasgow: ?James Duncan
[Opie C256(4) Myth]

c.1750 Here Beginneth Certain Merry Tales of the Mad-Men of Gotham. [?Glasgow]: [?James Duncan]
[Opie C256(4)] 13 cm

c.1750 The History of Abdallah and Zoraide: or Filial and Paternal Love. Containing ... To which is added, the Maiden Tower, Or a Description of
an Eastern Cave, together with Contentment, a Fable. Printed by J.Miller, No. 74 Rosemary-Lane 3d older girls or women
[BL 12410.aaa.13] 4^o pp. 32 A2=(t)_nny B2=(c)om

c.1750 The History of Four Kings, Their Queens and Daughters. Kings of Canterbury, Colchester, Cornwall and Cumberland. Being the Merry
Tales of Tom Hodge. And his School-Fellows. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard, Bow Lane illus for apprentices
[BL 1079.i.14(15)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard, London
[BL 1079.i.14(3)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Hector Prince of Troy; or The Three Destructions of Troy. The First and Second Times by Hercules and the Third Time by
the Greeks. Together with the noble Actions of Hector, Achilles, the Amazon Queen, and divers other Princes. Printed and Sold at Aldermary
Church Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14(7)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Jack and the Giants. Part the First. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church- (sic) illus
[BL 1079.i.14(12)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Jack and the Giants. Part the Second. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard, Bow-Lane Loudon (sic)
[BL 1079.i.14(12)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Jack of Newbery Called, The Clothier of England Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14(13)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Jack and the Giants. Warrington: Haddocks
[Opie C31/1-2] 1.5 x 9.5 cm

c.1750 The History of Jack Horner. Containing, The Witty Pranks he play'd, From his Youth to his Riper Years, Being pleasant for Winter Evenings. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church Yard illus Remarks: pre-nursery rhyme Jack Horner
[BL 1079.i.14(11)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Joseph and his Brethren; with Jacob's Journey into Egypt: and his Death and Funeral. Illustrated with Twelve Cuts. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane illus verse
[BL 1079.i.14(14)] pp. 24

c.1750 History of Joseph and his Brethren
[NYPub]

c.1750 The History of Lawrence the Lazy Containing ... Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard, illus
[BL 1079.i.14(16)] pp. 24

c.1750 History of Lawrence Lazy Remarks: Same as above? Check fingerprint
[NYPub]

c.1750 History of the Learned Friar Bacon
[BL]

c.1750 The History of the Life and Glorious Actions of the Mighty Hercules of Greece. Containing His encountering and overcoming Serpents, Lions, Monsters, Giants, Tyrants, and powerful Armies. -- His taking Cities, Towns, Kings, and Kingdoms, together with the unfortunate Manner of his death. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14 (6)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Long Tom the Carrier. Printed and Sold at Aldermary Church-Yard, Bow-Lane illus
[BL 1079.i.14 (18)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Montellion, The most valiant and Renowned Knight of the Oracle. Son to Perocles, the valiant Knight of Assyria, and the fair Constantia, the Daughter of the Emperor of Persia Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church Yard, Bow Lane illus
[BL 1079.i.14(24)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Mother Bunch of the West (Part II) Remarks: "guarding your virginity"
[BL]

c.1750 History of the Noble Marquis of Salisbury
[NYPub]

c.1750 The History of the Noble Marquis of Salus and Patient Grisel Printed and Sold in Aldermay Church-Yard
[BL 1079.i.14 (2x)] pp. 24

c.1750 The History of Reynard the Fox. Printed and Sold in Aldermay Church-Yard, Bow Lane
[BL 1079.i.15 (6)] 12°

1750? The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome London
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

c.1750 History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome Newcastle
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

c.1750 The History of Sir Richard Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London. Printed and Sold in Aldermay Church-Yard, Bow Lane Remarks:
good picture of urban and rural poverty
[BL 1079.i.15(16)]

c.1750 The History of Tom Hickathrift. Part the First. Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14(9)] pp. 24

c.1750 History of Tom Long the Carrier
[NYPub]

c.1750 History of Tom Thumb
[NYPub]

c.1750 The History of Valentine & Orson chapbook Remarks: restoration tale
[BL 1079.i.15(14)] pp. 24 12°

c.1750? The History of the Voyages of Christopher Columbus, in order to discover America and the West-Indies. Printed for M.Cooper
[Opie H74] 16.9 x 10.2 cm

c.1750 History of the Voyages of Christophe Columbus. M.Cooper
[Opie H74]

c.1750 History of Wat Tyler
[NYPub]

c.1750 History of Wat Tyler and Jack Straw
[Opie]

c.1750 Joaks upon Joaks
[NYPub]

c.1750 Johnny Armstrong
[BL] pp. 24?

c.1750 The Mad Conceits of Tom Tran of the West. ?Glasgow: ?James Duncan
[Opie C 256 Myth]

c.1750 The Mad Conceits of Tom Tram of the West, Son in Law to Old Mother Winter. Glasgow]:[?JamesDuncan]
[Opie C256(5)] 13 cm

c.1750 The Merry Jest of the Frier (sic) and the Boy. [?Glasgow]: [?James Duncan]
[Opie C256(7)] 13 cm

c.1750 Merry Tales, or the Wise Men of Gotham Remarks: Same as b elow? Check fingerprint
[NYPub]

c.1750 The Merry Tales or the Wise Men of Gotham 24 pp.
[[BL 1079.i.14(4)]

c.1750 Mother Bunch's Cabinet Broke Open (Part I.) "maids" Remarks: sexually explicit
[BL]

c.1750 No Jest like a True Jest; Being a Compendious Record of the Kerry Life and Mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind, The great Robber of England, Together with the Close of all at Worcester, where he was Hanged, Drawn, and Quartered for High Treason against the Commonwealth, on Sept. 24, 1652 Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14(10)] pp. 24
[NYPub]

c.1750 The Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants Dicey
[Garland reprint]

c.1750 The Pleasant History of Roswal and Lillian. [?Glasgow]: [?James Duncan]
[Opie C256] 13 cm

c.1750 Pleasant History of Roswal and Lillian. ?Glasgow: :James Duncan
[Opie C256(10) Myth]

c.1750 Strange and Wonderful History and Prophecies of Mother Shipton
[NYPub] [Opie? BL?]

c.1750 Robin Hood and Little John. Robert Dicey
[Houghton]

c.1750 A True Tale of Robin Hood.
[BL Ch.750/1]

c.1750 Voyages and Travels of Robinson Crusoe
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c.1750 Wanton Tom Part the First
[Opie? BL?]

c.1750 Wanton Tom Part the Second
[Opie? BL?]

c.1750 The Whole Art of Legerdemain: or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. by which any person of the meanest Capacity may perform the whole Art without a Teacher, as performed by the best Artist in the World. To which are added, several Tricks of Cups and Balls, &c. As performed by the little Man without Hands or Feet. The Wonderful Art of Fire Eating. Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Bow-Church-Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14(17)] pp. 24

c.1750 The Whole Life and Death of Long Meg, of Westminster Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church-Yard illus
[BL 1079.i.14 (19)] pp. 24

c. 1750 The Whole Pleasures of Matrimony; Interwoven with sundry Comical and Delightful Stories. With The Charming Delights, and Reviving Sweets of Wooing and Wedlock: In all its diverting Enjoyments. Printed and Sold at Aldermay Church-Yard, Bow Lane illus
[BL 1079.i.14 (22)] pp. 24

c.1750 The Witch of the Woodlands; or the Cobbler's New Translation. How Robin the Cobbler for his former Evils Is punish'd bad as Faustus with his Devils. Printed and Sold in Aldermay Church-Yard, Bow Lane Remarks: crude, cruel, and bawdy
[BL 1079.i.15(18)]

***1751**

1751 An Abstract of the Old and New Testament in five books; translated from the French edition in petit folio, printed in the Hague in characters of gold. adorn'd with sculptures. Printed for C.Corbett
[Opie L27] pp. 96 9.6 x 6.2 cm

1751 Aesop's Fables...All Capacities...to promote Religion, Morality, and Universal Benevolence. Samuel Richardson, ed. J[ohn]Rivington [+ other congers]
[BL]

1751 The child's catechism in two parts: Trinity, of the creation, of providence, of the fall, of original sin, and of man's misery by reason of sin. The second, of mans recovery from his lapsed and miserable state, of the two Covenants, of the scriptures, of that faith and love to God and his word which is necessary to a right hearing the scriptures read and preached/ by a well-wisher to the education of children. Edinburgh: [no pub.]
[deGrummond HT1030 C44x 1751] [4], 36 p. 17 cm

1751 ⁵³Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The fifty-third edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher Dublin:I.Jackson
[BL 8506.aaa.10] pp. 168 12°

1751 ³The Governess. Sarah Fielding. 12° A. Millar
[BL Ch.750/3]

1751 The Hermit, or the Unparalleled sufferings ... of Mr. Philip Quarll, etc. ... [Preface signed Ed. Dorrington, but in fact Peter Longueville]
J.Wren [+ other congers]
[BL 1485.k.20] . 12° pp. xii, 263

1751 ²The History of Pompey the Little: or, The Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. Printed for M.Cooper, at the Globe in Paternoster Row frontis
(Boitard) [Francis Coventry, d. 1759]. M.Cooper
[Opie A 282= Fiche 002:063] 12° 272 pp. small 4° c.4x6" A2 = wo_L B2 = (A)cti(o)
[UCLA Spec Coll. PR3369 C83p 1751a] Remarks: ownership "A Roddam"
[NYPub] viii, 272 p. [1] l. plates 17 cm
[BL 635.a.6; 1607/2179] 12°

1751 The History of Pompey the Little: or, The Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. [Francis Coventry] Dublin: GeorgeFaulkner
[BL 1608/1307] pp. vii, 176 12°

1751 ¹The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, A Cornish Man ... Taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England, from off Cape Horn in
America, in the ship Hector ... by R.S., a passenger in the Hector. [Robert Paltock (1697-1767)]. Printed for J.Robinson and R.Dodsley.
[Darton] 2 vols
[NYPub] 16 cm 2 vol. 12°

c1751 A Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies: Or, A Private Tutor for little Masters and Misses containing a variety of useful subjects ... :
interspersed with letters, tales, and fables for amusement and instruction, illustrated with cutts [sic] : (Being a Second Volume to the Pretty Book
for Children.) Printed for J. Hodges, on the Bridge; J. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and B. Collins, in Salisbury 1 s. bound
[Morgan 83086] 226 p. 8° ill (wood engravings) 12 cm Remarks: "Frances Laetitia Earle March 16 1788."

1751 ²A New Geographical and Historical Grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms
of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-1767).
Printed for W.Johnston
[NYPub] 608 p., 8 l., 22 fold. maps 1 pl. 8°

1751 ¹³A New Guide to the English Tongue, in 5 Parts. Thomas Dilworth Printed and sold by Henry Kent
[Scolar Press 1967 facsimile]

1751 ⁵A Pretty Book for children. J.Newbery, and B.Collins in Salisbury

[Ball]

1751 Puerilia: or, Amusement for the Young...Songs for Little Misses ... Young Masters ... those of tender Years ... John Marchant. R.Stevens
[BL]

1751 The renowned history of Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperor of Greece. Newly corrected and amended. Adorn'd with cuts
Printed for R.Ware ... C.Hitch ... and J.Hodges ...
[BL RB.23.a.54] pp. [4], 128, [12] 12^o 14 cm

1751 Some Few Directions Relating to the Holy Scriptures, for the instruction of children, and chiefly for teaching them the great duty of
humility. n.p.
[Opie L305] 20 x 12.6

c1751 A sure guide to hell, in seven sections. Containing directions I. To parents in the education of their children. II. To youth. III. To those
whose minds are possessed with envy, etc. IV. To the King. V. To first ministers of state. VI. To the clergy. VII. To young ladies ... By Belzebub.
Printed for Peter Imp, near St. Paul's
[Morgan 084150] viii, [9]-96 p. 21 cm.

1751 ¹Visions in Verse, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds. Nathaniel Cotton (1705-1788). Printed for R.Dodsley and sold
by M.Cooper
[Opie P126] 20.5 x 13 cm
[UC:Berkeley, Osborne]
[Cotsen] A2=(g)s_as A3=n_int B4=_B_(A) Remarks: "Miss Ann Bitman The Gift of her Grandmother Marie" "C. Bullock" "Herbert Norman
1937 (front flyleaf), "Catherine Marie" (front pastedown)

1751 ²Visions in Verse (as above) Printed for R.Dodsley in Pall-mall, And sold by M. Cooper at the globe in Pater-Noster-Row
[Cotsen] "Eliza Rose Her Book. At Kilraick (front flyleaf) 19.5 x 12.3 cm 104 p. A2=(g)s_a(s) A3=n_int B4=(y)_of
[Pollard]

1751 Youth's Annual Remembrancer A new and curious perpetual calendar : consisting of a great variety of little polite histories both fabulous
and real, sacred and profane : together with a short, tho' comprehensive, explication of the feasts and fasts appointed to be observed by the
Rubrick of the Church of England : and other little lessons of morality equally instructive and entertaining WilliamOwen
[Morgan 81092]

1751 Youth's General Director, or Hoey's New Instructor Revised by W. Richards Dublin: n.publ.
[Pollard 1720]

***1752**

1752 The Accomplish'd Governess; or, Short instruction for the education of the fair sex. Abridg'd from a ... dissertation ... by the ... author of Telemachus [F. Fenelon]. (Some reflections on the ... consequences which .. attend the neglect of parents in the education of their children; extracted from a ... dissertation on the danger and folly of practical Atheism. A new mirror for the ladies, or ... fictions in prose and verse, etc. ... 3 pts. 8° For the Editors.

[BL 1608/5898(2)/ BL 4377.f.43(2)]

1752 ³Arithmetic made familiar and easy to young gentlemen and ladies: being the second volume of the Circle of the Sciences, etc. published by the King's authority Dublin: Printed for P.Wilson, J.Exshaw, J.Esdall, K.Williamson, and H.Saunders. The third edition. x, 200 p., 11 cm

[Cotsen QA101 A74 1752s]

1752 ³Chronology Made Familiar and Easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies: to which is added, a table of the most memorable events from the beginning of the world to the present time: being the seventh volume of The Circle of the Sciences etc. The third edition Dublin: Printed for P.Wilson, J.Exshaw, J.Esdall, M.Williamson, and H.Saunders

[Cotsen D11.5 C48 1752s] ix, 257 p. 11 cm

1752 A Collection from the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Mr Pope, Mr Dryden, from Mr Rollin's Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres, and his Universal History. For the Benefit of English Schools. John Warden. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed for John Warden, Teacher of English Remarks: very small print

[UCLA SRLF AA 683318] 10 x 16 cm 284 p. 6° A2=<s>e_n A3=_it_

1752 The Court of Queen Mab. Mme d'Aulnoy. Printed and Sold by M.Cooper, in Pater-noster-row frontis. [NYPub] 365, [2] p. 16 cm

1752 ²¹Divine Songs ... With Some Additional Composures. Isaac Watts. T.Longman and J.Buckland, J.Oswald, J.Waugh, J.Ward [Opie P 477] 14.3 x 9 cm

1752 ¹³Erasmi Colloquia selecta or, the select colloquies of Erasmus. With an English translation, as literal as possible, design'd for the use of beginners ... The thirteenth edition. By John Clarke. [Desiderius Erasmus] Printed for W.Clarke: and sold by J.Mace, and G.Ferraby, at Hull; Mess. Stabler and Barstow, and N.Bell, at York; and P.Hodges, at Hereford.

[Opie B 107]

[NYPub]

1752 ²Familiar Letters between the principal characters in David Simple, and some others. To which is added, A vision.

[NYPub] 2 vol. 17 cm

1752 An historical compendium of the Holy Bible from the beginning of the world to the establishment of Christianity, by way of question and answer in French and English, for the use of youth. Michael Nollet. Printed for A.Millar, in the Strand
[Opie L248] 16.8 x 10 cm

1752 The History of the Holy Bible, contained in the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha, with the lives, travels, and sufferings of our Blessed Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, and the apostles. Extracted from the Sacred Scriptures, the holy fathers, and other ecclesiastical writers. Interspersed throughout with morals and exhortations for the better government of our actions, in all stations of life .. The whole originally designed by Richard Blome ... [Nicolas Fontaine]. M.Cooper
[Union Theological Seminary F CT53 F67 1752] 2 vols in 1 40.5 cm

1752 ³The History of Pompey the Little; Or, The Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. Francis Coventry. Printed for M.Cooper
[BL MP1.0000851428.1] pp. xix, 291 12^o

1752 ¹³Lilliputian Magazine: or, the Young Gentleman and Lady's Golden Library: being An Attempt to Amend the World, to render the Society of Man more Amiable, & to establish the Plainness, Simplicity, Virtue & Wisdom of the Golden Age, so much celebrated by the Poets and Historians. Printed for the Society and Publish'd by T.Carnan at Mr. Newbery's, the Bible & Sun in St. Paul's Church Yard
[Opie J29] 11.9 x 7.5 cm
[BL 1387.a.5] illus bound in pp 144 6^o B2=how B3=(o)ini Remarks: subscriber list
[Morgan, Cotsen, BL Ch.750/5]
[Delaware, Cornell, Arizona]

1752 ¹²The London Vocabulary, English and Latin. James Greenwood. C.Hitch&L.Hawes
[BL 1568/4135]

1752 Metamorphoses ... Ovid, ed. John Clarke. London? Bilingual Latin-English schoolbook
[BL?]

1752 A new and easy introduction to universal geography. Richard Turner. S.Crowder
[Opie H176]

1752 ⁸A New History of England, by question and answer. Extracted from the celebrated English historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras

¹³ In the view of d'Alté Welch Richard Johnson was the author of the Lilliputian Library.

[1661-1725], for the entertainment of our youth of both sexes, by the author of The Roman history by question and answer. The eighth edition, corrected John Lockman. Printed for T.Astley ... and sold by R[ichard]Baldwin ... 32 leaves of copper plates [Opie D156 Hist] [4], 269, [3] p. [UMI microfiche 010:148] Remarks: Publisher's advertisements at end

1752 ⁵A New and Easy Introduction to Universal Geography, kin a series of letters to a youth at school ... Richard Turner (1753-1788). Printed for S.Crowder maps (some colored)
[Opie H 176] 15.9 x 9.9 cm

1752 ³P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon libri XV. cum versione anglica ad verbum, quantum fieri potuit, facta. Or, Ovid's Metamorphoses By Ovid. John Clarke. Printed for W.Clarke
[BL]

1752 ¹⁶Reading made easy: a large collection of verses out of the Psalms and New Testament. 2 parts. W. Weald. Printed for J.Hodges
[Opie G334] 14.7 x 8.2 cm

1752 ³Sentences and Maxims Divine, Moral, and Historical, in Prose and Verse George Shelley S. & E. Ballard
[Pollard 1855]

1752 A Short Introduction to grammar generally to be used: compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily. Printed for S.Buckley and T.Longman
[BL]

1752 A Spelling-dictionary of the English language: on a new plan. For the use of young gentlemen, ladies, and foreigners. Being a supplement to The Circle of sciences, &c. [John Newbery] Dublin: Printed for P.Wilson, J.Exshaw, J.Esdall, M.Williamson, and H.Saunders.
[Morgan]

1752 The Value of a Child The value of a child; or, motives to the good education of children. In a letter to a daughter ... John Taylor JamesWaugh
[d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1752 La Vie et les aventures du petit pompée. Trans M. Toussaint. Amsterdam
[BL Ch.750/4]

1752 ³Visions in Verse, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds. Virginibus pueresque canto. The Third Edition. Revis'd and Enlarg'd. Nathaniel Cotton (1705-1788). Printed for R.Dodsley in Pall-mall and Sold by &M.Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row

[UCLA PR3369 C822v Box 1752] 10.5 x 16 cm large 12° B2=(n)ito_(S) B3=(d)i<s>tr(e)

1752 The Young Student's Assistant; or, literary entertainer, containing, select essays, in prose and verse, on the interesting and important consequences of a misguided education: extracted from the miscellaneous amusements of the universally admir'd Mr. Rollin: the inimitable author of Telemachus, Mr. Le Noble, etc. [With a prefatory letter by Francis Atterbury] J.Fuller,Jr.
[BL 1608/5898(1); 4377.f.43(2)] viii, 7 8°

1752 ¹⁸Youth's Divine Pastime, containing forty remarkable scripture histories turn'd into English verse...by Robert Burton [=Nath. Crouch] In 2 parts. Printed for C.Hitch, at the Red lion in Paternoster-row, and J.Hodges at the Looking-glass over against St. Magnus church, London-bridge
[Opie L122] 14.7 x 8.4 cm

1752 The Youths Instructor Edinburgh: Sands Murry and Cochran for W.Sands, W.Gordon, C.Wright
[see UCLA Clark *PE 1144 O97 1738]

***1753**

1753 Adventures of David Simple: Volume the last, in which his history is concluded. Printed for A.Millar
[NYPub] viii, [4], 239, [1] p. 17 cm

1753 ¹⁰Arabian Nights Entertainments consisting of one thousand and one stories told by the Sultanness of the Indies to divert the Sultan from the execution of a bloody vow he had made to marry a lady every day and have her cut off next morning, to avenge himself for the disloyalty of his first sultanness, &c. [Antoine Galland]
...12 vols. Printed for T.&T.Longman, at the Ship in Paternoster-Row, MDCCLIII-MDCCLIV
[BL 1509/4708]

1753 ¹Be Merry and Wise ... jest and ... maxims ... for the use of all good little boys and girls ... by Tommy Trapwit.
[Ball] Remarks: Rpt Boston 1762, 1779 Worcester 1786

1753 ⁵⁴Cocker's Arithmetick: being a plain and familiar, method suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding of that incomparable art, as it is now taught by the ablest school-masters in city and country ... by Edward Cocker. ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] ... The fifty-fourth edition ... By George Fisher [Accountant] carefully corrected, with additions. Printed for R. Ware, at the Bible and sun on Ludgate-hill; C. Hitch, at the Red-lion in Paternoster-row; and J. Hodges, at the Looking-glass overagainst St. Magnus church, London-bridge
[BL 1507/1184] 12° pp. 215

1753 Education Complète, ou, Abregé de l'histoire universelle, mêlée de geographie, de chronologie : a l'usage de famille royale de S.A.R. la

princesse de Galles, par Mme. le P. de Beaumont, auteur du Nouveau magasin françois Mme Leprince de Beaumont A Londres : Chez J. Nourse dans le Strand

[Morgan E1 18 B 085354-85356]

1753 An essay on the art of ingeniously tormenting. with proper rules for the exercise of that pleasant art, humbly addressed in the first part, to the master, husband, & c, in the second part to the wife, friend, & c, with some general instructions for plaguing all your acquaintance Jane Collier.

Printed for A.Millar in the Strand.

[PRB&M catalog 15, No. 94].

1753 ²The Fables of Phaedrus, transeated [sic] into English prose, as near the original as the different idioms of the Latin and English languages will allow : with the Latin text and order of construction in the opposite page, and critical, historical, geographical and classical notes in English : for the use of schools, as well as of private gentlemen. Printed for the assigns of JosephDavidson, and sold by D.Browne, R.Manby, J.Whiston, B.White

[Opie C142] 21 x 13.8 cm Remarks: ad facing title page

1753 An Historical Account Of The Curiosities Of London and Westminster. John Newbery (1713-1767) [Princeton, Cornell]

1753 The History of Betty Barnes. In Two Volumes. [Sarah Fielding?] D.Wilson and T.Durham, at Plato's Head, in the Strand novel young ladies

[Houghton*EC75 A100 753h2 v.1-2] 12° v.1=295 p.; v.2=299p.

1753 Itinerarium Novi Testamenti; or, The sacred history and doctrine of the New Testament in question and answer, with the lives and travels of the Virgin Mary and Joseph ... Designed for the use of schools and necessary in all families. To which is added A supplement describing the universe ... Third edition, improved. Christopher Brown Printed for the author and sold by P.Stephens fronting Stationers hall

[Opie L 82] 19.5 x 12.8 cm

1753 ^{10sic}The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The ninth edition, adorn'd with cuts. (Issued with "The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The seventh edition, etc.") = 8th edition] [Daniel Defoe] T.&T.Longman, etc

[BL 012602.f.98] 12°

1753 Lusus Juveniles; or, Youth's Recreation: digested under the following heads: the natures, actions, and employments of birds, animals, &c. humourously displayed. By John Marchant. Printed for M/Cooper, Pater-noster-row, W.Reeve,Fleet-street, and C.Sympson, Chancery-lane.

[Houghton]

1753 ¹A new Pantheon; or, fabulous histories of the heathen gods, heroes, goddesses. J.Newbery, Salisbury: B.Collins

[BL] pp. viii, 310 plates 8°

[Cotsen] 318 pp + 16 17.5 cm [still in Los Angeles?]

[1753] Nurse Truelove's new-year's-gift; or The book of books for children JohnNewbery
[Demers]

1753 ¹⁸The pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods....schools. [François Antoine Pomey]. Trans. Andrew Tooke. S.Birt, C.Hitch, C.Bathurst, M.Cooper, J.Ward
[BL 1487.a.11]

1753 ²Phaedrus. The Fables. J.Davidson for D.Browne, R.Manby, J.Whiston, B.White
[Opie C142] 21 x 13.8 cm

1753 The Scholemaster: shewing A Plain and Perfect Way of Teaching the Learned Languages. Roger Ascham, rev. James Upton, A.M. W.Innys, at the West End of St. Paul's;&S.Birt, in Ave-Mary Lane.
[BL 1030.i.24] 8^o 274 pp. A2 = (p)ubli S4 = (t)iner(n)

1753 The Tutor, Or Youths Companion: Being a Select Collection of Questions and Answers On the most important Subjects In Divinity, Morality, History, Chronology, Philosophy, Astrology, &c. Design'd principally for the Instruction of Youth, Yet nevertheless proper for those of Riper Years M.Cooper and C.Corbet
[Sylvia Marks]

1753 ⁴Visions in Verse for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds. The fourth edition, revis'd and enlarg'd . Nathaniel Cotton (1705-1788). Printed for R.Dodsley in Pall-mall and sold by M.Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row wood engravings
[Opie P127] [4], 30, [2], 31-132, [8] p. 16.2 x 9.8 cm Remarks: publishers' catalogue at end [8] p.; table of contents
[UCLA; Osborne; Gumuchian 5753-5754]

1753 ⁴Visions in Verse, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds. Nathaniel Cotton (1705-1788). Printed for R.Dodsley and sold by M.Cooper
[Opie P126] 20.5 x 13 cm

***1754**

1754 Aesop. Nathaniel Crouch. R.Ware
[BL]

1754 ²Be Merry and Wise : or, The Cream of the Jest, and the Marrow of Maxims, For the conduct of Life. Publish'd for the Use of all good little Boys and Girls, By Tommy Trapwit, esq. The second edition. Adorn'd with Cuts. Printed for the Author, and sold at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard. J.Newbery. frontis price 6 pence

[UCLA] 8° 128 p. A2=*that* A3=cd,_* (*=partial letter)

1754 Emblems for the Improvement and Entertainment of Youth ... R.Ware. front + 62 copperplates 12° [Gumuchian 2394; not in Morgan]

1754 ⁵The English spelling-book and expositor, being a new method of teaching children and adult persons to read, write, and understand the English tongue ... The fifth edition, revised and corrected by the author [Henry Boad]

[BL 1607/3961] pp. xii, 100 8°

1754 ²⁰Geography Anatomiz'd, or, The geographical grammar: being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method, comprehending, I. A general view of the terrestrial globe ... II. A particular view of the terraqueous globe ...: manners, language, government, arms, religion. The twentieth edition, corrected and enlarged. By Pat Gordon. Printed for J.&P.Knapton, J.Brotherton, J.Clarke, S.Birt, D.Browne [and 8 others]

[BL microfiche] pp. [22], 416 maps 20 cm Remarks: index

1754 The History of the Tales of the Fairies... Dedicated to the Ladies of Great Britain. Mme d'Aulnoy. Printed for R.Ware, C.Hitch, L.Hawes, J.Hodges, S.Crowder, H.Woodgate

[Opie C 726] 14.5 x 9.2 cm Remarks: not intended for children from title wording

1754 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteniensis William Camden S.Buckley&T.Longman

[BL 622.d.39] pp. viii, 196 12°

1754 An Introduction to the English Language. Benjamin Marin. W.Owen

[Gumuchian 5243]

1754 Matho; or, the Cosmotheoria puerilis; a dialogue. In which the first principles of philosophy and astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young persons ... Translated, and enlarged by the author [Andrew Baxter], etc. Dublin:Printed for JohnSmith, Abraham Bradley, and George Faulkner

[BL 1607/770] 2 vols. plates 12°

1754 A new and easy guide to the use of the globes and the rudiments of geography: wherein the knowledge of the heavens and earth is made easy to the meanest capacity : first, by giving a short and concise account of the four quarters of the world, with the distance and situation of the most principal islands and inland places, and by the solution of seventy useful problems in geography, astronomy, navigation, &c. : written in familiar dialogues, in order to render it more easy, pleasant and diverting to the learner : with some observations on Mr. Neale's patent globes : to which is

annex'd, three useful tables : 1. shews the latitude and longitude of the principal places from the meridian of London : 2. shewing the sun's place, declination, time of rising and setting, length of days and nights, and beginning and ending of twilight every week, according to the new style : 3. shews the latitude, longitude, right ascension, and declination of the most eminent fixed stars

... Daniel Fenning. Printed for J.Hodges, on London-bridge

[Opie H41] 17.1 x 10.3 cm

1754 ³A new geographical and historical grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive. Together with an account of the air, soil, produce, traffic, curiosities, arms, religion, language, universities, bishopricks, manners, customs, habits, and coins, in use in the several kingdoms and states described ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-1767). Printed for W.Johnston

[NYPub] 640 p. 8 l. tables, maps p. 8°

1754 ⁴A new grammar, with exercises in bad English; or, An easy guide to speaking and writing the English language properly and correctly. 4 parts, by A.Fisher (pseud.) Mrs. Thomas Slack. Newcastle upon Tyne:Printed by I.Thompson&Co.

[Opie G307] 17.3 x 10.2 cm

1754 ⁵The Royal English Grammar containing what is necessary to the knowledge of the English tongue: laid down in a plain and familiar way: for the use of young gentlemen and ladies: to which are added, lessons for boys at school, shewing the use of the parts of speech, and the joining words together in a sentence. The fifth edition. James Greenwood. Printed for J.Nourse

[Opie G179] 15.5 x 9.5 cm

[BL 1551/53] pp. viii, 170 12°

1754 ²The Royal Universal British Grammar and Vocabulary. being a digestion of the entire English language into its proper parts of speech ... In a method entirely new Daniel Farroe. Printed for the author.

[BL 12983.df.17] 8°

1754 Youth's Friendly Monitor: Being a Set of Directions, Prudential, Moral, Religious, and Scientific ... To which is prefixed, an account of the extraordinary proceedings of some persons, which occasioned the publication of this tract ... Together with Theophilus, a character worthy of imitation. By the author of Britain's Remembrancer, etc. [James Burgh] M[ary]Cooper

[BL 1133.b.12(2)] 12°

1754 ²Youth's Friendly Monitor; or, the affectionate schoolmaster ... Containing his last pathetic farewell lecture to his young pupils,.. on their entrance into a busy world ... By the author of Britain's Remembrancer. The second edition, corrected no pub

[BL 8307.a.8] 12°

*1755

1755 The Adventures of Telemachus [François de Salignac de La Mothe Fénelon, translated by P. Des Maizeaux] Printed for R. Ware
[?]

1755 The Adventures of Telemachus ... A new Translation [François de Salignac de La Mothe Fénelon] Glasgow: Robert Une
[BL] 2 vols. 12°

1755 The Child's Toy or, A new pet's play-thing : designed for the allurements of tender children either at home or at school by Timothy
Philologus. Dublin: I. Jackson
[Ball]

1755 Circle of the Sciences. John Newbery Remarks: See Grammar Made Familiar, Arithmetic ..., Chronology ..., Logic ..., Poetry ..., Rhetoric
... , and Geography ...
[UCLA CBC PZ6 C496 1755 vols. 1-5]

1755 Emblems for the Entertainment and Improvement of Youth: containing emblematical, hieroglyphical, and aenigmatical, devices, relating to
all parts and stations of life : intending to promote morality, virtue and religion, and suppress immorality, vice, and prophaneness : by giving
useful lessons and admonitions to all ages, degrees, and capacities, suitable to most exigencies in common life : illustrated with proper and
necessary explanations and observations from natural history, and the manners, customs, and opinions of the ancients. R. Ware, at the Bible and
Sun, on Ludgate-hill
[Opie B103] 14.75 x 11.75 cm

1755 Every Young Man's Companion. Containing Directions for spelling, reading and writing English ... The Art of colouring Maps, Plots, and
Prints ... W. Gordon, A. Walker J. & J. Rivington, and J. Newbery ... ; R. Baldwin ... ; B. Collins, in Salisbry, and. ; R. Williamson, in
Liverpool
[Opie B142] 17 x 10 cm

1755 ⁷The Illustrious and Renowned History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom. In Three Parts. Containing their Honourable
Births, Victories, and noble Achievements by Sea and Land, in divers strange Countries ... Also, with the Heroick Adventures of St. George's three
Sons. Together, with the Manners of their untimely Deaths; and how they came to be stiled Saints and Champions of Christendom. The Seventh
Edition. [Richard Johnson] C. Hitch, R. Ware, et al. wcut frontis + 45 half p. wcuts + head- and tailpiece vignettes 12° 156pp.+[5] book list
[Hobby Horse Cat 36, No. 116; Hobbyhorse Cat 41, 42, 44 (\$1,300)] [Hobbyhorse #46 \$1,000] Remarks: Juvenile abridgement of Richard
Johnson romance first pub's 1596-97; this copy dated "Sept. 20, 1759 (sic)" by its owner

1755 ²The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Rob: Crusoe: With Notes for the Instruction of Youth J. & J. Lewis

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] 2 v. woodcuts

1755 ⁴Little Master's Miscellany, or, Divine and moral essays in prose and verse, adapted to the capacities and design'd for the improvement of youth of both sexes; containing dialogues on the following subjects, viz. on lying, on prayer, on fishing, on fowling, on death, on deformity, on the sagacity of the ewes and lambs, on detraction, on the tulip, a ramble thro' the town in a dialogue between Master Joseph and Miss Patty, to which is added select fables, moral songs, and useful maxims. The fourth edition. Birmingham: Printed by T.Warren (d. 1767), jun. near the New-Chapel; London: sold by J.Robinson, bookseller, in Ludgate-Street copper

[Opie B196] plates [viii], [9]-96, p. [5] leaves of plates 15.5 x 10 cm Remarks: publisher's advertisement p. 96

[UMI microfiche 008:036]

1755 ²Logic Made Familiar and easy to young gentlemen and ladies; to which is added a compendious system of metaphysics, or ontology, being the fifth volume of the circle of the sciences. The second edition. Circle of the Sciences. [John Newbery, ed.] Printed for J.Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard

[Opie B237 (UMI microfiche 008:075)] xxxviii, 264 p. 10.5 x 6.5 cm

1755 The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Adapted to the Capacities of Children. To which is added, An historical Account of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings and Deaths of the Apostles and Evangelists, viz -- [list] with a preface setting forth the Nature and Necessity of the Work. Adorned with cuts designed by the celebrated Raphael and engraved by Mr. Walker. [Christopher Smart?] Printed for J.Newbery, at the Bible and sun in St. Paul's church-yard frontis + 7 engravings

[BL, NAL, Osborne, Clark *BZ 5636n 1755] 2/6 in-12 150 ll. 14.5 x 8.2 cm

[Opie L 70] 15.2 x 9.2

[Cambridge UL: Anderson 201D55c]

1755 The Pilgrim's Progress, from This World to that which is to Come. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream.by John Bunyan. Edinburgh, Printed for and sold by John Wood, opposite to the Foot of Forrester's Wynd

[Opie A 174 (UMI Fiche 001:165)] frontis 14.75 x 9.25 cm 6^o Part I: [1]-195; Part II: [8p.], [1]-174; Part III: [1]-87 A2=(u)ght(s) Remarks: Elizabeth Mitch???? Her Book (front flyleaf^f); ad at end of Part III; not really a children's book

1755 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. J.Hitch

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1755 The Seven Champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson. Dublin:C.Hitch

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1755 A Short Introduction to grammar, generally to be used; comp. and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. By William Lily, John Colet, Thomas Robertson. Printed by S.Buckley and T.Longman

[BL]

1755 Tom Thumb's Play-Book, to Teach Children their Letters as soon as they can Speak. Being a New and Pleasant Method, to allure Little Ones into the first Principles of Learning. Birmingham:Printed for T.Warren,Bookseller in Dale-End primer frontispiece + illus. for each letter 1 pence [Cotsen E18 80] 7.1 x 4.6 cm single sheet 32 p.
Remarks: no signatures; schriptural catechism at end

***1756**

1756 Les aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse par François de Salignac, de La Mothe Fenelon ... Nouvelle edition, revue exactement sur toutes les precedentes, et corrigee avec soin. Avec un petit Dictionnaire mythologique & geographique." Discours de la poesie epique, et de l'excellence du poeme de Telemaque de M. [Andrew Michael] de Ramsay [(1686-1743)] Fenelon. Chez Nourse&Vaillant illus. (Hulett) Remarks: includes de Sacy's French approbation of 1716
[Opie C203 Myth (UMI microfiche 009:159)] 17 cm xxxii, 386, [22] p., [16] leaves of plates, map Remarks: "Mary Mortimer her Book 1777"

1756 ²Be Merry and Wise, or, The cream of the jests, and the marrow of maxims, for the conduct of life. By Tommy Trapwit Printed for the author and sold at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard [=J.Newbery]
[UCLA Ludford Box?] Remarks: "John Ludford 1759"

1756 The British Remembrancer, containing a new history of England, ecclesiastical and civil. From the happy state of the primitive Britons to the present time. With the character of each monarch from William the Conqueror to his present Majesty King George II, inclusive. By Mother Bunch [Daniel Bellamy]. Printed for the benefit of the old lady [C.Pugh] woodcuts (signed "WP")
[Opie D13 Hist (UMI microfiche 010:012)] 15 x 9 cm [41]-240

1756 ²Fables choisis de l'usage des Enfants, et des autres personnes qui commencent à apprendre la langue Françoise : avec un index alphabétique de tous les mots traduits en Anglois. Louis Chambaud. Chez JeanNourse, libraire dans le Strand
[Opie C58] 16.2 x 10.1 cm Remarks: Signature "A.Curzon 1765 for Penn house"
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1756 ⁴The Infant Tutor, or, an easy Spelling-Book, for Little Masters and Misses. Design'd as an Introductory Part to the Circle of Sciences. Published by the King's Authority. The Fourth Edition. J.Newbery, Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[UCLA] 8° 194 p. A2=*h_or(n)* A3=*ir_pr* Remarks: "L^d Cockermonth January 2nd 1759" (flyleaf^f)

1756 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, etc. With the Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra ... Written by Don Gregorio Maya'ns & Siaca'r ... Translated .. by Mr Ozell Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 2 vols. J.&R.Tonson, etc.

[BL (Uk)MP1.0000681724.3] 4^o

1756 ¹Magasin des Enfants, ou Dialogues des Enfants, ou Dialogues entre une sage Gouvernante et plusieurs de ses Élèves de la première Distinction dans lesquels on fait penser, parler, agir les jeunes gens suivant le génie, le tempérament, & les inclinations d'un chacun ... Par Mme Leprince de Beaumont. Se vend chez J.Haberkorn, dans Gerard-Street, Soho; & chez les Libraires de cette Ville.

[Opie A 128 =Fiche 001:121] 15.75 x 9.5 cm vol. 1: [12],xxxi, [4], [1]-258; Vol. 2: [4], [261]-497, Vol. 3: {4}, [501]-721,[1] Vol. 4: [4],[722]-938,[4] 6^o vol. 1: B=_ (c); vol. 2: Bb=(m)pe(c); vol. 3: Zz=(o)nn(u); vol. 4: Rrr=_que_ Remarks: Subscription list at end of Vol. 4 begins with Russian emperor and ends with "Mr. Bertir"; "Emma Hankey 1789 Matilda Hankey 1800" vol. 1, t.p.

[Houghton *FC7 L5586 756m]

[BL 12835.c.27]

1756 (another copy) Magasin des Enfants, ou Dialogues des Enfants, ou Dialogues entre une sage Gouvernante et plusieurs de ses Élèves de la première Distinction, Dans lesquels on fait penser, parler, agir les jeunes Gens suivant le génie, le tempérament, & les inclinations d'un chacun. On y représente les défauts de leur age, & l'on y montre de quelle manière on peut les en corriger: on s'applique autant à leur former le coeur, qu' à leur éclairer l'esprit. On y donne un Abrégé de l'Histoire Sacrée, de la Fable, de la Géographie, &c.: le tout rempli de Réflexions utiles, & de Contes moraux pour les amuser agréablement; & écrit d'un stile simple & proportionné à la tendresse de leurs années: Par Mme Leprince de Beaumont. Se vend chez J.Haberkorn, dans Gerard-Street, Soho; & chez les Libraires de cette Ville.

[Opie A 128 =Fiche 001:122] Vol. 1-2: 497 pp.; vol. 3-4: [501]-922 pp. vol. 1-2: B=(u)e vol 3-4 see 1757

Remarks: its (probably original) owner wrote on the front flyleaf "This book is to be given after my death to my daughter Lucy and to be kept by her with care in remembrance of the value I set upon it and being an old family ... Harriet Hamilton Augst 12, 1850." That daughter then wrote on the facing flyleaf: "I request that this book be passed on to my brother Andrew or his sons. Lucy J. Nans? Janry (sic) 22nd 1882"

1756 Ovid's Metamorphoses, in fifteen books with the arguments and notes of John Minellius translated into English to which is marginally added, a prose version ... for the life of the schools. By N. Bailey. [Ed. Johannes Minellius] Printed for J.Innys et al.
[Worldcat]

1756 Metamorphoses. Ovid, ed. Daniel Crispinus Helvetius. London? Remarks: monlingual Latin schoolbook [BL]

1756 A New Geographical and Historical Grammar, wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive. ... By Mr. Salmon. Illustrated with a set of twenty-three new maps Thomas Salmon. Printed for WilliamJohnston
[CTC VH973.01 Sa35]

1756 ⁹The Noble and Renowned Hist of Guy, Earl of Warwick. Intro by G. L. C.Hitch&L.Hawes, at the Red Lion in Pater-noster-row
[Opie C222 Myth] 15 cm

1756 The Paths of Virtue Delineated: Or, The History in Miniature Of The Celebrated Pamela, Clarissa Harlowe, and Sir Charles Grandison, Familiariz'd and Adapted to the Capacities of Youth, in the most entertaining Narratives. Samuel Richardson. Printed for R[ichard]Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row 120, and B.Collins, in Salisbury 12°

[Ball]

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16]

[adv. in 1763 Museum for Young Gentlemen, 2 s. 6 d bound in calf (210)]

1756 ¹The Pleasing Instructor, or, Entertaining moralist, consisting of select essays, relations, visions, and allegories collected from the most eminent English authors. To which are prefixed new thoughts on education designed for the use of schools as well as the closet. Mrs. Thomas Slack, ed. Newcastle-on-Tyne: Printed for T.Slack

[Opie B 290 (UMI microfiche 008:125)] [8], x, 330 p. 17.25 x 10.5 cm

1756 ⁷A Pretty Book for Children or, an easy guide to the English tongue. Perfectly well adapted to their tender Capacities... Vol. I. The Seventh Edition. John Newbery J.Newbery, J.Hodges, B.Collins

[New York: Justin Schiller Collection (Cotsen now?)] Remarks; inscription "John Ludford 1759"

1756 Reliquiae Juveniles: miscellaneous thoughts in prose and verse, on natural, moral and divine subjects : written chiefly in younger years Isaac Watts

[WCAT]

1756 The universal spelling book, or, a new and easy guide to the English language. Daniel Fenning. n.p. Printed for S. Crowder and H. Woodgate, and B. Collins, at Salisbury

[BL 1568/4051]

1756 Youth's Friendly Monitor: Being a Set of Directions, Prudential, Moral, Religious, and Scientific. First Drawn up for a Farewel (sic) Present, by the Master of an Academy near London, to his Pupils on their removing from under his Care. To which is prefixed, An Account of the extraordinary Proceedings of some Persons, which occasioned the Publication of this Tract, contrary to the Author's original Intention. Together with Theophilus, A Character worthy of Imitation. [James Burgh] M.Copper (sic)

[Sylvia Marks DW Remarks: Question: Might this be a switch with the 1780s Youth's Friendly Monitor of this title with the similarly short-titled Mary Cooper publication of 1754?]

***1757**

1757 A Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rimes for Children. John Bunyan.

[BL]

c.1757 The British Remembrancer, or, The chronicles of the kings of England, epitomized for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds. To which is prefixed, an accurate and correct map of Great Britain and Ireland, the whole compiled by D[aniel] Bellamy Printed for W.Owen, at Temple-Bar woodcuts

[Opie D12] 15 x 9 cm [41]-240 p., [1] leaf of plates, map

[UMI microfiche 010:011]

[BL 806.a.4] pp. 240 8°

1757 Chronology Made Familiar. Circle of the Sciences. [J. Newbery, ed.]. J.Newbery

[Opie B239] 10 x 6.75 cm

1757⁵⁴Cocker's Arithmetick being a plain and familiar method, ... for the full understanding of that incomparable art, The fifty-fourth edition ... By George Fisher [Accountant] carefully corrected, with additions Composed by Edward Cocker; perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master]. Dublin: Published by and for I[saac]Jackson

[BL 8506.aaa.11] 12° pp. 168 Remarks: notes on Irish weights and measure

1757 A Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Six Foot High. J. Newbery 1s.

[Ball]

[also from advertisement in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint]

1757-1771? The Conjuror, or, Metamorphoses of pride and humility : an humorous poetical tale : intended as a moral entertainment for both sexes in their youth, as well as a diversion for those in riper years. Printed for Edwd. Ryland & Sons in the Old Bailey, and J. Wilkie in St. Paul's Churchyard

[Morgan E1 15 C 080649] iv, [5]-164, [4] p. illus (2 plates, 23 copper plates) 14 cm.

c.1757 Cries of London. I.Kirkin

[Ball]

1757 Emblems for Youth John Bunyan E.Dilly

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1757²An English Spelling Book, for the Use of Schools. Arthur Masson. Edinburgh:Printed for the Author [Gumuchian 5244] 8°

1757 Fables by the late Mr. Gay. In two volumes. Printed for C.Hitch and L.Hawes; J.and R.Tonson; J.Rivington; J.Rivington and J.Fletcher; J.Ward; W.Johnston;R.Horsfield; J.Richardson; P.Davey and B.Law

[Hobby Horse Cat 45] copper frontis 8^{vo} [xviii] + 334
[Osborn]

1757 ¹Fables in Verse by Abraham Aesop. For the Improvement of the Young and Old. By Abraham Aesop, Esq.: To which are added Fables in Verse and Prose. With the Conversation of Birds and Beaaaasts, At their several Meetings, Routs and Assemblies. By Woglog the Giant: Illustrated with a Variety of Curious Cuts. By the best Masters And an Account of the Lives of the Authors. [John Oakman?] Printed for the Booksellers of all Nations and sold at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church Yard [J.Newbery] 6 pence bound . 38 woodcuts 6^o 72ll 144 p.
[UCLA PZ8.2 A2542 fa 1757] A2=_<s>en(t) A3=(l)a_F(o) Remarks: Ann Home her Book in the year of our Lord 1794: (ii=t.p.^y)

1757 Food for the Mind: or, a New Riddle-Book. "John the Giant Killer." J.Newbery riddle book "great and little good Boys and Girls of England, Scotland, and Ireland" illus int. 6 pence

1757 The Holy Bible Abridged: or, the history of the Old and New testament. for the Use of children. ... Cuts J. Newbery 6d 91 woodcuts 8^o 96 ll.

[UCLA CBC BS551 A2 B53 1757;

[UCLA BS551 A2 B53 1757 CBC]

[Morgan 84778 / 86-B1497] A3=*s_* 10 cm p. vii, [7], 176 (*=partial letter)

1757 Letters on the most common, as well as important, occasions in life : by Cicero, Pliny, Voiture, Balzac, St. Evremond, Locke, Lord Lansdowne, Lord Oxford, Lord Peterborough, Lord Bolingbroke, Sir William Temple, Sir W. Trumbull, Dryden, Atterbury, Garth, Addison, Steele, Pope, Gay, Swift, Berkley, Rowe, and other writers of distinguish'd merit : with many original letters and cards by the editor : who has also prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary style : with proper directions for addressing persons of rank and eminence : for the use of young gentlemen and ladies. J.Newbery
[Opie B240]

1757 Magasin des Enfants, ou Dialogues des Enfants, ou Dialogues entre une sage Governante et plusieurs de ses Élèves de la première Distinction ... [as 1756 vols. 1-2] vols. 3-4 pp. [501]-922 Yy=hor(s)
[Opie A 127 / 001:121] "H.Hamilton" (t.p.)

1757 ²"A Mother's Advice to her Daughter Concerning Religion." In Devotional Tracts... J.Oliver
[BL]

1757 A new pocket-book for young gentlemen and ladies, or, A spelling dictionary of the English language ... : to which is subjoined, a catalogue of the most usual Christian names of men and women. By James Buchanan. Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-noster-Row
[WCAT]

1757 ⁴Spectacle de la nature; or, Nature delineated ... Translated from the original French = by John Kelly ... D. Bellamy ... and J. Sparrow ... The whole embellish'd with a great variety of copperplates ... The fourth edition, with large additions, carefully revised and corrected, etc. 7 vols.

JamesHodges

[BL 1651/60] Remarks: vols 2,3,4 are of third edition, vols 5,7 of second edition (R.Franking) 12^o

1757 ⁸Spectacle de la Nature or Nature Display'd. Being Discourses on such Particulars of Natural History as were thought most proper to Excite the Curiosity & Form the Minds of Youth. 4? Vols [Noel Antoine Pluche] R. Franklin, C. Hitch and L. Hawes, J. Hodges, John Rivington, James Rivington and J. Fletcher [and 5 other London congers]

[Christopher Holtom Catalog 142, #615] 28 folding copperplates

1757 ⁶A Spelling-dictionary of the English language on a new plan, for the use of young gentlemen, ladies, and foreigners : being an introductory part of the circle of the sciences. John Newbery, ed. J.Newbery

[Opie B232] 10 x 6.5 cm

1757 A Token for Children. Being An Exact Account of the Conversion, Holy and Exemplary Lives, and Joyful Deaths of several Young Children. A Token for Children. By James Janeway, Minister of the Gospel. Printed for J. Ward at the King's Arms in Cornhill. [Printer = John Ward. fl. 1757]

[Morgan 081073] 12^o [12], 34, [6], 44p. 16 cm A2 =(o)f)G (N.B.no A3 marking) Remarks: "Steal not this Book/ for Fear of shame/ for underneath is the/ owner's name/ Mary M?????" (front flyleaf^r); To all Parents, School-Masters, and School-Mistresses , or any that are concerned in the EDUCATION of Children." (A2^r)

1757 The Young Ladies Geography; or, Compendium of modern geography: a work equally useful to youth and masters and mistresses of schools: illustrated with all the necessary maps and cuts, laid down in the most familiar method, requisite to beginners ... 2 vols. in French and English Printed by J.Haberkorn, and sold by H.Chapelle

/ Geographie: des jeunes Demoiselles: ou abregé de la geographie moderne; ouvrage egalement utile aux jeunes gens, aux maitres & aux maitresses d'ecole... J. Haberkorn. ; et se vend chez H. Chapelle, dans la rue de Grosvenor

[Opie H202] col. folding maps 21.2 x 12.3 cm

***1758**

1758 Atlas Minimus; or, A new set of pocket maps of the several empires, kingdoms and states of the known world, with historical extracts relative to each. [Drawn and engr. by J. Gibson, Rev., corrected and improved by Eman. Bowen.] J.Newbery

[Opie H6] col. maps
[UCLA] 12 cm

1758 ¹The Brothers. In Two Volumes. By the Author of The Stage-Coach, and Lucy Wellers. [Miss Smythies of Colchester] 2 vols.
R.andJ.Dodsley
[Sylvia Marks Bod]
[BL 12614.c.5] 12°

1758 The Child's Guide to the French Tongue. Containing I. A French spelling-book, digested in an order entirely new; II. French rudiments, and III A vocabulary of words most in use, French and English. To which are added, IV. Dialogues on the common occurrences of life, and on the first principles of astronomy and geography. The whole adapted to the capacities of children. Thomas Deletanville. Printed for J.Nourse
[Opie G125] 13.9 x 8.7 cm
[BL 1212.q.1(2)] pp. iv, 127 12°

1758 ⁵⁴Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins [writing master] ... The fifty-fourth edition ... By George Fisher [Accountant] carefully corrected, with additions Edward Cocker. C.Hitch&L.Hawes, etc
[BL 8505.a.10] Remarks: actually 54th edition 8° pp. 182
[Gumuchian 5187]

1758 A Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Foot High. By Tommy Tagg.
[UCLA]

1758 A Compendious History of England, from the invasion by the Romans, to the present time : adorned with a map of Great Britain and Ireland, colour'd : and embellished with thirty-one cuts of all the kings and queens who have reign'd since the Conquest : drawn chiefly from their statues at the Royal Exchange. [By Emanuel Bowen; Oliver Goldsmith] J.Newbery 2s.
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] Remark: price from adv in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint]

1758 ²Fables in Verse by Abraham Aesop ... For the Improvement of the Young and the Old. [John Oakman? Christopher Smart]. J.Newbery, 6 pence. 38 woodcuts
[BL] 72 ll. 6°

1758 The Father of his Country or, the history of the life and glorious exploits of Peter the Great, Czar of Muscovy ... Adorned with copper-plates. By W. H. Dilworth, A.M. Printed for G.Wright
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] 12°

1758 ²Food for the Mind J.Newbery

1758 ⁴The Governess ... Sarah Fielding. Printed for A.Millar in the Strand 1s 6d 12^o 144p.
[UCLA CBC PR3459 F3 G7 1758] Remarks: "Letty Johnson Dec^r 21th (sic) 1785(sic) Miss Johnson (t.p.)

1758 The history of the bucaniers of America : being an entertaining narrative of the exploits, cruelties and sufferings of the following noted commanders, viz : Joseph Esquemeling, Pierre le Grand, Lonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat, the Portuguese, Capt. Sharp, Capt. Watling, Capt. Cook, &c. &c. : together with a curious description of the manners, customs, dress, and ceremonies of the Indians inhabiting near Cape Gracias a Dios: Published for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes. Printed for G. Wright, Mdcclviii
[Morgan JPW 7968] illus (4 copper plates) 144 p.

1758 The History of the life and surprising transactions of Thamas Kouli Khan, late Sophi of Persia [1688-1747]. Including a complete view of all his military exploits, his conquest of India, and deposition and restoration of the Great Moghol. Published for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes. By H. W. Dilworth, A.M. Printed for G.Wright copper plates
[Opie D62 Hist; UMI 010:059] 14.5 x 8.75 cm 136 p., [5] leaves of plates

1758 The History of a Young Lady of Distinction. In a series of letters which passed between Madame du Montier and the Marchioness De *** her daughter Leprince de Beaumont. F.Noble&J.Noble
[WCAT]

1758 ²The Holy Bible Abridged J.Newbery
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1758 Instructions from a Mother to her Daughter. Translated from the French Dublin: Printed for W.Watson
[BL 4404.cc.17] 12^o

1758 ⁵Letters on the most common, as well as important, occasions in life : by Cicero, Pliny, Voiture, Balzac, St. Evremond, Locke, Lord Lansdowne, Lord Oxford, Lord Peterborough, Lord Bolingbroke, Sir William Temple, Sir W. Trumbull, Dryden, Atterbury, Garth, Addison, Steele, Pope, Gay, Swift, Berkley, Rowe, and other writers of distinguished merit : with many original letters and cards, by the editor : who has also prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary style : with proper directions for addressing persons of rank and eminence ... [John Newbery] Dublin: Printed for P. Wilson and J. Exshaw, in Dame-street
[Opie B242]

1758 The Life of Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's Dublin. H. W. Dilworth. G.Wright
[Opie D59] 14.75 x 8.5 cm

1758 The Life and Heroick Actions of Frederick III [i.e.II] King of Prussia. From his birth to the present times; Containing all the military

transactions of Germany from the year 1740, and including all the operations of the campaign of 1757. Published for the Entertainment and Improvement of the British Youth of both Sexes. by W. H. Dilworth, M.A. Printed for G.Wright
[Opie D60 Hist; UMI microfiche 010:057] 168 p., [1] leaf of plates 14.75 x 8.75 cm
[BL 10703.a.21]

1758 ¹The Life and Heroic Actions of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, containing All the Military and other Transactions in the Reigns of Queen Anne and King George I. Published for the Improvement and Entertainment of the British Youth of both Sexes. W. H. Dilworth, A.M. Printed for G.Wright "Adorned with [tipped in] Copper-Plates."
[Gumuchian 2207;] 12^o 142 pp.
[Morgan 081277 E 19 C] B2 = (o)f_D B3 = (e)na(n) Remarks: "Edward Frewen" (front flyleaf^f)

1758 The Life and military history of the celebrated Marshal Saxe [1696-1750], Generalissimo of the armies of His Most Christian Majesty. Containing a full and clear account of the most important transactions of the last war, together with some genuine anecdotes relative to his private life and amours, and the ceremonies observed at his magnificent interment. Publisher for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes. By H. W. Dilworth, A.M. Printed for G.Wright
[Opie D61 Hist; UMI microfiche 010:058] copper plates 156 p., [4] leaves of plates 14 x 8.5 cm

1758 The Life of Our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ with considerations and discourses upon the conception, nativity ... including several unanswerable arguments ... likewise the lives, acts, and deaths of the holy evangelists and apostles ... illustrated with pictures ... Jeremy Taylor, Bp. of Down and Connor, and of Dromore. Printed for C.Ware, on Ludgate-hill; C. Hitch, and L. Hawes; S. Crowder, and Co.; and H. Woodgate, and S. Brooks
[Opie L 316] 15.2 x 8.6 cm

1758 Lord Anson's Voyage round the world performed in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44 ... published for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes. W. H. Dilworth. Printed for C.Wright
[Opie H40] 14.5 x 8.8 cm Remarks: Note use of word "British"

1758 The Moral Miscellany; or, Collection of Select Pieces, in prose and verse, for the instruction and entertainment of youth G. Griffiths
[BL Ch.750/2]
[Pollard 1437]

1758 The Mosaic Creation: or, Divine Wisdom displayed in the Works of the First Six Days. Attempted to enlarge Children's Ideas, and give them an early Sense of those Infinite Obligations which they lie under to the Great Author of the Beings in Prose and Verse, with Occasional Remarks. Embellished with Variety of Copper-Plates, nearly engraved. Motto=I.Watts, D.D. Printed for J.Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard 6d bound
[UCLA CBC PZ6 M85 1758] ill. tipped in A2=(m)end(a) A3=all_t Remarks: Henrietta Cakesworth/ In Noell? Chambers/ Nay? these book.

Une? Counterpart/ of these Mr N C /used when/ Governess to the/ family of King/ George 3" (front pastedown)
[Ball] "Mary Eliz. Haynes's Book 1769"

1758 The Mother's Catechism for the Young Child or, a preparatory help for the young and ignorant, in order to their more easy understanding the catechisms of a larger size. By the Reverend Mr. John Willison Edinburgh: Printed by Hamilton, Balfour & Neil
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1758 ¹⁰A New History of England, by question and answer. Extracted from the most celebrated English historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras [1661-1725], for the entertainment of our youth of both sexes, by the author of The Roman history by question and answer. The tenth edition, corrected. John Lockman. Printed for T. Astley ... and sold by R. Baldwin ...
[Opie D157; UMI microfiche 010:149] 32 copper engravings (Samuel Wale) [4], 269, [3]p., 32 leaves of plates Remarks: publisher's advertisements at end

1758 A New Pantheon; or, Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, Heroes, Goddesses Samuel Boyse. Dublin: J. Exshaw
[BL] pp.309 12°

1758 The Polite Moralist; for pretty, little Masters and Misses...Proverbs, Precepts, Letters...Adorn'd with Sculptures. Stanley Crowder Remarks: includes Jephthah's daughter, Idomeneus' Rash Vow Judgment of Solomon., the impartial Judge, Mentor's Advice to Telemachus
[BL]

1758 ⁸A Pretty Book for Children; or, An Easy Guide to the English Tongue perfectly well adapted to their tender capacities, and is design'd as well for the more easy instruction of those that can but just read, as for the entertainment of others that are a little advanced ... Vol. I.. vol. 1
Printed for J. Newbery..., S. Crowder..., and B. Collins etc. [Opie G273] 10.5 x 7.6 cm

1758 La Suite du Magazin françois, interrompue en l'année 1762 Londres: J. Haberkorn, G.C. Seyffert & T. Kinnersly
[WCAT]

1758 or before Tom Thumb's Play Book Birmingham: H. Butler chapbook 1d Remarks: reprinted in Boston : A. Barclay in Cornhill, ca. 1760.
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1758 A true relation of the remarkable work of God upon James and Walter White, two brothers; who were executed ... To which are added several letters from James Billion, a lad of sixteen years of age, when under sentence of death in the cells of Newgate. By Charles Bradbury
Printed for T. Pickstone; J. Langford; and A. Kingman
[WCAT]

1758 ⁵The Vanity of childhood and youth, wherein the depraved nature of young people is represented, and means for their reformation proposed

... to which is added A catechism for youth. Daniel Williams. Printed according to the direction of the author's will.

[Opie L 350] 16.8 x 10.3 cm

1758 ⁸Youth's introduction to trade and business containing I. Tables of the most usual clerk-like contractions of words ... : II. Acquittances and promissory notes diversified ... : III. Variety of bills of parcels ... : IV. Bills of exchange ... : V. Authentic forms of such law-precedents, as are most frequently met with in the course of traffic : VI. Great variety of questions ... M[artin]. Clare, late Master of the Academy on Soho-Square, London The eighth ed., corrected, augmented, new-modelled, and considerably improved, to which is added by way of appendix, a short sketch of book-keeping by double entry, in the Italian manner M[artin]. Clare, late Master of the Academy on Soho-Square, London. Printed for J.Fuller, B.Dod, J.Ward, R.Baldwin, S.Crowder, P.Davey and B.Law, and H.Woodgate Remarks: dedication dated 1 Jan 1739

[Opie B58 / 007:195] 20.5 x 13.5 cm

*1759

1759 ¹⁶The Adventures of Telemachus , the son of Ulysses : in XXIV books ... To which is added The adventures of Aristonous. Done into English by Mr. [Isaac] Littlebury and Mr. [Abel] Boyer ... The sixteenth edition, carefully revised and corrected. 2 vols. [François de Salignac de La Mothe- Fénelon] W.Meadows [+ 12 congers]

[BL 1568/5000] map

1759 Aesop's fables, with instructive morals adapted to all capacities, but especially for the improvement and entertainment of youth. J.Fuller et al.

[Opie C31(1)] 15.5 x 9.5 cm

1759 ²The Brothers. In Two Volumes. By the Author of The Stage-Coach, and Lucy Wellers. [Miss Smythies of Colchester] 2 vols. R.andJ.Dodsley

[BL 12611.cc.9] 12^o

1759 The Children's Bible: or, an history of the Holy scriptures: In which, the several Passages of the Old and New Testament are laid down in a Method never before attempted; being reduced to the tender capacities of the little Readers, by a lively and striking Abstract, so as, under god, to make those excellent books take such a firm hold of their young Minds and Memories, and leave such Impressions there, both of Moral and religious virtue, as no Accidents of their future Lives will ever be able to blot out. by a Divine of the church of England. Adorned with Cuts. To which is added, the principles of the Christian religion, adapted to the minds of children : with a small manual of devotions fitted for their use Printed and sold by, J.Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Church-yard copperplates

[Princeton:Scheide E.2.2.7] 9 x 12.5 cm

[BL 3128.eee.41] xiv, (1) 16-224 12^o (24^o?)

[Gumuchian 1708]

[NY Public Lib]

1759 The Conquest of Peru, by Francis Pizarro : containing an authentic detail of the government, religion, laws, &c of that opulent country, together with the voyages of the first adventurers, particularly Ferdinand de Soto, for the discovery of Florida ; published for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes / by W.H. Dilworth ... Printed for G. Wright
[Morgan 084437] [2], 164 p. 15 cm. (12°)

1759 ⁸A Description of Three Hundred Animals, viz. beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects. With a particular account of the manner of their catching whales in Greenland. Extracted from the best authors and adapted to the use of all capacities. The eighth edition, carefully corrected and amended 5 books in 1. Thomas Boreman. Printed for C. Ware, at the Bible and Sun on Ludgate-Hill
[Opie F41] 17.5 x 10.3 cm copper plates [10], 212 p., [1] leaf of plates
[Osborne; UMI microfiche 011:099]

1759 ²⁴Divine Songs. With Some Additional Composures. Isaac Watts. M. & T.Longman; J. Buckland; W. Fenner; J. Waugh; E. Dilly Remarks: also published in Boston in 1759
[Opie P 478] 14.8 x 9.2 cm

1759 The entertainer, or, Youth's delightful preceptor : containing a collection of the most curious and remarkable pieces of natural and civil history, poetry, voyages, fables, lives, travels, wars, battles, sieges, &c. &c. ... to which is prefixed, a plan of education, from the chevalier Ramsay ... and an appendix, containing rules for reading and study, with a catalogue of such books as are proper to form the library of the gentleman, lady, tradesman, &c. Printed and sold by R.Taylor
[WCAT]

1759 ²Fables choisies, a l'usage des enfans et des autres personnes ... By L. Chambaud Dublin: Hulton Bradley
[Pollard 1837]

1759 ³Food for the Mind; or, A new riddle-book; **by John the Giantkiller Esq.** Printed for the booksellers of Europe, Asia, Africa and America[=J.Newbery]
[UCLA CBC PZ6 J6133 1890 c.2 Welch Box 55]
[University of Rochester]
"Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 6d. [Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint]

1759 ⁸Grammar of the English tongue: with the arts of logick, rhetorick, poetry, &c., illustrated with useful notes giving the grounds and reasons of grammar in general, the whole making a compleat system of an English education., ... Published by John Brightland. Printed for J.Rivington and J.Fletcher
[NYPub] x, 300 p. 19 cm

1759 ³The Hermit, or the Unparallel'd sufferings and surprising adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishman: who was lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington, ... With a curious frontispiece and a map of the island., etc. ... [Preface signed Ed. Dorrington, but in fact Peter Longueville] Printed for J. Wren; S. Crowder; H. Woodgate; J. Fuller; and J. Warcus
[BL 12611.e.4] 12^o

1759 An Historical Account of the curiosities of London and Westminster: in three parts [by David Henry] Printed for J.Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard Pt. III
[deGrummond DA650 H467x 1760] 18 cm iv, 56p. Remarks: Part I = 1762 72 p. Pt. II iv, 180p. 1761.

1759 Histories, fables, allegories and characters selected from the Spectator and Guardian, peculiarly adapted to form young minds to a love of virtue and an abhorrence of vice ... [Joseph Addison, Richard Steele] Glasgow: n.p.
[WCAT]

175? The History of John Faustus. n.p.[fragment]
[Opie C31(4)] Remarks: bound in with 1759 Falbes, J.Fuller

1759 ¹⁵The Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion. Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick ... [Business Forms] Measuring...To which is added, The Family's Best Companion: Linen ... Wine ... Plasters... Medicines... And A Compendium of the Sciences of Geography and Astronomy ... Interest-Tables ... George Fisher. Printed for C.Hitch and L.Hawes, J.Fuller, R.Baldwin, W.Johnston, S.Crowder and Co., P.Davey and B.Law, H.Woodgate and S.Brooks, and C.Ware reference frontispiece, charts 2 shillings 6 pence 16.5 x 10.2 cm 12^o 384 pp.
[Cotsen E18 66] A2 *ry_gr* R4 [f]_Da[m] R5 [p]_it_[v] Remarks: ownership "John Collings, Jan 7 176? (flyleaf); has index in front; Why are these household recipes directed to a "young man"?"

1759 ¹Magasin des Enfants: or, The Young Misses Magazine, Containing Dialogues Between A Governess and several young Ladies of Quality her Scholars ... 2 vols. in 1 Madame Le Prince de Beaumont Printed for B.Long and T.Pridden
[UCLA Spec Coll CBC PQ1995 L556 M272 1759] 6^o 263p. A2=in_(e) A3=(y)ou_(w)
[BL] 2 vols. in 1; 14 cm

1759 The Mosaic Creation: Or, divine Wisdom Displayed. JohnNewbery
[Pickering Locke]

1759 A New history of England, from the invasion by Julius Caesar to the present time : adorned with cuts of all the kings and queens who have reigned since the Norman Conquest. J.Newbery 6d.
[WCAT]

1759 ⁵A New Roman Hist. A New Roman History, by question and answer. In a method much more comprehensive than any of the kind extant. Extracted from ancient authors, and the most celebrated among the modern... Designed principally for schools... The Fifth Edition... John Jefferies. T.Astley
[BL 1578/7264]

1759 ¹²A new Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses into English Prose As near the Original as the different Idioms of the English and Latin Language will allow WITH The Latin Text and Order of Construction on the same Page; and Critical, Historical, Geographical, and Classical Notes, in English, from the best Commentators, both Ancient and Modern beside a great Number of Notes entirely New. Published by the King's Authority. For the use of Schools as well as of Private Gentlemen. The Third Edition, carefully Corrected. Ovid, ed. Nathan Bailey Printed for J. Robinson, J.Fuller, J.Ward, R.Baldwin, G.Keith, J.Richardson, P.Stevens, S.Crowder, P.Davey and B.Law. H.Woodgate and S. Brooks, and J.Pridden Remarks: Bilingual Latin-English schoolbook.
[BL] 20 x 13 cm

1759 ¹⁰The Noble and Renowned History of Guy, Earl of Warwick. Containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions ... Also his courtship to fair Phaelice, Earl Roband's daughter ... Extracted from authentick records ... Illustrated with cuts suitable to the history ... The tenth edition [G.L.] StanleyCrowder at the Looking Glass on London Bridge
[Opie C220 Myth] 14.5 cm
[BL] pp. 120, illus. 18°

1759 Philosophia Brittanica ... new system of Newtonian philosophy. Benjamin Martin (1705-1782). n.p.
[BL 8715.b.40] Remarks" Translated into French, and from French into Italian. 4th Venetian edition (Bassano: A spese Remondini di Venezia, 1769
[U Chicago; Burndy Library; U Oklahoma]

1759 The Royal Assassins: containing I. An account of the trial and execution of Francis Ravailac for the murder of Henry IV, King of France, A.D.1610 II. The trial and execution of Robert Francis Damiens for stabbing Lewis XV, King of France, A.D. 1757 III. Narrative of the conviction and execution of the Duke of Aveiro, the Marquis and Marchioness of Tavora, the Earl of Atouguia, &c &c. for a conspiracy against Joseph, King of Portugal, with an impartial account of the Jesuits transactions in that horrid conspiracy, and their treasonable practices in Portuguese and Spanish America, to which is added the Life of Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Jesuits, the whole faithfully compiled from authentic vouchers. Published for the improvement and entertainment of the British youth of both sexes by W. H. Dilworth. Printed for WilliamAnderson, at the Oxford-Theatre, Pater-noster-Row [Opie D63 Hist; UMI microfiche 010:060] 187 p. 14.25 x 8.75 cm

1759 A short introduction of grammar compiled and set forth or [sic] the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily. Printed by S.Buckley and T.Longman
[BL]

1759 A short introduction to grammar; for the use of the lower forms, in the King's School at Westminster. Printed for B.Barker.
[WCAT]

1759 ¹⁶The Adventures of Telemachus, son of Ulysses. In XXIV books. François Fénelon. W.Meadows [+ 12 other congers] 2 vols.
[BL 1568/5000]

1759 Thirty six stories, fables, and allegories, such as are thought most proper to please and form the minds of youth Dublin: John Exshaw
[Pollard 1487]

1759 The Wonderful Life and Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner, etc. Faithfully Epitomized from the Three Volumes, and adorned with Cuts suited to the most Remarkable Stories. Daniel Defoe. C.Hitch, etc.
[Gumuchian 4802] frontis wcut + 23 half page wcuts 12^o Remarks: 2 page book list at end
[BL C.65.d.16.(8.)] pp. 154

1759 The wonderful life, and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe , of York, mariner : containing a full and particular account how he lived eight and twenty years in an uninhabited island, on the coast of America : how his ship was lost in a storm, and all his companions drowned : and how he was cast upon the shore by the wreck : with a true relation how he was at last miraculously preserv'd by pirates : faithfully epitomized from the three volumes, and adorn'd with cuts suited to the most remarkable stories. ... [Daniel Defoe] Printed for C. Hitch, and I. Hawes, at the Red-Lion, in Pater-noster-Row : S. Crowder and Comp. at the Looking-Glass, on London-Bridge : H. Woodgate, and S. Brookes, at the Golden-Ball, in Pater-noster-Row : And C. Ware, at the Bible and Sun on Ludgate-Hill,
[BL Ch.750/22] 12^o pp. 112
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] woodcut

1759 ¹The Young Misses Magazine. See Magasin des enfans.

1759 Youth's Entertaining and Instructive Calendar for the Year 1759: containing an explanation of all the feasts and fasts appointed to be observed in the liturgy of the Church of England, and all other remarkable days mention'd in the common almanacks : likewise a great variety of little polite stories, tales, fables, rules of life, and other lessons of morality for every day throughout the year. Printed for J.Wren, opposite the New-exchange buildings in the Strand, and sold by all the booksellers in town and country
[Opie L365] 14.7 x 8.7 cm

1759 Youth's Scripture Kalendar; or, Select sacred stories for every Sunday throughout the year... In French and English: The Former, By the Reverend I. P. Aubaret, Maitre de Langues at the Prussian Court; And the Latter, By a gentleman of Oxford, To which is annexed A succinct Historical account, Both Languages, of the Four Most Holy Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, the Whole Calculated for the use of Schools. [Johann Hübner]. Printed for the author and sold by T. Caslon, in Stationers-court, Ludgate street
[Opie L161] 16.6 x 10.2 cm 248 p. + 24 p. appendix 6^o

[Harvard Andover 824 Hübner]

***1760**

1760s. See Dicey Collection of chapbooks in BL pub'd probably 1760-1770 and listed in Pickering, Locke 263-264

1760 An Abridgement of Sacred History, from the Creation of the World to the Establishment of Christianity. Together with A Catechetical Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion. Designed for the Instruction of Youth, and adapted to the meanest Capacities. By a Presbyter of the Church of Ireland [The Reverend Mr. Pelletreau of the French Church of St. Patrick]. Dublin: Printed by A. James, for the Author

[BL 1608/2295] pp. 103 c5" x 7 1/2" 4° B2=,_w(h)

[Pollard 2142] Remarks: same edition? no publisher given for Pollard copy

c1760 Aesop's Fables. With instructive morals and reflections, abstracted from all party considerations, adapted to all capacities; and design'd to promote religion, morality, and universal benevolence. Containing two hundred and forty fables, with a cut ... to each fable. And the life of Æsop prefixed by Mr. Richardson printed for J. Rivington, R. Baldwin, L. Hawes, W. Clarke, & R. Collins [and 10 others in London]
[Eighteenth century collections online]

c1760 Aesop's Fables. Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ¹³Aesop's fables, with his life : and morals and remarks fitted for the meanest capacities. C.Hitch

[New Hampshire Historical Society Library]

c1760 Argalus and Parthenia Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ¹The Christmas-Box. Newbery

[according to notation in 1765 Goody Two-Shoes]

c1760 Chrysal; or the Adventures of a Guinea. : Wherein are exhibited views of several striking scenes, with curious and interesting anecdotes of the most noted persons in every rank of life, whose hands it passed through in America, England, Holland, Germany, and Portugal Charles Johnston. Printed for T.Becket

[Stanford, UCLA et al.]

1760 A Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Foot High by Tommy Tagg. J. Newbery
[Ball]

1760 The Compendious British Grammarian; or, an Easy introduction to the study of the English tongue Daniel Bellamy the Younger in John Marchant, Gent.: A New Complete English Dictionary
[BL 1331.e.2] 8^o

c1760 The Complete Tutor for the Violin. Containing the Best ... Instructions for Learners ... To which are added a Choice Collection of the most Celebrated Italian English and Scottish Tunes [Corelli, Felton, Clark, Lully, and Handel] Printed for Thompson and Son
[BL]

1760 ²⁴The Countess of Moreton's daily exercise: or, A book of prayers and rules how to spend our time in the service and pleasure of almighty God. The twenty fourth edition. Printed for J. Knapton, D. Brown, C. Hitch and L. Hawes, A. Millar J. Oliver [and 7 others in London]
[Bodley Douce adds.286] Remarks: inscribed "Lydia Heaton [1756-1826], June 1 1772 Gave me by M^{rs} Marg^t Holmes."¹⁴

c1760 The Cries of London; or, Child's Moral Instructor: for the Use of Schools, Private Families, Governesses, Tutors, &c. Decorated with 32 Copper Plates, Elegantly Engraved; with a Moral and emblematical Description of each particular Story; Intended at once to make Instruction Pleasing; and united Humour with Decency. vol. II Printed and Sold by Edw. Ryland, Printer in the Old Bailey. Price 1^s plain, 2^s colour'd
[Morgan 81988 ECB 150 PML NV] Remarks: anti-French sentiment in rope-seller's cry: "Two figures turn this *Jack* around,/ A Frenchman and a Briton;/ With sword in hand the latter's found,/ The others head to hit on." (16) Fig. XII The Gallantee Show-Man

c1760 The Cries of London; Calculated to Entertain the minds of Old and Young. H. Roberts 6d.
[Gumuchian 1932] 16^o

c1760 The Delightful History of Valentine and Orson. York:Tomas(sic) Gent
[Opie C1203] 15 cm

c1760 Don Beliano Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chappens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

¹⁴ Clive Hurst, Early Children's Books in the Bodleian Library 1995, p. 3:"Ten books are inscribed by her in 1770, plus one from the Opie Collection (no. 36), one in 1772, three in 1780, and one in 1788.

c1760 England's Jest Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ²³The English Instructor. Henry Dixon. n.p. Remarks: all editions of this title that I've found were published in Boston, Mass.
[BL 1568/4087]

C1760 An Excellent ballad of Sir Guy of Warwick Printed and sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane.
[Cambridge UL] broadsheet verse

1760 Fables. By the Late Mr. Gay Dublin: printed for Peter Wilson
[NYU]

1760 ⁷Fables of Aesop and others Samuel Croxall J. & R. Tonson
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1760 ³Fables in Verse by Abraham Aesop For the Improvement of the Young and the Old. [John Oakman] for the Booksellers [=J. Newbery] 6 pence.
[Osborne] 38 woodcuts 6°

c1760 The famous and pleasant history of Parismus the valiant and renowned Prince of Bohemia. In three parts. ... Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 The Famous Tommy Thumb's Little Story-Book: Containing His Life and surprising Adventures. To which are added, Tommy Thumb's Fables, with Morals: and at the End, pretty Stories, that may be either sung or told. Adorned with many curious Pictures. Printed for S[tanley] Crowder, in Pater-Noster-Row; and Sold by B[enjamin] Collins, at the Printing-Office, in Salisbury and by most eminent Booksellers
[UCLA CBC PZ16 T593 1760] 8 woodcuts 32° 16 l.
[BL 760/48] c.1 3/4 x 2 1/2", folded as a tiny 4° A2=(n)_h(o) B2=_de(e)
[Morgan JPW 8881] [Ball]

1760 The Father of his Country : or the history of the life and glorious exploits of Peter the Great, Czar of Muscovy ... Adorned with copper plates. By W. H. Dilworth, A.M. Printed for H. Woodgate and S. Brooks, at the Golden-Ball, in Pater-noster-row
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] 12°

c1760 Fortunatus Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760] Gammer Gurton's Garland Stockton: n.p.

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55] 32°

c1760 Gesta Romanorum Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Guy, Earl of Warwick Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760s. The History of the Children in the Wood: or, murder revenged.

[BL 1076.l.17(6)] Remarks: already in print in 1593 Watson 146]

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1760 A History of the Cruel sufferings of the Protestants and others, by Popish persecutions ... writ principally for schools, and being intended as a preservative from Popery and arbitrary power, may be of use in all Protestant families. John Lockman. Printed for J. Clarke under the Royal exchange, J. Newbery, in St. Paul's church-yard, etc.

[Opie L203] 16.9 x 10.2 cm

1760 The History of London, In its Ancient and Modern State. Containing I. An Account of its Foundation, Wall, Gates &c. II. Its divers Names, and an Alphabetical Description of the several Wards, with An account of all the Public Buildings, Antiquities, and Number of Officers in each, and of Houses in every Parish. III. The History of Westminster, and an Alphabetical Description of the Parishes therein, and of those within the Bill of Mortality and County of Middlesex; with an Account of the Public Buildings, Antiquities, and Number of Officers and Houses in each. IV. An Account of Southwark, describing its Parishes, the Public Buildings, Antiquities, and Number of Officers and Houses in each. Published for the Instruction and Entertainment of the British Youth of both Sexes. H. W. Dilworth, M.A. Printed for G. Wright Remarks: a strange school book for children, if that's what it is

[Opie D55, D58; UMI microfiche 010:055] 15 x 9 cm 236 p

[BL 1578/8717] B2=(f)_th(o) B3=(d)on_(w)

c1760 History of the Pirates Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 History of the Seven Wise Masters Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

c1760 History of the Seven Wise Mistresses Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ³The Holy Bible Abridged: or, The History of the Old and New Testament, Illustrated with Notes, and Adorned with Cuts. For the Use of Children ... The Third Edition. J. Newbery woodcuts 6d. bound
[UCLA Spec Coll CBC PZ6 J9886 1746] A3=_P(u) B2=_the_ Remarks: "John Ludford March 17, 1764"

1760 The Juvenile Tatler, By A Society of Young Ladies under the Tuition of Mrs. Teachwell
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1760 ⁵Letters on the most common, as well as important occasions [sic] in life by Cicero, ... and other writers of distinguished merit; with many original letters and cards, by the editor [=John Newbery] : J. Newbery
[Opie B243]

1760 The Life of Dr. Jonathan Swift. W. H. Dilworth. H. Woodgate, S. Brooks
[BL 633.c.28]

c1760 Life of Jonathan Wylde Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 The Life of Marshal Saxe. H. W. Dilworth. G. Wright
[BL 282.a.23]

1760s Literatura graeca ...: to which is prefixed, an essay on the study of the Greek language...: designed for the use of schools. Richard Jackson, M.A. Printed for F.Newbery and B.Collins

[Harvard Social studies textbooks preservation microfilm project 02466] 18 cm xxxix, 196 p.

1760 ⁴Little master's miscellany, or, Divine and moral essays in prose and verse : adapted to the capacities and design'd for the improvement of youth of both sexes, containing dialogues ... : to which is added select fables, moral songs, and useful maxims Fourth edition. Illustrated with cuts.

Frank Baker Printed for W. Bristow, and C. Etherington

[Duke]

1760 ¹⁰A Little Pretty Pocket-Book, intended for the instruction and amusement of little Master Tommy and pretty Miss Polly. With two letters from Jack the Giant-Killer ... To which is added a little Song-Book, etc. J. Newbery woodcuts

[BL Ch.760/6] pp. 95 32°

c1760 Lives of the Highwaymen Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 London Jest Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Lucky Idiot, or Fools Have Fortune Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 Magasin des Adolescentes, ou Dialogues entre une sage Gouvernante, et plusieurs de ses Élèves de la première Distinction par Mad^e Le Prince de Beaumont 4 vols. Se vend chez J.Nourse, dans le Strand, vis-à-vis Catherine-Street

[Opie A126 =Fiche 001:120] vol.1:[5],i-xxi, [4], [1]-244,[2]; vol.2: 296pp.; vol.3: 300 pp.; vol.4: 336 pp. 12° vol. 1 B2=(

[UCLA CBC PQ1995 L556 M27 1760]

[BL Ch.760/25]

1760 Magasin des Enfans ou Dialogues entre une sage Gouvernante, et plusieurs de ses Élèves de la première Distinction ... par Mad^e Le Prince de Beaumont Nouvelle édition Chez J. Nourse, Libraire du Roi

[Opie A 129 =Fiche 001:123] 15.75 x 9.25 cm 12° vols. 1-2: xxiv, [1]-392,[2]; vols. 3-4: [1]-360,[2] Vols. 1-2: A2=(o)int_; vols. 3-4: A2=(_)que() Remarks: "Elizabeth Cheere? her book 1805" (vol.1: front flyleaf)

[BL Ch.760/14]

1760 Metamorphoses. See P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon.

c1760 Mirth Without Mischief

c1760 Moll Flanders Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Montelion Printed for Henry Woodgate

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 Moral Instructions from a father to his son or, an easy method of forming a young man to the practice of virtue. Translated from the French of Monsieur S. du Four, by C[harles]. Wiseman, gent. NPS. ... [= Philippe Sylvestre Dufour, pseud of Jacob Spon]

[BL 8403.b.40] 12°

c1760 ¹²The most pleasing and delighting History of Reynard the Fox and Reynardine his son. In two parts ... The Twelfth Edition. Dublin: Bart. Corcoran

[Princeton]

c1760 The much-esteemed History Of the ever-famous Knight Don Quixote de la Mancha: Containing his many wonderful Adventures and Atchievements, Very pleasant and diverting. With the Comical Humours of Sancho Pancha, his remarkable 'Squire, &c. Being the entire History Of all the Memorable Transactions Recorded of them. Printed for H. Woodgate and S. Brooks, at the Golden-Ball, Pater-noster-row. chapbook

[Opie A 231 =Fiche 002:015] 8° [1]-118 pp. A2=<s>he(w)

1760 ³A Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies; or, a private tutor for little masters and misses, containing a variety of useful subjects ... with letters, tales and fables, for amusement and instruction. The third edition. Printed for J. Newbery

[Opie B223; UNI microfiche 008:061] woodcuts vi, 209, [1] p.12 x 8.75 cm Remarks: Publisher's advertisement (1) at end

[Ball?]

1760s. A Natural History of the Earth. Oliver Goldsmith.

[Opie]

1760 ¹⁰A New and Easy guide to practical arithmetic. Daniel Fenning. S. Crowder

[BL 1607/5610]

1760 ²A New and Easy guide to the use of globes and the rudiments of geography. Wherein the knowledge of the heavens and earth is made easy

to the meanest capacity ... Written in familiar dialogues, in order to render it more easy, pleasant, and diverting to the learner: with some observations on Mr Neale's patent globes. To which is annex'd, three useful tables Daniel Fenning Printed for S.Crowder
[BL 10003.aaaa.5]

1760 ⁷A new geographical and historical grammar ... by Mr. Salman [(1679-1767)]. Printed for W. Johnston [etc.]
[NYPub] 640, [16] p. maps 21 cm

1760 ²²A New Guide to the English Tongue: in five parts ... designed for the use of schools in Great Britain, Ireland, and in the several English colonies and planatatins abroad. The twenty-second edition. By Thomas Dilworth. Printed and sold by Henry Kent, at the Printing-Office in Finch-Lane, near the Royal Exchange
[BL 1578/7494] plates 17 cm [5], 154, [1] 12° A3=(g)li<s>h A4=_N(a) Remarks: “John Muspratt” (front pastedown) “Elizabeth Petty Her Book God Give Her Grace there in to Looke and not to Look but understand For Laver? Is Better than Hove? ...?” (front flyleaf) “John Muspratt” (t.p.); “Elizabeth Petty 1768 Remember me when this you see and Bar it in your Mind Sisters and Brothers all in Time ar lost an God?? Soon? As mine” “John Petty 1811” “Muspratt” (all on rear flyleaf) “Elizabeth Petty” “TIME” (rear pastedown)

c. 1760 ³The New Pantheon; or Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses, Heroes etc. Explained in a Manner entirely new. Adorned with Figures from antient Paintings etc, with a Dissertation on the Theology and Mythology of the Heathens. 3rd edition, revised & corrected by William Cooke ... to which is added an Appendix, Treating of their Astrology, Prodigies, Auguries. Samuel Boyse. J. Newbery, Crowder & Co, London; B. Collins, Salisbury
[BL] pp. viii, 246 4°
[Cotsen]

c1760 New Year's Gift Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chappens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Nine Worthies Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chappens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 Nurse Truelove's New Year's Gift. J. Newbery 2d.
[BL]

c1760 Parismus. See The Famous and Pleasant History of Parismus...

c1760 Pilgrim's Progress, in Three Parts Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.

[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ³The Pleasing Instructor; or, Entertaining Moralist. Consisting of select essays, relations, visions and allegories, collected from the most eminent English authors. To which are prefixed, New thoughts on education. The third edition. Newcastle: Thomas Stack
[Pollard 975] 17.3 x 10.5 cm 355 pp. 6^o a2=(d)_op A2=th_i(n) A3=(a)n_(m)

1760 ¹The Polite Lady: or, a Course of Female Education. In a Series of Letters, From a Mother to her Daughter. [Charles Allen (1729?-1792)].].
Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard
[Princeton Rare LC1441 A443 1760] 12^o pp. xii + 288, 17 cm A3=nger B2=of_(<s>)
[Opie B13 / 007:154] 16.75 x 10.5 cm Remarks: ownership mark "Ann Baldry Her Book June ye 28th 1763 Ann Baldry Elizabeth Neuyo??"
(front flyleaf) "Ann Balldry An Balldry" rear pastedown)
[Roscoe: BL, Renier, Bodley, Osborne] ESTC T95315;

1760 ⁴P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon libri XV = Ovid's Metamorphoses ed. John Clarke. Printed for W.Clarke Bilingual Latin-English schoolbook
[BL?]

1760 ¹²Reading Made Perfectly Easy; or, An introduction to reading the Holy Bible. [T. Dyke]. Kendal: Tho. Ashburner
[Opie G285] 12.4 x 8 cm
[Opie]

c1760 Reynard the Fox. Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Robinhood Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Robinson Crusoe Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760s. Roman History Abridged by Himself. Oliver Goldsmith.
[location?]

1760 The Scotch Marine: of, Memories Of the Life of Celestina; A Young Lady, who secretly deserting her Family, spent Two Years in Strict Amity, as a Man, with her beloved Castor. Containing A Relation of the various Fortunes she ran with him in that Time, without a Discovery or Suspicion of her Sex. Her Marriage afterwards with Cario, a North-Briton, in New-England; her Voyage with that Gentleman to this Kingdom; and their Advertures here, till their Return to Scotland Including a great Diversity of surprising Incidents. Printed from the Original Manuscript, for the Justification of her Character. 2 vols. Printed for J[acob] Robinson, in Ludgate Street¹⁵
[BL C.187.a.20] c4" x 6 ¾" 12°

c1760 Select tales and fables, with prudential maxims and other little lessons of morality in prose and verse ... [Adapted by Benjamin Cole from Phaedrus] Printed for J. Nourse
[Minnesota]

c1760 Select fables of Aesop, and other fabulists, By Robert Dodsley Printed for Willm. Osborne & J.H. Mozley
[Bridgeport, CUL, Princeton, Brown, Emporia]

c1760 Seven Champions Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 Short Histories for the Improvement of the Mind. Chiefly from the Works of the celebrated Joseph Addison, Esq; Sir Richard Steele, and other eminent Writers. With Suitable Reflections by the Editor. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard.
[Opie A 1074 =Fiche 006:032] frontis 1s. 6° [4p.],1-176 B2=ced_ Remarks" "W.Smith" (t.p.)
[Cotsen]

1760 A Short Introduction of grammar : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily, edited by John Colet and Thomas Robertson. Printed by S. Buckley and T. Longman, printers ... in Latin, Greek and Hebrew
[BL]

1760 A short introduction of grammar generally to be used, compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily. Dublin: Printed for the Executors of the late Widow Kelly, for the benefit of her children
[Kansas]

¹⁵ Robinson also printed L'Estrange's Aesop's Fables, 2 volumes 7 shilling, A Genuine Account of the Life and Transactions of Howe lap David Price, Gentleman of Wales 3 s.; The secret History of Miss Blandy 1s 6d; The Married Man's Poche-Book 1 s.

1760 A short introduction of grammar generally to be used, compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily. S.Buckley and T.Longman
[NAL, National University of Wales, Harvard, CUL,]

1760 ⁵Spectacle de la nature; or, Nature Delineated, being philosophical conversations ... Translated from the original French, by John Kelly ... D. Bellamy ... and J. Sparrow ... The fifth edition, with large additions, etc. 4 vols. [Noël Pluche]. Stanley Crowder
[BL 1607/4128] 12^o

c1760-1780 Tales and Fables Selected by T. Ticklepitcher R. Marshall
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] Remarks: Dates of R. Marshall's professional activity?

c1760 Tales of the Fairies Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015] Remarks: See 1769 History of the Tales of the Fairies.

c1760 The Top Book of All, for Little Masters and Misses Containing the choicest stories, ... with curious lively pictures, sold only at R. Baldwin's, and S. Crowder's; and at Benj. Collins's, Salisbury Miscellany.
[Opie] [BL Ch. 760/5(1)]

1760 The universal spelling book, or, a new and easy guide to the English language. Daniel Fenning. n.p.
[BL 1568/4067]

1760s. Valentine and Orson. York: Tomas Gent.
[Opie C1203 FT]

c1760 Valentine and Orson Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

1760 ⁶Visions in Verse. Nathaniel Cotton (1705-1788). R. & J. Dodsley
[UCLA]

1760-1762 The World Displayed 20 v. in 10 J. Newbery
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] Remarks: ad in v. 4 for other Newbery books. children's book

1760 Title?

Birmingham: Printed by T.Warren, in the Bull-Ring, and sold by J.Robinson, Bookseller, in Ludgate-Street,London
[UCLA CBC PZ5 L7285 1750] ill. tipped in 8° 96 p. B2=(h)at_i B3=re._ Remarks: "John Lovet Oct^r 10th 1759 (rear pastedown)

c1760 The World Turned Upside Down. Edw. Ryland
[Ball]

1760 The Young Ladies Magazine, or Dialogues Between A Discreet Governess and Several Young Ladies of the first Rank under her Education. By Mme Le Prince de Beaumont. Printed for J. Nourse, at the Lamb, opposite Catherine-Street, in the Strand
[Opie A 131 / 001:125] 15.5 x 9.75 cm vol. 1-2: xii, [1]-141,[1]; vols. 3-4:[1]-168, \[1] vols. 1-2: A2=(n),_a(n); vols. 3-4: A2=_the_ Remarks: defines "young lady" as age 14-15 (ix)
[UCLA Spec Coll PQ 1995 L556 N27E] [BL 1487.ee.20]

c1760 Young Man's Guide Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

c1760 Youth's Divine Pastime Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks, at the Golden Ball, in Pater-noster-row.
[Catalogue of Chapmens Books Printed for Henry Woodgate and Samuel Brooks in c1760 much-esteemed History of Don Quixote Opie Fiche 002:015]

***1761**

1761 ⁴The Adventures of David Simple: Containing an Account of his Travels through the Cities of London and Westminster, In search of A Real Friend. By a Lady. In Two Volumes. [Sarah Fielding (1710-1768)]. Dublin: Peter Wilson Remarks: a book for children?
[BL 1607/1502] 2 vols. 12°

1761 ⁵Be Merry and Wise. Or, the cream of the jests, and the marrow of maxims, for the conduct of life. Publish'd for the use of all good little boys and girls ... The fifth edition. Adorn'd with cuts. Tom Trapwit. Printed for the author, and sold at the Bible and Sun [=John Newbery]
[Bodley Douce adds. 36(7)] [Roscoe J358(5)]

1761 A Collection from the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Mr. Pope ... Newcastle upon Tyne: John Warden
[Pollard 1487]

1761 Fables John Gay Printed for C.Hitch, L.Hawes et al
[Yale, Harvard:Houghton, Old Dominion, Brooklyn Public,Bayrische Staatsbibliothek]

1761 ⁵Fables for the Female Sex Edward Moore (1712-1757); Henry Brooke; Francis Hayman Printed for R. Francklin
[NYPub] 173 p., [17] l. plates 17 cm

1761 ⁴Grammatical Institutes or an easy intro.. John Ash. E. & C.Dilly
[Opie G28]

1761 The Gentleman and Lady's Key to Polite Literature ... French and Latin Schools. J. Newbery
[BL]

1761-1767 The Gentleman and Lady's Key to Polite Literature; or, A Compendious Dictionary of Fabulous History ... Thomas Carnan & F. Newbery, junr.? illus (Le Pautre)
[Opie C211] 14.5 cm Remarks: compare fingerprint with 1761 J. Newbery edition

1761 ²⁸The golden grove: A choice manual ... Jeremy Taylor, Bp of Down and Connor, and of Dromore. J. Knapton
[Opie L 315] 15.4 x 8.8 cm
[BL 1607/2474] plate pp. 156 12°

1761 ⁴Grammatical Institutes; or, An easy introduction to Dr. Lowth's English grammar, designed for the use of schools ... rev. and corrected by the author. John Ash. Printed for E. & C. Dilly
[Opie G28] 13.1 x 8.5 cm

1761 An Historical Account of the curiosities of London and Westminster: in three parts [by David Henry] Pt. II Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[deGrummond DA650 H467x 1760] iv, 180 p. 18 cm Remarks: Part I = 1762 72 p.

1761 The History of Creation Newbery
[according to BL note in 1765 Goody Two-Shoes]

1761 ⁸The History of Mademoiselle de St. Phale, giving a full account of the miraculous conversion of a noble French lady and her daughter to the reformed religion, with the defeat of the intrigues of a Jesuit, their confessor. Printed for J. Beecroft at the Bible and Crown in Pater-noster-row
[Opie L157] 15.9 x 9.2 cm Remarks: contains a list of other titles by John Beecroft

1761 ⁴The history of Pompey the little. Or, the life and adventures of a lap dog. Printed for R. and J. Dodsley
[NYPub] xi, 291 p. front. 18 cm
[BL (Uk)MP1.0000851428.2] pp. xii, 291 12°

1761 ⁹The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; of York, mariner: who lived eight-and-twenty years all alone in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the great river Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last as strangely delivered by pirates ... The ninth edition, adorn'd with cuts (Issued with "The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The seventh edition etc.) 2 vols. [Daniel Defoe] 2 vols. C. Hitch & L. Hawes, etc.
[BL 12611.g.13] 12°

1761 Magasin des Adolescentes, ou, Dialogues entre une sage gouvernante et plusieurs de ses élèves, de la première distinction Leprince de Beaumont s.n.
[UCLA, Indiana]

1761 Miscellanies in prose and verse Part II Dublin: I.Jackson
[Pollard 1434]

1761 A New History of England. [Oliver Goldsmith]. J. Newbery
[Opie D190 Hist] 10.25 x 6.75 cm
[BL 760/11]

1761 A New History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present times. J. Newbery Remarks: same as above? Check fingerprint and t.p.
[BL Ch.760/11] 32°

1761 ²⁰New Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods ... C. Hitch, etc.
[BL] pp. 360, 28 plates 8°

1761 ⁴A New Roman History by question and answer. John Lockman. Dublin: John Exshaw.
[BL] v, 342 pp. 12°

1761 ¹The Newtonian System of Philosophy: Adapted to the Capacities of young Gentlemen and Ladies, and familiarized and made entertaining by Objects with which they are intimately acquainted: Being the Substance of Six Lectures, read to the Lilliputian Society By Tom Telescope, A.M.; and collected and methodized for the benefit of the youth of these kingdoms, with a variety of cuts, to illustrate and confirm the doctrines advanced. The Philosophy of Tops and Balls "Tom Telescope" Printed for J[ohn] Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard 1s.
[BL Ch 760/30; 12809.a.57]
[UCLA]

1761 ²⁰The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods, and most illustrious heroes : in a short, plain, and familiar method,

by way of dialogue : revised, corrected, amended, and illustrated with new copper cuts of the several deities : for the use of schools..... [François Antoine Pomey], Andrew Tooke, trans. Printed for C. Hitch : C. Bathurst : M. Cooper : J. Ward : P. Davy and B. Law : and J. Richardson
[BL 1607/4205]

1761 ⁴The Preceptor containing a general course of education, wherein the first principles of polite learning are laid down in a way most suitable for trying the genius, and advancing the instruction of youth : in twelve parts.
. Robert Dodsley. Dublin: Geo. Faulkner, in Essex-Street
[Opie B97] 21.5 x 13.75 cm

1761 A Present for an Apprentice ... By a late Lord Mayor of London [Sir John Barnard] Leith: James Reid
[BL 1485.a.13] pp. viii, 110 12^o

1761 ¹⁰A Pretty Book for Children, or, An easy guide to the English tongue : perfectly well adapted to their tender capacities, and is design'd as well for the more easy instruction of those that can but just read, as for the entertainment of others that are a little advanced ... Vol. I. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard : S. Crowder in Pater-noster Row ; Salisbury (on the New Canal) : and B. Collins
A3=*_ (*=partial letter)
[Eighteenth century collections online]

1761 The Royal Battledore J. Newbery
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

1761 ⁶The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood. Corke: Eugene Swiney
[BL 1551/50] pp. vi, 151 12^o

1761 The school-master's repository or, youth's moral preceptor. Containing, a select store of curious sentences and maxims, in prose and verse. Together with the greatest variety of copies in single and double-line pieces, hitherto published. Designed more particularly for the use of schools: ... By John Tapner, ... printed for J. Scott
[WCAT]

1761 ¹Select Fables of Aesop and other Fabulists. In Three Books. Robert Dodsley. Birmingham:John Baskerville, for R. and J. Dodsley in Pallmall 5 shillings engravings
[Opie C87] 18.4 x 12 cm Remarks: Opie copy was presentation copy to "Jane [?]Poughser Junr from Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester"
[Hobby Horse Catalog 36, No. 76; Catalog 40, p. 15-16; Cat, 44, #60 \$400] printed by John Baskerville frontis copperplate; 15 full page copperplts + vignettes + 1/3 p. engravings + tailpieces 8^{vo} lxiii + 204 pp + 28 pp. index Remarks: inked signature on verso of frontis.
[BL]
[Pollard 1529]

1761 Syntaxis Erasminana Constructor & Construed. C. Bathurst
[Hockliffe 0644b]

1761 Tom Telescope's Newtonian System of Philosophy. John Newbery. John Newbery
[UCLA CBC Q??]

1761 An Unfortunate Mother's Advice To Her Absent Daughters, in a letter to Miss [Sarah] Pennington Printed by S.Chandler
[Grenby, "Adults Only?" 29]

1761 ²The Young Misses Magazine, Containing Dialogues Between A Governess and several young Ladies of Quality her Scholars, In which Each Lady is made to speak according to her particular Genius, Temper and Inclination; Their several Faults are pointed out, and the easy Way to mend them, as well as to think, and speak, and act properly; no less care being taken to form their Hearts to Goodness, than to enlighten their Understandings with useful Knowledge. A short and clear Abridgement is also given of Sacred and Profane History, and some Lessons in Geography. The Useful is blended throughout with the Agreeable, the Whole being interspersed with proper Reflections and Moral Tales. By Madame Le Prince de Beaumont. Vol. I. Printed for J. Nourse, against Katherine Street in the Strand
[Opie A 132.1-2 / 001:126] Vol. 1: pp, 226 B2=goo(d) B3=d,(g); Vol. 2: pp. [227]-240 N2=(r)e<s>p(e) N3=ry_b
[BL]

1761 ¹Youths Faithful Monitor, or, The young man's best companion containing a compendious English grammar ... reading and writing made easy, Letters on various subjects ... Also, arithmetic ... merchants accompts To which is added a curious abstract of the history of England ... William Woolgar. Printed for the author, and sold by J. Wilkie ... and D. Steel
[Opie B352] 17.5 x 10.75 cm

***1762**

1762 The Art of Poetry on a New Plan, illustrated with a great Variety of Examples from the best English Poets; and of Translations from the Ancients: Together with such Reflections and critical Remarks as may tend to form in Youth an elegant Taste, and render the Study of this Part of the Belles Lettres more rational and pleasing. [Goldsmith] Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard frontis
Remarks: Dedication dated 12 Nov 1761
[NYPub] 16°
[Pollard 419] 2 vols. frontis. 12° vol 1=139 ll. vol 2= 191 ll. vol. 1 A2=kno(w) A4=(_)Eff(e)
[BL, Bodley]

1762 or before A Christmass-Box for Masters and Misses. 2 vols. Printed for S[tanley] Crowder and Co at the Looking-Glass on London Bridge.

illus

[Osborne] 93 x 60 mm 20 [of 28] ll. Remarks: vol. 1 "William Jenkin his Book April the 10th 1762"

1762 ⁵⁴Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The fifty-fourth edition ... By George Fisher etc A. Donaldson & J. Reid, for Alexander Donaldson, Edinburgh

[BL] pp. v, 186 12°

1762 ³The Complete Drawing Book:Containing Many and Curious Specimens. Robert Sayer

[Cotsen]

1762 C. Sallusti Crispi Opera Omnia, quae extant, interpretatione et notis illustravit ... Dublin: P. Wilson

[Pollard 2092]

1762 A Description of Three Hundred Animals...the whale fishery. 4 books in 1. Thomas Boreman. Dublin: Boulter Grierson

[Opie F42] 17.2 x 10.3 cm

1762 A Description of Millenium Hall, and the country adjacent together with the characters of the inhabitants, and such historical anecdotes and reflections, as may excite in the reader proper sentiments of humanity, and lead the mind to the love of virtue. Sarah Scott J. Newbery

[NYPub 9-NASY]

1762 Fables. 2 vols. in 1. John Gay. Hitch, L. Hawes, J. & R. Tonson, H. Woodfall, J. Rivington, R. Baldwin, W. Johnston, J. Richardson, R. Horsfield, R. Withy

[Opie C104] 15 x 9.8 cm Remarks: signature of "Mary Goldney"

1762? ⁶Fabulæ Æsopi selectæ; or, Select fables of Æsop H. Clarke Printed for C. Hitch and L. Hawes, and S. Crowder and Co

[Boston Public, Ohio]

1762 A Golden Treasury for the Children of God, Whose Treasure is in Heaven: consisting of Select Texts of the Bible, with practical Observations in Prose and Verse, for every day of the Year. Written by C. H. v. Bogatzky. Preface of the Author, on the right Use of this Book. And now for its great Usefulness translated from the 19th edition of the German. C.H. von Bogatzky. Printed for J.Richardson, in Pater-noster Row, T.Field, Corner of Pater-Noster-Row Cheapside

[UCLA CBC BV4834 B63g 1762] A2=(o)rify_ A3=(u)ld<s>t_ Remarks: "John Robertson" (t.p.)

[Opie L76] 8.4 x 11.5 Remarks: contains list of books printed for J. Richardson and T. Field

1762 An Historical Account of the curiosities of London and Westminster: in three parts [by David Henry] Pt. I Printed for J.Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard

[deGrummond DA650 H467x 1760] 72 p. 18 cm

1762 ⁶Histories, fables, allegories and characters, selected from the Spectator and Guardian peculiarly adapted to form young minds to a love of virtue, ... printed for J. Warcus
[WCAT]

1762 ⁴The Holy Bible abridged; or, The history of The Old and New Testament, illustrated with notes and adorned with cuts, for the use of children. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's church-yard 6 pence bound Remarks: not in Roscoe
[Opie L28] 9.9 x 6.5 cm pp. 176

1762 Itinerarium Novi Testamenti; or, The sacred history...in question and answer. Christopher Brown. P. Stephens
[Opie L82]

1762 ⁸A New History of England, by question and answer, Extracted from the most celebrated English historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras. John Lockman. T. Astley
[BL] 12^o pp. 269, 32 plates

1762 ⁶A New Roman Hist. John Lockman. C. Hitch & L. Hawes illus (Samuel Wale)
[Opie D161 Hist] 17 x 10.75 cm Remark: John Jefferies is also given as author of all the histories that are credited to John Lockman.

1762 ²The Newtonian System of Philosophy.. "Tom Telescope." J. Newbery
[BL 12809.a.5; 760/31] [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55] Remarks: = Philosophy of Tops and Balls

1762 Plutarch's Lives Copper-Plate Prints. [Oliver Goldsmith et al.]. J. Newbery
[BL] Remarks: possibly translated and reprinted as Le manuel des enfans: ou Les maximes des Vies des hommes illustres de Plutarque par M. [François] Sabbathier (1735-1807) Yverd: s.n., 1770
[Cleveland State U]

1762 Poems on Several Occasions. [Elizabeth Carter] John Rivington
[Sylvia Marks Morgan]

1762 The Polite Academy, or school of behaviour for young gentlemen and ladies. Intended as a foundation for good manners and polite address, in masters and misses. Containing, I. The beauty and advantages of a genteel behaviour ... V. Some observations on the real use and advantages of dancing, by Mr. Lock and the Chevalier de Ramsay; ... Illustrated with twelve copper-plate cuts, ... printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-Noster-Row, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[Hockliffe 0619]

[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

1762 The Pretty Play-Thing Newbery
[according to BL notation in 1765 Goody Two-Shoes]

1762 The renowned history of Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the emperor of Greece. Newly corrected and amended. Adorn'd with cuts.
Printed for C.Hitch and L.Hawes ...
[BL Ch. 760/43] pp. 144 12°

1762 The Royal Battledore J. Newbery
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

1762 The Scripture Spelling Book; or, An assistant to families and school-boys in reading the New and Old Testament ... to which is prefixed An introduction to spelling and reading in general. William Ward. Coventry: Printed for the author, and T. Luckman, printer, near the cross, etc.
[Opie L 337] 16.6 x 10.5 cm

1762 ³Select fables of Esop and other fabulists ... Robert Dodsley Printed for R. and J. Dodsley
[WCAT]

1762 A Short Introduction of Grammar : generally to be used : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue.
William Lily; John Ward. Printed by S. Buckley and T. Longman Grammar-Latin no illus. no price
[Source?] 9.5 x 14.4 cm 8° [20], 134, [54] p. A2=(o)_con L4=etia Remarks: Preface: Brief history of grammars in English

1762 Short Stories for the Improvement of the Mind. J. Newbery
[Ball, UCLA]

1762 The Top Book of All, for Little Masters and Misses
[Opies, Classic 93]

1762 A View of the Earth: being a short but comprehensive system of modern geography .. to which is added A description of the terrestrial globe Richard Turner (1753-1788). Printed for S. Crowder & Co.
[Opie H175] maps 34 x 19 cm

1762 ¹¹The Young Mathematician's Guide, being a Plain & Easy Introduction to the Mathematicks. In Five Parts. I. Arithmetick... II. Algebra .. III. The Elements of Geometry... IV. Conick Sections... V. The Arithmetick of Infinites...with an Appendix of Practical Guaging. John Ward. C.

Hitch & L. Hawes [+10 congers]

[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 134, 141] 12.4 x 21.0 cm [viii] 480 p. 7 p. index Remarks: 1 p. catalogue

***1763**

1763 ¹¹Arabian Nights' Entertainments, consisting of one thousand and one stories told by the Sultanness of the Indies to divert the Sultan from the execution of a bloody vow he had made to marry a lady every day and have her cut off next morning, to avenge himself for the disloyalty of his first sultanness, &c.. 2 vols. in 1 Antoine Galland Printed for T. Longman, at the Ship in Paternoster- Row
[Opie C677 Fairy Tales] 16.8x 10.2 cm

1763-4 The Beauties of Nature and Art Displayed in a tour through the world ... Illustrated and embellished with copperplaes. Vol. I [-XIV].
Edited possibly by Oliver Goldsmith Printed for J. Payne
[WCAT]

1763 ¹The British instructor; or, the first book for children : being a plain and easy guide to the English language; divided into different syllables, with proper lessons under each syllable; on a plan intirely [sic] new; designed for the use of schools. Printed by J. and W. Oliver, for Thomas Field
[Morgan E1 13 C 067226] illus. [5], vi-viii, [1], 2-8, [1], 10-112 p. 15 cm. Remarks: "written specifically for the use of Black children in Virginia and S. Carolina" acc. to Morgan notes

1763 The Children's Bible: or, an History of the Holy Scriptures ... tender capacities of little Readers. By a Divine of the Church of England.
Dublin: Printed by Ann Law, at the Rein-Deer in Mountrath-Street. [for] Henry Saunders
[Gumuchian 1709] 224 p. 16°
[Morgan 085502d ECB PML] A3 = _th(e) Remarks: Address to Reader: "My dear Child" (v); Title page to New Testament = London: Printed, and Dublin: Re-printed by Ann Law," etc.; NT pagination continues OT pagination
[BL 3127.aa.46] [BL 3128.eee.41]

1763 The Children's Bible: or, an History of the Holy Scriptures Dublin: Printed by and for Henry Saunders, in Castle-Street
[Pollard 129] 190 pp. 8° 12.5 x 9 cm A2=had_ A3=(u)_ha(v)

1763 ⁸The Child's New Play-Thing: Being a Spelling-Book Intended to make the Learning to Read, a Diversion instead of a Task. Consisting of scripture-histories, fables, stories, moral and religious precepts, proverbs, songs, riddles, &c. With entertaining pictures to each story and fable : the whole adapted to the capacities of children, and divided into lessons of 1, 2, 3, and 4 syllables : with dialogues shewing 1. how a little boy shall make every body love him, 2. how a little boy shall grow wiser the the rest of his school-fellows, 3. how a little boy shall become a great man: also a new-invented alphabet for children to play with, and a preface shewing the use of it. The Eighth Edition. To which are added, Forty-eight new Cuts, with moral and instructive Verses to each. Designed for the Use of Schools, or for Children before they go to School. Printed for

Messrs. Ware, Hawes, Clark, Collins, Corbett, Dodsley, Hinxman, and C. Rivington frontis Prince George as child wcut illus Remarks: Preface same as 1743; includes Guy of Warwick (146-149), Fortunatus (150-156), songs
[Opie G104] 15.4 x 8.9 cm B2=__ (B) B3=(g)y_ B4=(p)er_ Remarks: includes a folding alphabet to be cut into squares for children to play with
[Cotsen]

1763 ¹A Compendious History of the World. From the Creation to ye Dissolution of the Roman Republic. Compiled for the use of Young Gentlemen and Ladies by their Old Friend Mr. Newbery. Embellished with Variety of Copper Plates 2 vols. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church Yard
[Opie D197 Hist] illus. 10.5 x 6.75 cm
[Pollard 1026] 2 ½ x 3 ¾" vol. 1. B2=_to_(b) B3=_th(a) vol. 2 B2=(m)ore B3=ea<s>t,
[BL] [Ball] [Columbia T.C.]

1763 ⁴Fables in Verse by Abraham Aesop ... For the Improvement of the Young and the Old. [John Oakman?] for the Booksellers (J.Newbery) 6 pence.
[BL] 72 ll 38 woodcuts 6^o

1763 ³The French scholar's guide or, an easy help for translating French into English. Containing 1. Select fables. 2. Diverting tales. ... 7. Bills, receipts, ... With an index, ... Designed for the use of schools, ... By Peter Hudson, ... printed for George Keith; and sold by the author
[WCAT]

1763 ³Histories, or, Tales of past times told by Mother Goose : with morals. Charles Perrault. Englished by G.M. Gent. Salisbury: B.Collins; Devizes: Mrs. Maynard; London: W.Bristow
[Ball]

1763 or before A History of the Cruel Sufferings of Protestants, and Others by Popish Persecutions, in various Countries A history of the cruel sufferings of the Protestants, and others, by Popish persecutions, in various countries: together with a view of the reformations from the Church of Rome. John Lockman [Printed in London] Dublin: Reprinted J. Potts 3 s. bound
[adv. in 1763 New History of England]

1763 An History Of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings and Deaths Of The Apostles And Evangelists. John Newbery
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16; Pickering Locke]

1763 Hymns for Children. Charles Wesley. Bristol: E. Farley, in Small-street
[Opie L342] 16.2 x 10.6 cm

1763 ⁶The Infant Tutor; or, an Easy Spelling Book, For Little Masters and Misses. Designed as an Introductory Part to the Circle of the Sciences. J. Newbery 6d.

[BL]

[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint] "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard"

1763 Institutio Graecae grammatices compendiaria in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteriensis William Camden S. Buckley & T.Longman
[BL 1568/3328] pp. viii, 196 12^o

1763 Little Lottery Book J.Newbery

[BL notation in 1765 Goody Two-Shoes]

1763 ¹¹A Little Pretty Pocket Book intended for the instruction and amusement of little Master Tommy and pretty Miss Polly : with two letters from Jack the Giant Killer : as also a ball and pincushion, the use of which will infallibly make Tommy a good boy and Polly a good girl ... to which is added a little song book, being a new attempt to teach children the use of the English alphabet, by way of diversion.. printed for J.

Newbery

[Ball]

1763 ¹²(sic) The London Vocabulary, English and Latin: ... For the use of schools. The fourteenth edition corrected, with additions. By James Greenwood, ... printed for L. Hawes, W. Clarke and R. Collins

[BL 1568/3356]

1763 ⁴A Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies: or, A Private Tutor For Little Masters and Misses. Containing. A Variety of useful Subjects and in particular I. Directions for Reading with Elegance and Propriety, II. The antient and present State of Great-Britain; with a compendious History of England, III. An Account of the Solar System, IV. Historical and Geographical Description of the several Countries in the World; with the Manners, Customs, and Habits of the People, V. An Account of the Arts and Sciences, VI. Rules for Behaviour, VII. Advice to Young Persons on their entering upon the World; with short Rules of Religion and Morality, VIII. Tables of Weights and Measures, IX. Explanations of Abbreviations used in Words and Dates, X. The Seven Wonders of the World, XI. Prospect and Description of the Burning Mountain, XII. Dying Words and Behaviour of Great Men, when just quitting this Stage of Life; with many other useful Particulars, all in a plain familiar Way for Youth of both Sexes. With Letters, Tales, and Fables, for Amusement and Instruction; illustrated with Cuts. The Fourth Edition. Printed for J. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and B. Collins, in Salisbury. [Price 1 s.] miscellany Remarks: Intro from Guardian No. 111; 17th printing 1806 Remarks: adv in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint, calls this "Museum for Youth", i.e. "youth" = "young gentlemen and ladies"; solar system account "adapted to the capacities of children" (68); a letter from Master Jacky describing London sights; stories and tales all in verse [BL 12201.a.17] pp. vi, 210 A2=<s>tly_(p) A3=th_(o)

1763-1764 ¹A New and Accurate System of Natural History: containing I. The history of quadrupedes, ... VI. The history of vegetables, ... By R[ichard]. Brookes, ... In six volumes. (preface, Oliver Goldsmith). Printed for J. Newbery

[BL 957.i.5-9] pp. vi, 209
[C.Holtom cat 135] 17.2 x 9.8 cm 6 vols.

1763 ³The New art of letter-writing divided into two parts : the first containing rules and directions for writing letters on all sorts of subjects, with a variety of examples equally elegant and instructive : the second, a collection of letters on the most interesting occasions in life, wherein are inserted the proper method of addressing persons of all ranks, some necessary orthographical directions, the forms of messages for cards, and thoughts upon a diversity of subjects : the whole composed on a plan intirely new ... Printed for T. Osborne, in Gray's-Inn
[Opie B229] 17 x 10.75 cm

c1763 A New Dictionary of English Particles. With a Prasis upon the Same. William Walker. Robertlot.
[Gumuchian 5280] 12°

1763 ¹²A New History of England, by Question and Answer, Extracted from the Most Celebrated English Historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras, for the Instruction and Entertainment of our Youth of both Sexes. By the Author of the Roman History by Question and Answer. The Twelfth Edition corrected. John Lockman. Printed for C. Hitch and L. Hawes, H. Woodfall, J. Rivington, J. Newbery, R. Baldwin, W. Johnston, J. Richardson, S. Crowder and Co., B. Law and Co., T. Caslon, R. Withy, and J. Hinxman. Price bound 4 shillings with a new Sett of Cuts, and 3 shillings with out Cuts. frontis
[BL] 390 p. 10.5 x 17.1 cm B2(no A=(o)f_i B3= (t)he_
[Cotsen]

1763 A New History of England from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the present times. [Oliver Goldsmith]. J. Newbery
[BL Ch.760/10] 32°
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1763 or before A New History of Greece ... For the Use of Schools. 2 s. 6 d.
[adv. in 1763 New History of England]

1763 or before A New Roman History... John Lockman. 3s. 6d. Cutts, bound; 3 s. without cuts bound
[adv. in 1763 New History of England]

1763 Original fables by the Reverend John Kidgell [fl. 1766], ... 2 v in 1 Printed for James Robson
[Source?] 94 engravings 170 l. [16] Remarks: French on verso, English on recto

1763 The Polite Academy, or Instructions for a genteel Behaviour and polite Address in Masters and Misses; Serving as a Foundation for the Manners and Behaviour of an accomplish'd Gentleman or Lady in any Stage of Life. Illustrated with a set of genteel Figures neatly engrav'd, of young Gentlemen and Ladies in proper Attitudes; adapted to a Set of Rules, for attaining a graceful Posture, an agreeable Motion, and genteel Air,

upon all Occasions. Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Paternoster-Row; and B. Collins in Salisbury
[adv. p. ii in 1763 Museum for Young... "price 1 shilling neatly bound" (210)]

1763 The Polite Lady; or, a Course of Female Education in a Series of Letters from a Mother to her Daughter Charles Allen Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw in Dame-Street, H. Saunders, in Castle Street, D. Chamberlain, in Smock-alley, and J. Potts, in Dame-Street
[Pollard 43] fronti. 17.2 x 10.5 cm 287 p. 6^o/12^o? A3=(o)f_t B2=(t)he_(<s>) B3=@_h(e) Remarks: "Fran^s Barry 1766" "Diana Rustons By Miss Ann Johnston of Granby Rone[?]"

1763 or before The Preceptor, a New Edition, with large Additions: Being a Practical Book for the Use of Schools, Approved and made Use of by the most eminent Masters. Containing a General Course of Education. Wherein the First Principles of Polite Learning are laid down in a Way most suitable for trying the Genius and advancing the Instruction of Youth. 12 parts. 2 vols. Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-mall
[adv. in 1763 Child's New Play-Thing] illus (maps and useful Cuts) 8^o pp. 167 + 1 p. adv. price 12 s.

1763 Pretty Book for Children Newbery
[BL notation in 1765 Goody Two-Shoes]

1763 The Royal Battledore: Being the first Introductory Part of the Circle of Sciences. J. Newbery & B. Collins
[BL]

1763 ⁷The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood. J. Nourse
[BL 1551/62] 12^o pp. viii, 170

1763 ²A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. Robert Lowth (1710-1787). A. Millar
[Gumuchian 5238] 12^o

1763 ⁹A Spelling-Dictionary of the English Language, on a New Plan, For the Use of Young Gentlemen, Ladies & Foreigners. Being an Introductory Part of The Circle of Sciences. 9th Edn. To which is prefixed A Compendious English Grammar. J. Newbery
[Christopher Holtom 138] 100x66 mm 50 pp.

1763 The Story-Teller; or, Universal Entertainer: being a Collection of Merry, polite, moral and improving Tales and Novels, Calculated For the Amusement and Benefit of the Youth of both Sexes: With Rules, shewing the Advantage of the pleasing Art of Telling a Story well. In Two Volumes. Vol. I Printed for J. Seymour, in Threadneedle-street Remarks: "Essay on the Use and Advantage of Story-Telling" (iii-xiii) Remarks: all references are to an adult world
[Opie A1125 / 006:079] 18 x 10.5 cm

1763 Tales, Fables...Cuts J. Newbery and Salisbury:B. Collins. See A museum for young gentlemen and ladies

[BL]

1763 Telemachus, a Mask, by...George Graham.... Printed for A. Millar

[Princeton Rare Robert H. Taylor Collection] Remarks: shows how well known Fenelon's Telemachus generally was

1763 A Token for Children: being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children. In two parts. James Janeway. Printed for T. Field at the Wheatsheaf, the corner of Paternoster-row, Cheapside

[Opie L167] 14.7 x 8.6 cm

***1764**

1764 An Abridgement of sacred history, from the creation of the world to the establishment of Christianity. Abridgement of Sacred History. J. Pelletreau Dublin

[Barnard article]

1764 The Adventures of Telemachus the son of Ulysses, by the Archbishop of Cambray. Revised by Mr. Des Maizeaux, F.R.S. Embellished with cuts. Dublin: Peter Wilson

[BL] pp. 444 12^o

1764 The Beauties of Nature and Art display'd, in a tour through the World ... Vol. X J. Payne

[Pollard 1347]

1764 Biblia, or a Practical Summary Dublin: W. Sleater

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1764 The Christian's New Year's gift : containing a companion for the feasts and fasts of the Church of England : prayers and meditations for the use of the Holy Communion : and a manual of devotions for the closet and the family. Printed for J.Newbery

[WCAT]

1764 Clarissa. See The paths of virtue

1764 ²A Course of Lectures on Elocution together with two dissertations on language and some other tracts relative to those subjects Thomas Sheridan Dublin: Printed for Samuel Whyte, of the English Grammar School, Grafton-Street, and sold by G. Faulkner, P. Wilson, and W. Smith

[Pollard 934] vol. 1 (1764) 264 pp. frontmatter A3=s._ text A2=he-d A3=ttle_ Remarks: ownership "Tho Burgh"

1764 Cynthia: with the tragical account of the unfortunate loves of Almein and Desdemona. 12th ed. Dublin
[Pollard 1371]

1764 The Easter-Gift. J. Newbery 2d. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard"
[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint]

1764 Fables John Gay Printed for J. and R. Tonson
[Illinois Wesleyan, Harvard:Houghton,Duke]

1764 Giles Gingerbread. "Tommy Trip." J. Newbery Remarks: See also The Renowned History of Giles Gingerbread
[Darton] Remarks: printed in Newport RI: S. Southwick in 1771 ([Ball])

1764 ⁶Tales of Passed Times by Mother Goose. With Morals. In French by M. Perrault, And Englished by R. S. Gent., To which is added a New one, viz. The Discreet Princess. The Sixth Edition / Histoires, ou Contes du Temps Passe de Ma Mere l'Oye / Histories of Passed Times Charles Perrault Printed for J. Melvil, Bookseller in Exeter change in the Strand.
[Cotsen] A4=pero "Florence Cole given to her July 4th 1817 by Sir Chas Broke" (Front flyleaf)

1764 ⁶Mother Goose's Tales, in French and English, with Morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, and Englished by R. S. Gent. To which is added a New One, viz. The Discreet Princess / Histoires, ou Contes du Temps Passe de Ma Mere l'Oye / Histories of Passed Times Charles Perrault Hague: Printed for S. van Os and Sold by J. Pridden at the Feathers in Fleetstreet. Remarks: was its claim that it was printed abroad meant to provide market cachet? Or to obscure its local provenance?
[BL 12431.aa.23] 8^o 227 p.
[Opie C1067] 16.2 x 10.2 cm
[Cotsen] A4=pero Remarks: example of a poorly selling text provided with a second title page for a different market
[BL Ch. 760/7] [UCLA CBC P426t 1764] [UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

c1764 The History of the Creation J. Newbery
[adv 1764]

1764 An History of England, in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his son. 2 vols. [Oliver Goldsmith]. 1728-1774), J. Newbery
[Opie D87 Hist] 17.5 x 10.75 cm
[BL 292.b.15,16] [Princeton Rare 1426.399.14]

1764 The History of the Life of Reginald Pole. Parts I & II. Thomas Phillips. Oxford: Printed by William Jackson & sold by him and D. Prince;
London: J. Payne & J. Marks; Worcester: S. Gamidge
[Christopher Holtom Catalogue 134] engraved frontis 19.4 x 26.0 cm xxiv, 460; x, 248 pp

Remarks: for children?

1764 An History Of The life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To which is added, the life of the Blessed Virgin Mary ... adorned with a variety of copper plate-cuts. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and sun in St. Paul's church-yard
[Opie L146] 9.8 x 6.4 cm

1764 An History of the Lives of the Martyrs and Primitive Fathers. John Newbery
[Opie D90 Hist] 9 x 6.75 cm

1764 The History of the Creation. J. Newbery 6d.
[adv]

1764 History of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings. [Christopher Smart]. J. Newbery

1764 ⁶The Holy Bible Abridged: Or, the History of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with Notes and adorned with cuts. For the use of children. J. Newbery 60 wcuts 6d. bound
[Cotsen] p. 176, 7 x 10 cm 8°
[Cambridge UL 201 D64y/H H 51a] [Norwich Bridewell] [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

1764 ⁶The Holy Bible Abridged cuts ... use of Children.... J. Newbery 6d.
[Cotsen] 16° vii+176 Remarks: are there two imprints in the Cotsen? Different printruns? Check fingerprints.

1764 Instructions for Young Ladies on their entering into life, their duties in the married-state, and towards their children. Continuation of the Misses Magasine 4 vols. Leprince de Beaumont. printed for J. Nourse.
[BL Ch.760/45]

1764 Instructions pour les Jeunes Dames Qui entrent dans le Monde, se Marient, Leurs devoirs dans cet Etat & envers leurs Enfants. Pour servir de suite au Magasin des Adolescentes. 4 tom. J. Nourse
[BL Ch. 760/29] 12°
[Morgan 84940]

1764 Magasin des jeunes Dames; ou, Instruction pour les personnes qui entrent dans le monde et se marient; leurs devoirs dans cet état et envers leur enfants. Pour servir de suite an Magasin des enfans et des adolescentes. Mme Leprince de Beaumont 4 vols. London/Frankfurt: Knoch & Eslinger
[WCAT]

1764 A manual of prayers..scholars of Winchester College. Tho. Kenn. Charles Brome
[Opie L182]

1764 ¹The Moral Miscellany or a collection of select pieces, in prose and verse : for the instruction and entertainment of Youth. Leipzig and Zuellichau printed for the House of Orphans and Frommann ; (Leipzig : printed bey the presses of Breitkopfs) Sold by R. Griffiths? Remarks: an early example of internationalization of children's book production; N.B. a book by the same title is attributed to Samuel Johnson.
[BL]

c1764 The New Christmas-Box ... Coventry: T.Luckman
[UCLA] 85 x 79 mm 16 ll. Remarks: "John Ludford 1764"

1764 ³The New Pantheon; or Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses, Heroes etc. Explained in a Manner entirely new. Adorned with Figures from antient Paintings etc, with a Dissertation on the Theology and Mythology of the Heathens. 3rd edition, revised & corrected by William Cooke ... to which is added an Appendix, Treating of their Astrology, Prodigies, Auguries. Samuel Boyse. Salisbury: printed for J. Newbery at the Bible & Sun; R. Baldwin & S. Crowder and B. Collins
[Christopher Holtom List 125, #408 ditto 133; 136] pp xii 281 18p. Index, copper-plate frontis & 17 pl [15 with 4 figures each]
[BL] xii, 281 [19] p. 18 leaves of plates 12° 18 cm

1764 The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Abridged and harmonized in the Words of the Evangelists. John Newbery frontis. + 7 engravings 1 s.
[BL] 160 ll. + 8 insets 9.8 x 6.4 cm Remarks: Book list on last 8 pp.
[St. Bride Inst, Exeter City Lib, Pollard 2123]

1764 The Newtonian system of philosophy: adapted to the capacities of young gentlemen and ladies, and familiarized and made entertaining by objects with which they are intimately acquainted: being the substance of six lectures, read to the Lilliputian Society by Tom Telescope, A.M.; and collected and methodized for the benefit of the youth of these kingdoms, with a variety of cuts, to illustrate and confirm the doctrines advanced. John Newbery
[UCLA]

1764 The Paths of Virtue delineated; or, the History in Miniature of the celebrated Pamela, Clarissa Harlowe, and Sir Charles Grandison. [Samuel Richardson *1682-1761, edited by Oliver Goldsmith] printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-Noster Row; B. Collins, in Salisbury
[UCLA CBC PR3664 P19 1764] 239 p. 4° Remarks: "minds of youth" "youth of both sexes" "young gentlemen and ladies" "fair reader" "manly youth"

1764 A Pleasant and Useful Companion to the Church of England, or, A short, plain, and practical exposition of the Book of common-prayer : containing the harmony of the several parts and offices, and the substance of the liturgical remarks of Bp. Sparrow, Dr. Comber, Mr. Wheatley,

Mr. Nelson, and the other learned writers on the same subject : as also, a concise account of the feasts and fasts : carefully collected into a narrow compass, chiefly for the convenience of those who have not the opportunity of perusing many and larger books, but made serviceable to all by the addition of new observations : to which is prefixed, an introduction containing, a short account of the lives of the compilers of the liturgy. John Newbery printed for J. Newbery
[Ball] [Hockliffe 0438]

1764 or before The Pretty-Book, Being a New and Pleasant Method to teach children. Sold by Geo: Bickham in May's Buildings Covent Gardⁿ
[Osborne] Remarks: inscription "John Ludford March 17 1764"

1764 The principles of ornament, or, The youth's guide to drawing of foliage. Matthew Darby Pubd at ye Acorn Little Cranbourn Alley Leicester Fields [by M. Darby]
[WCAT]

1764 ^{1?}The Renowned History of Giles Gingerbread. J. Newbery [adv]

1764 The Royal Battledore J. Newbery
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

c1764 The Royal Primer ... John Newbery and Benjamin Collins
[UCLA, Brian Alderson, Ludford Box] Remarks: contradictory information inscription dated 1764 ("John Ludford 1764"), but carries an advertisement for a book not published til 1767

1764 A Short Introduction to Grammar ... lower forms in the King's School at Westminster. W. Ginger
[Hockliffe 0644a]

1764 ²Tales of the Genii: or, the Delightful Lessons of Horam, the Son of Asmar. Faithfully translated from the Persian Manuscript; and Compared with the French and Spanish Editions published at Paris and Madrid. The Second Edition. By Sir Charles Morell. Formerly British Ambassador for the British Settlements in India to the Great Mogul. For J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard
[UCLA PR3605 M814t 1764]

1764 The Tatler, or The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff Esq in 4 volumes. Printed for J. and R.Tonson, J.Buckland, H.Woodfall, J.Rivington, J.Hinton, R.Baldwin [and 19 other London congers]
[Christopher Holtom Catalogue No. 134] 4 engraved frontispieces pp. [iv] 300 [xiv]; [iv] 336 [viii]; 318 [xii]; 320 [x]

1764 Telemachus. Dublin: Peter Wilson. See The Adventures of Telemachus
[BL 1507/959]

1764 Telemachus Ulyssis filius seu exercitatio ethica moralis, ex lingua Gallica. François Fenelon. Augustae Vindelicorum
[BL 11408.bbb.48]

1764 Tom Trapwit's Art of Being Merry and Wise. J. Newbery 6d.
[adv]

1764 ⁸The Travels of True Godliness from the Beginning of the World To this Present Day. In an Apt and Pleasant Allegory ... The Eighth Edition. By Benjamin Keach. Author of a Book call'd War with the Devil and Sion in Distress. Belfast: Printed by and for James Magee at the Bible and Crown in Bridge-Street.
[Pollard 558] 15 x 8.9 cm 155 pp. 12° A4=not_ A5=(e)_Lo Remarks: Epistle to Reader dated 31 May 1700

1764 The Youth's Guide and Instructor to Virtue and Religion ... children. Wm. Todd. Homan Turpin
[Hockliffe 0450]

1764 The Valentine's Gift...Children of all Sizes and Denominations. J. Newbery. 6 pence
[Darton]

1764 ¹²The Whitsuntide Gift, or, The Way to be Very Happy. J. Newbery
[Darton]

1764 The Young Man's Book of Knowledge: being a proper supplement to the Young Man's Companion... By D[aniel] Fenning ... Printed for S. Crowder, in Pater-Noster-Row, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[Princeton Witherspoon Library WIT 0971.342] [1], viii, [4] 380 p. front., 2 fold pl. tab. diags. 18 cm
[Morgan E1 15 C 075175] [2], viii, [4], 110, [93]-380 [i.e. 382], [4] p., [7] leaves of plates (some folded) : ill., music (engravings) ; 17 cm.

***1765**

1765 An Abridgment of Scripture History designed for the Amusement and Improvement of Children, wherein the most Striking actions in the Old Testament are made plain to the youngest Capacities: adorned with head Peaces (sic) expressive of the Subject of Each Narrative, Curiously engraved on 60 Copper plates; and Dedicated to the Infant Bishop of Osnaburg By an eminent Divine. Printed and sold by Edward Ryland in the Old Bailey illus. 2 s. 6d. bound
[Opie L60]
[Cotsen 1907-1908] 17.6 x 10.5 cm

1765 The Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses ... A new François Fénelon. Berwick: R. Taylor. 2 vols.
[BL 1608/2618]] 2 vols. plates, map 12^o

1765 Aesop. Dodsley. See Select Fables of Aesop.
[BL]

1765 Ben Johnson's jests or the wit's pocket companion. Being a new collection of the most ingenious jests, ... To which is added, a choice collection of the newest conundrums, best riddles, entertaining rebusses, satirical epigrams, humourous epitaphs, facetious dialogues, merry tales, jovial songs, fables, &c. &c. &c. printed for R. Baldwin; H. Woodgate and S. Crowder and Co.
[WCAT]

c1765 The British Battledore. Publish'd according to Act of Parliament. T. Mathews
[BL]

1765 Cocker's Arithmetick ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The fifty-fourth edition ... By George Fisher A. Donaldson & J. Reid: Edinburgh, for E. Wilson: Dumfries
[BL 8533.aa.13] pp. 186 12^o

c1765 A collection of Barlow's fables, moral, entertaining, and instructive to youth. Aesop; Robert Barlow Robt Sayer
[Princeton] 32 engr pls. 18.5 x 23.5 cm

c1765 The Conjurer, or, Metamorphoses of pride and humility an humorous poetical tale : intended as a moral entertainment for both sexes in their youth, as well as a diversion for those in riper years ... Printed for Edwd. Ryland & Sons in the Old Bailey, and J. Wilkie in St. Paul's Churchyard
[Opie P123, Illinois, Indiana, Opie, Cleveland Public Library, Cincinnati Public Library, University of New Brunswick, Pennsylvania State University]

c1765 The Cries of London; or, Child's Moral Instructor: for the Use of Schools, Private Families, Governesses, Tutors, &c.... Intended at once to make instruction pleasing; and unite humour with decency 3 v. vol. 1 Printed and sold by Edward Ryland
[Opie P150] 11.3 x 8.1 cm

c1765 The Cries of London; or, Child's Moral Instructor: for the Use of Schools, Private Families, Governesses, Tutors, &c.... Intended at once to make instruction pleasing; and unite humour with decency 3 v. vol. 2 Printed and sold by Edward Ryland
[Opie P150] 11.3 x 8.1 cm
[Bodley Vet. A5 g.8] [Morgan]

1765 Dialogi Sacri Sébastien Chateillon Jacobus Harrison Sumptibus Stationarum

[Harvard]

1765 ²⁷Divine Songs attempted in easy language, for the use of children ... By I[saac] Watts. Printed for T.Longman and J.Buckland [etc.] [NYPub] 6 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 15 cm 18° Remarks: also printings in ¹⁴1774, 1775, 1795, 1793, 1796, 1797

1765 ⁴Every Young Man's Companion. J.Rivington
[Opie B143] 17.25 x 10.5 cm

1765 Fables John Gay Newcastle upon Tyne, Printed by J.White and T.Saint for W.Charnly
[Central Connecticut, Harvard:Houghton, Illinois Wesleyan, Maryland, Kent State, Oxford]

1765 ⁵Fables in Verse For the Improvement of the Young and the Old. By Abraham Aesop, Esq. [=John Oakman?]. To which are added Fables in verses and prose By the best Masters. And an Account of the Lives of the Authors. By Their Old Friend Mr. Newbery¹⁶ The Fifth Edition For the Booksellers [=J.Newbery] 6 pence. 38 woodcuts 6° 72 ll.
[Roscoe J7A(5):BL, Bodley Douce adds. 285] Remarks: inscribed "Lydia Heaton her Book April 2^d 1770"
[BL Ch.760/1] pp. i-vi, 7-144 Remarks: adv 138-144 A2=(t)ing_ A3=(e)pt

1765 ¹The Fairing; or a Golden Toy: for Children of All Sizes and Denominations. J.Newbery [Ball catalog #31; also adv. "Dec 1764 to be pub'd 1" Jan
[Cotsen] Remarks: signature of Jenny Usher Jenuary (sic) 1766
[Roscoe 110.1]

c1765 ¹Giles Gingerbread. J. Newbery

1765 The Governess. Sarah Fielding; or etc. Printed for T. Clarke & F. Brookes
[UCLA CBC PR3459 Fe G7 1765] 6° 166 p. A2=n_he A3=(e)_thi(n) Remarks: larger type than 1758 edition
[Pollard #365] A2=n_he A3=(e)_thi(n) Remarks: ownership "Charlotte E. Bernadd given to me in Bath by Miss Hunt" 17 x 10 cm 6° 166 pp.

1765 An Historical Description of the Tower of London & its Curiosities. Printed for J. Newbery Price Sixpence.
[Christopher Holtom List 125; #410 ditto 133] 164 x 98 mm pp 71

1765 Histories, fables, allegories and characters selected from the Spectator and Guardian : peculiarly adapted to form young minds to a love of virtue and an abhorrence of vice ... Printed for J. Warcus
[WCAT]

¹⁶ Compare tieh 1758 authorial attribution to Woglog the Great Giant.

c1765 The History of the children in the wood, or, Murder revenged. York : Printed at the New Printing-Office, in Fosgate
[WCAT]

1765 A History of England in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. Illustrated with cuts. 2 vols. [Oliver Goldsmith] Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw and H. Bredley, in Dame-Street illus.

[Pollard #418] 12° 16.9 x 10.5 cm 311pp. map bound in rear vol. 1 B2=(e)ll, B3= rea<s> vol. 2 B2=eve(n) B3=(h)_h(e) Remarks:
ownership "Wm Waller" "Les Mayne"
[BL 1607/3356]

1765 ¹The History of Little Goody Two-shoes; otherwise called, Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes: with the means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate : set forth at large for the benefit of those, who from a state of rags and care, and having shoes but half a pair, their fortune and their fame would fix, and gallop in a coach and six ... Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard illus (woodcuts, engraved frontis)

[BL C.180.a.3] 32° pp. 140 price 6d. A3=m,(a) A4=(a)ny_(A)

[BL 1606/1542] 16° (sic) pp. 140 = Xerox of BL C.180.a.3] . A3=m,(a) A4=(a)ny_(A)

[BL X958/19043 1,2] Remarks: fax of 1765 edition . A3=m,(a) A4=(a)ny_(A)

[Ball catalog #40] [Garland reprint]

1765 ⁵The History of Little Goody Two-shoes. T. Carnan and F. Newbery
[Ball]

c1765 The History of Sir Richard Whittington. C. Sympson
[Opie C1230 FT]

c1765 The Important Pocket Book, or the Valentine's Ledger. For the Use of those who would live happily in this World, and in the Next J. Newbery
[Pickering Moral]

1765 Lady Piety, or Memoires of Children Eminent George B.
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1765 ⁸The Life and most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The eighth edition. Daniel Defoe Printed by A. Donaldson & J. Reid, Edinburgh, for Alexander Donaldson, Edinburgh, London
[BL RB23.a.19007] plates 12° pp. 328

c1765 ⁹The Life and most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The ninth edition. [Parts 1-3, abridged by Thomas Gent?] Daniel Defoe
Birmingham: J. Sketchley
[BL 12604.aa.4] 12° pp. 408

1765 Lilliputian Magazine; or, the Young Gentleman and Lady's Golden Library. Being An Attempt to mend the World, to render the Society of Man more amiable, and to establish the Plainness, Simplicity, Virtue and Wisdom of the Golden Age, So much celebrated by the Poets and Historians. Printed for the Society, and published by J.Newbery at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard 1s.

[UCLA CBC PZ6 J9886 1746 v.5] B2=(p)a<s>s B3=_of_

[UCLA CBC PZ6 L627 1765 c.2] B2=(p)a<s>s B3=_of_ 6° 142 p.

Remarks: "Mary Decrousy" (front endpaper); "je suis bien malade papa" (front flyleaf) N.B. Brian Alderson, The Ludford Box (1987) says there's no inscription; same fingerprint for 1746 and 1765 Lilliputian Library – same sheets? Unsold? Retitlepaged?

1765 ⁵Little Master's miscellany, or, Divine and moral essays in prose and verse : adapted to the capacities and design'd for the improvement of youth of both sexes, containing dialogues on the following subjects, viz. on lying, on prayer, on fishing, on fowling, on death, on deformity, on the sagacity of the ewes and lambs, on detraction, on the tulip, a ramble thro' the town in a dialogue between Master Joseph and Miss Patty : to which are added select fables, moral songs and useful maxims ... Printed by T. Warren, jun. near the New-Chapel ; London (Pater-noster-row) : sold by Z. Stuart bookseller [Birmingham] cheaply copied plates

[UCLA CBC PZ5 L7285 1765] B2=_ver B3=xplr

[BL Ch.760/13]

1765 ³Matho: or, The Cosmotheoria puerilis: in ten dialogues. Wherein ... the principles of natural religion are deduced and demonstrated ... By the ... author of the Essay on the Human soul [Andrew Baxter] ... The third edition; corrected and enlarged Vol. 2. printed for A. Millar
[BL 1509/3376] 2 vols plates 12° Remarks: Author incorrectly identified as "William" Baxter

1765 Metamorphoses. Ovid, ed. Daniel Crispinus Helvetius. London? Remarks: monolingual Latin schoolbook
[BL]

1765 ²The Moral Miscellany ... Youth. Samuel Johnson R. Griffiths
[BL]

1765 ²The Moral Miscellany, or, A collection of select pieces in prose and verse : for the instruction and entertainment of youth..... Samuel Johnson Printed for T. Becket and P.A. De Hondt
[WCAT]

1765 The Morality of the Bible: Extracted From all the canonical Books, both of the Old and of the New Testament. For the Use of such pious christians as desire to nourish their souls. R[ichard] Chaloner, D.D. London: printed, and Dublin: re-printed, by James Byrn, for the proprietor

[sic] Philip Bowes, and sold by him and D. Kelly, and by the printer hereof Remarks: subscriber list
[BL 3054.aa.48]
[Pollard 1916]

1765? The Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe J.Fuller
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1765? The Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe Birmingham: J.Sketchley
[BL according to [UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1765 Mother Goose's Tales, in French and English, with Morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, and Englished by R.S. Gent. to which is added a New One viz. The Discreet Princess. The sixth Edition, Corrected, and adorned with fine Cuts. Hague: Printed for Van Os and Sold by J.Pridden at the Feathers in Fleetstreet, London.
[Cotsen] A4= pero Remarks: a third title page for 1764 Tales of Passed Times by Mother Goose, and 1764 Mother Goose's Tales

1765 A poetical translation of the fables of Phædrus, with the Appendix of Gudius, and an accurate edition of the original on the opposite page. To which is added, a parsing index for the use of learners. Printed for J. Dodsley and sold by J Wilkie; and T. Merrill at Cambridge
[WCAT]

1765 (rpt 1973) ³The Polite Academy, or the School of Behaviour for Young Gentlemen and Ladies. Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-Noster-Row; and B. Collins, in Salisbury.
[Morgan 703.5 P76] 11 plates (Peter Charles Canot) 1s. 6^o 181 pp. A2 = (u)ppe A3 = *mble* a2 = er<s>a a3 = (o)wn(_)

1765 Prayers Composed for the Use and Imitation of Children Thomas Longman, James Buckland, T. Field, J. Waugh, Edward and Charles Dilly
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1765 Renowned History of Little Goody Two-Shoes . See History of Little Goody Two-Shoes.
[BL C.180.a.3; 1606/1542]

1765 The Royal Battledore J. Newbery
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

c1765 The Royal Primer; Or, an Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading...Cuts. Brentford: P. Norbury
[BL]

1765 Select fables of Esop and other fabulists Robert Dodsley J. Dodsley
[WCAT]

1765 Select Lessons in Prose and Verse, from Various Authors, designed for the Improvement of Youth. To which are added, A Few Original Pieces. By J. N. Bristol: Printed by S. Farley, in Castle-Green
[BH Ch 750/20] pp. 128 8° c4" xc6" A2=ruth A3=(v)es_

1765 ⁷A Short View of the Whole Scripture History: with a continuation of the Jewish affairs from the Old Testament, till the time of Christ : and an account of the chief prophecies that relate to Him: represented in a way of question and answer ... Printed for T. Longman, and J. Buckland ... J. Waugh ... E. and C. Dilly ... and T. Field ...,
[WCAT]

1765 Some Principles and Precepts of the Christian Religion, by way of question and answer : recommended to parents and tutors for the use of children Samuel Fuller Dublin: Isaac Jackson Remarks: also printed in New York in 1765
[Pollard 1823, 2122]

1765 Telemachus a masque. Set to music by Phil. Hayes, Bac. Mus. Sold by Messrs Curtis ... and Mr. Shopshire ...
[WCAT]

1765 The Valentine's Gift, or, A plan to enable children of all sizes and denominations to behave with honour, integrity and humanity : very necessary in a trading nation : to which is added, some account of Old Zigzag, and of the horn which he used to understand the language of birds, beasts, fishes, and insects. printed for J. Newbery 6d
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21]

c1765 The wonderful life, and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... Faithfully epitomized from the three volumes, and adorned with cuts, etc. [Daniel Defoe] J. Fuller
[BL 12612.de.22] illus. 12° pp. 144

c1765 The World turned upside down, or, The comical metamorphoses : a work entirely calculated to excite laughter in grown persons, and promote morality, in the young ones, of both sexes Printed for Edward Ryland at No. 67 in the Old-Bailey
[WCAT]

c1765 The Young Man's Calling; or The whole Duty of Youth ... 1 s. 6 d.
[adv. in 1765 Youth's Divine Pastime]

1765 ²⁰Youth's Divine Pastime. In Two Parts. Part I Containing Forty remarkable Scripture Histories, turned into English Verses; With Forty Pictures proper to each story; very delightful for young Persons, and to prevent vain and vicious Divertiments. Also several Scriptural Hymns upon various Occasions. By Robert Burton. [verse] The Twentieth Edition. Printed for I. Hawes and S. Crowder, at the Red Lion and S. Crowder, at the Looking-Glass in Pater-Noster Row 6 d. bound for Part II
[Cotsen] 14.7 x 8.6 cm 96 pp. Remarks: ownership "Gae?! yuchiey?" A3=(a)tor_ further owners J.O.Bredall (), her nephew John Bredall and his son-in-law Rev H. Dartrey 1915

***1766**

1766 ¹⁷The Adventures of Telemachus ... To which is added The adventures of Aristonous. Done into English by Mr. Littlebury and Mr. Boyer ... The seventeenth edition, carefully revised and corrected. 2 vols. [Francois Fenelon] J. Brotherton, J. Buckland
[BL 1509/4683] 2 vols. 12° plates, map port.

c1766 The Christmas-Box printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1d Remarks: not the bawdy Christmass-Box printed for B. Deacon, at the Angel in Guilt-spur-Street without New-Gate or The Merry medley; or, A Christmass-box Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lyon, in Ludgate Street
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 A Compendious History of England printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 2s
[adv is 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ¹⁷Dialogorum sacrorum ... Dublini: impersis (sic) A. Leathley & M. Bradley
[BL 1607/2343] 12° 219 pp.

1766 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quatuor, auctore Sebast : Castalione ... Edinburgh: Impensis A. Kincaid, J. Ball, W. Gordon, et J. Brown
[WCAT]

1766 The easiest introduction to Dr. Lowth's English grammar for ... children under ten years of age. John Ash. E. & C. Dilly
[Opie G27] 12.3 x 7 cm Remarks: Part 3 of appendix is a 17-page recommended reading for 'little boys and girls'

c1766 The Easter-Gift; or, the way to be very good. A book very much wanted, and which ought to be read by the parents as well as children. printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ³Fables for the Female Sex Edward Moore (1712-1757) Printed by J. Lister for T. Davies, and J. Dodsley

[Rochester, Yale, University of Central Florida, UC Berkeley, Newberry and many others]

c1766 Fables in Verse and Prose by Aesop, and your old Friend Woglog printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Fairing or Golden Toy printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ¹⁶The Family Instructor. In Three Parts. I. Relating to Fathers and Children. II. To Masters and Servants. III. To Husbands and Wives.

[Daniel Defoe printed for H. Woodfall, W. Strahan, G. Keith, W. Johnston, L. Hawes, W. Clarke and B. Collins, and T. Longman

[Eighteenth century collections online]

c1766 Food for the Mind , or a New Riddle-Book printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The History of the Creation printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The History of Giles Gingerbread printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1d

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ³The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes, Otherwise called, Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes, with The Means by which she acquired her Learning and Wisdom; and in consequence thereof her Estate; set forth at large for the Benefit of those, who from a State of Rags and Care, And having Shoes but half a Pair; Their Fortune and their Fame would fix, And gallop in a Coach and Six. See the Original Manuscript in the Vatican at Rome, and the Cuts by Michael Angelo. Illustrated with the Comments of our great modern Critics. The Third edition Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard Price Six-pence illus frontis. pp. 156 4 p. adv. "Young Gentlemen and Ladies" Remarks: variously attributed to Giles Jones and Oliver Goldsmith

[Opie A495] 10 x 6.5 cm

[BL C.40.a.60] 32^o pp. 156 A3=(m),_a(n) A4=ny_(A) Remarks: Goody Two-Shoes (4-140), Appendix. "The Golden Dream; or, the Ingenuous Confession (141-144); An Anecdote respecting Tom Two-Shoes (144-154), a comic Letter from the Printer (155-156) (signed W.B.) "Penne" [Christopher Holtom 133, 141] 150 x 990 mm pp xxiv 160 engr. frontis, many small cuts, uncut 1881 facs by Griffith & Farran

1766 History of the Seven Famous Champions L. Hawes, etc See Illustrious History

1766 or before The History of Tommy Sugar Plumb and his Golden Book, with several other little histories Glocester (sic): Printed for John Pytt,

bookseller in The Bolt-lane, and Richard Netherwood, with The South-gate

[Opie Q 15] 9.2 x 6.3 cm Remarks: inscribed 1766

c1766 The Holy Bible Abridged printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 The illustrious and renowned history of the seven famous champions of Christendom : containing their honourable births, victories, and noble achievements by sea and land, in divers strange countries ... : also, with the heroic adventures of St. George's three sons, and the manner of their untimely deaths : also how they came to be stiled saints, and champions of Christendom. Richard Johnson Printed for L. Hawes, and Comp. ... C. and R. Ware ... and S. Crowder ...

[Gumuchian 5308] 40 wcuts 12^o Remarks: some of the woodblocks date to the early 17th c.

c1766 The Infant Tutor, or pretty Little Spelling-Book printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Life of our Blessed Saviour printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ⁴The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, etc. [With the Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra. Written by Don Gregorio Mayáns & Siscár ... Translated ... by Mr Ozell]

4 vols. J. & R. Tonson, J. Dodsley

[BL Cerv.87]

1766 ¹³The Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner: who lived eight-and-twenty years all alone in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the great river Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last as strangely delivered by pirates. ... The thirteenth edition, adorn'd with cuts. (The farther adventures of Robinson Crusoe, etc) 2 vols. [Daniel Defoe] Printed for J. Buckland, W. Strahan, J. Rivington, R. Baldwin, L. Hawes and W. Clarke and R. Collins, W. Johnston, T. Caslon, T. Longman, B. Law, J. Wilkie, T. Lowndes, W. Nicoll, and the executors of B. Dod

[BL 1607/288; 1578/5487] illus. map

c1766 Lilliputian Magazine, or Golden Library 1s printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.

[adv is 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 A Little Book of Letters and Cards, to teach Young Ladies and Gentlemen how to write to their Friends in a polite, easy, and elegant Manner 1s printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s

[adv is 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Little Lottery-Book printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard
3d.

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Little Pretty Pocket-Book printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard
6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Lives of the Fathers of the Christian Church for the first four Centuries printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Lives of the Holy Apostles and Evangelists printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 The London Vocabulary, English and Latin. James Greenwood. Dublin: W. & W. Smith

[BL 1607/2516]

1766 ¹²Medulla historiæ anglicanæ. The ancient and present state of England. Being a compendious history of all its monarchs, from the time of Julius Cæsar, to the accession of his present Majesty George III. Printed for T. Osborne [etc.] 1666 (sic)

[WCAT]

1766 Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Anna Williams. T. Davies

[BL]

c1766 The Museum for Youth printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ¹²A new geographical and historical grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-1767).

Dublin: P. Wilson [etc.] 646 p. 22 fold maps, plate 21 cm

1766 A New History of England; from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Present Time. Adorned with Cuts of all the Kings and Queens who have reigned since the Norman Conquest. J. Newbery 6d

[BL Ch.760/9] 8° pp. 186 c2" x c4" 6d. bound and gilt illus B3=(r)oun B4=(a)re_(m) "Young Gentlemen and Ladies" Remarks: advertised in an unknown Newbery book as "A new and noble History of England" Remarks: based on T. Mortimer, New History of England (3 vols., 1764-66?)

c1766 A New and Noble History of England printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Abridged and harmonized in the Words of the Evangelists. John Newbery frontis. + 7 engravings 1 s. 160 ll. + 8 insets 9.8 x 6.4 cm

c1766 The New Testament, adapted to the Capacities of children printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.
[adv is] Remarks: probably the same as previous entry

1766 ³The Newtonian system of philosophy: adapted to the capacities of yoiung gentlemen and ladies, and familiarized and made entertaining by objects with which they are intimately acquainted: being the substance of six lectures, read to the Lilliputian Society by Tom Telescope, A.M.; and collected and methodized for the benefit of the youth of these kingdoms, by their old friend Mr. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, who has also added a variety of copper-plate cuts, to illustrate and confirm the doctrines advanced. John Newbery
[UCLA] Remarks: Translated into Dutch and published there in 1768 (Middelburg: By Christian Bohemer [Harvard:Houghton])

c1766 The New-Year's-Gift printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 2d
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 Philosophy for Children printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 Philosophy of Tops and Balls printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s. Remarks: probably the same as 1766 Newtonian System of philosophy]
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ⁵The Pleasing Instructor. Mrs. Thomas Slack, ed. Newcastle-on-Tyne: Slack
[Opie B291] 16.75 x 10.75 cm

c1766 The Pretty Book for Children printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 ^{9?}A Pretty Book Of Pictures for Little Masters and Misses: Or, Tommy Trip's History of Beasts and Birds. John Newbery
[Pickering Locke]

c1766 Pretty Poems for Children Three Foot Tall printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 Pretty Poems for Children Six Foot Tall printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 The primer, or catechism, set forth agreeable to the Book of Common-prayer ... Printed for the Company of Stationers
[Opie L93] 8.5 x 7.1 cm

1766 The Renowned History of Giles Gingerbread; A Little Boy who lived upon Learning. J. Newbery 1d. Remarks: title given in
advertisements of the book. T.p. of BL C.40 a 60 lacks "renowned"

1766 The Royal Battledore J. Newbery
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

c1766 The Royal Primer printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 3d
[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 The School: Being a Series of Letters, Between A Young Lady and Her Mother. Sarah Maese W. Flexney
[Opie B201] 17 x 10.25 cm

1766 Select Tales and Fables with Prudential Maxims and other Little Lessons of Morality in Prose and Verse Equally Instructive & Entertaining
for the use of Both Sexes wherein Their Foibles as well as Beauties are presented to their View in the fairest & most inoffensive point of Light. By
B[enjamin] Cole, engraver [and editor]. 2 vols. T. Osborne Grays Inn, J. Nourse, at the Lamb over against Catherine Street in the Strand
Phaedrus's Aesopic

[Opie C 67] fables illus (Samuel Wale [designer], Benjamin Cole [engraver]) 60 copperplates tipped in 14.8 x 8.8 cm 12^o vol. 1=80p., vol.
2=80p.

[Morgan ECB PML 84171] B2 = with B3 = Cow Remarks: ownership "1797 William Calw" (inside front cover); "Chris Calvert" (title page); at
end of vol. II, the history of Atys and Phryne (2:70-72), King Lear and his Three Daughters (2:72-77), "Virtue is the Only Nobility" a history from
China (2:77-79), and "The Philosopher's Stone, about Cosimo de Medici.

c1766 Short Histories for the Improvement of the Mind printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s
[adv is 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 Sidnei et Silli, ou, la bienfaisance et la reconnaissance histoire anglaise suivie d'odes anacreontiques par l'auteur de Fanni. Londres [i.e. Paris?] : et se trouve a Paris chez Dessain Junior Remarks: possibly not a children's book?

[BL Ch.760/16]

c1766 Tom Trapwit's Art of being Merry and Wise printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In Four Parts. By Captain Lemuel Gulliver [Jonathan Swift]

[Hobbyhorse Cat 41] P. Turnbull headpieces and tailpieces 8° xviii+86+(ii)+95+(2)+93+(3)+109+(4) penciled signature and date on front endpaper

c1766 The Twelfth-Day-Gift printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 1s.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

c1766 The Valentine's-Gift printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 6d.

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 Virtue Display'd; Being an Accurate Abridgement of the History of the celebrated Pamela and Clarissa Harlowe. Dublin: James Hoey

[Pollard 861]

c1766 The Whitsuntide-Gift printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard 2d

[adv in 1766 History of Little Goody Two-Shoes]

1766 The Whole Life ... of Robinson Crusoe Daniel Defoe Dublin

[Pollard 302]

1766 ³Youths Faithful Monitor: or, The Young Man's Best companion. Containing a Compendious English grammar ... Reading and writing made easy ... Also arithmetic ... Merchants accompts ... To which is added a curious abstract of the history of England ... With a great variety of copper plates and cuts ... Third edition. Improved, enlarged, and corrected by John Wright William Woolgar. Printed for D. Steel, King Street, Little Town Hill; H. Serjeant, Temple-Bar; Mssrs. Wilson and Fell, and J. Johnson and Co, in Paternoster Row.

[Opie B353] 16.75 x 10.5 cm

[BL 1481.d.4] pp. xii, 372 12° Remarks: "1766" (vi) "Youth"; contains recipes for ink, directions for making a quill pen. For young men on their own. Ownership "Collins" (rear flyleaf)

1766 ³Youth's faithful monitor, or, The young man's best companion : containing a compendious English grammar ... reading and writing made easy ... also arithmetic Laid down in a easier manner than any yet extant ... Merchants accompts, or ... likewise mensuration, gauging, and surveying made easy ... astronomy and geography ... [and] the art of dialling ... to which is added a curious abstract of the history of England, with all the remarkable events down to the present year. With a variety of copper-plates and cuts... 3rd ed. improved, enlarged, and corrected by John Wright... [William Woolgar] Printed for J. Johnson and Co. Booksellers, in Paternoster-Row
[Morgan 086107] xii, 372 p. : ill., plates ; 17 cm Remarks: "Joseph Taylor [1761 or 2-1844] 1780"; "William ?Goldkrank"; Recipe in ms. for "A neverfailing cure of the Eatch," on rear flyleaf

c1766 Youth's Pastime... Covent Garden: [G. Bickham?]
[UCLA Brian Alderson, Ludford Box] 100 x 79 mm 31 [of 32] ll. remarks: "John Ludford his 1766" [possibly 1768]

***1767**

1767 The A, B, C, with the Shorter Catechism, appointed by the General Assembly To which is added, Some short and easy questions and answers for children ...[Church of Scotland] Glasgow: n. publ.

1767 ³The Adventures of Telemachus ... in French and English, ... the translation ... revised by Mr. Des Maizeaux. (Discours de la poésie épique, et de l'excellence du poème de Télémaque. A Discourse of Epic Poetry, etc. [By A. M. Ramsay] Third edition, corrected. 2 vols.
[BL 634.c.25] 12°

1767 ¹²Arabian Nights Entertainments 4 vols. Antoine Galland T. Longman
[BL 1568/6945]

1767 The Beauties of English Poesie. Selected by Oliver Goldsmith. In two volumes. Printed for William Griffin, in Catherine Street in the Strand.
[Pollard 422] vi = 269 pp. vol. 1 B2=in_t B3=he_(c); vol. 2 B2=(m)_a(p) B3=(w)in. Remarks: ownership "Charles I. Dimsdale" (bookplate)

c1767 Be Merry and Wise: Or, The Cream of the Jests and Marrow of Maxims, for the Conduct of Life; Published for the Use of all little good Boys and Girls, by T. Trapwit, Esq. Adorned with Cuts. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price Six-pence bound and gilt.
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 British Youth's Instructor or, a new and easy guide to practical arithmetic. ... The sixth edition, corrected and improved, ... By Daniel Fenning, ... printed for S. Crowder, and M. Richardson, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[Christopher Holtom List 128#553]

1767 Catechesis Ecclesiae Anglicanae .. in Usus Scholae Regis Edw. I. H. Woodfall
[Hockliffe 0391b]

1767 or before The Christmas-Box "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 1d.
[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint]

1767 ⁵⁶Cocker's Arithmetick: being a plain and familiar, method suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding... The fifty-sixth edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher. Printed for J. Fuller, in Ave Mary lane [etc.]
[BL 8529.a.21] pp. 182 12^o

c1767 A Collection or Pretty Poems, for the Amusement of Children Three Foot High. By Thomas Tagg, Esq. Adorned with above Sixty Cuts. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price 6d bound.
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 A Concise Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer, with the Lives of its Compilers "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 1s.
[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint]

1767 The Crisis of the Afflicted; being a true and faithful account of the sufferings of Mary ... n. pub. Remarks: children's book?
[Pollard 2142]

1767 Dialogorum sacrorum libri quattuor, auctore Sebast. Castalione; ad optimas editiones summo studio recogniti, ac notis anglicis in rudiorum gratiam illustrati Glasgae [Glasgow]: prostant apud Jacobus Knox
[BL 1578/5780] 12^o 320 pp.
[Princeton Forrestal Annex A 5201.243] 300 p. 13 cm

c1767 An easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. Interspers'd with a great Variety of short and diverting Stories, with suitable Morals and Reflections. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Adorned with 27 Cuts. Price Three-pence bound and gilt.
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 An Easy Spelling Dictionary for those who would write correctly 1s. J. Newbery
[adv in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint]

c1767 The Easter-Gift: Or, The Way to be very good. – A Book very much wanted. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price Two-pence, gilt, and adorned with Cuts.

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 Fables in Verse for the Improvement of the Young and the Old. By Abraham Aesop, Esq; To which are added, Fables in Verse and Prose, with the Conversation of Bireds and Beasts at their several Meetings, Routs, and Assemblies. By Woglog the Great Giant. Illustrated with a Variety of curious Cuts, and an Account of the Lives of the Authors. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price 6d. bound

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 The Fairing: or, A Golden Toy, for Children of all Sizes and Denominations. In which they may see all the Fun of the Fair, And at home be as happy as if they were there. Adorned with Variety of Cuts, from Original Drawings. A New Edition, with Additions. "Printed for J. Newbery" "6 pence bound and gilt"

[UCLA CBC F26 F1625 1767] small 8° A2=*_k A3=t_m (* = a partial letter)

[UCLA PZ6 F1625 1767]

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 Food for the Mind: Or, a New Riddle Book compiled for the Use of the great and the little good Boys and Girls of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By John the Giant-Killer, Esq. Adorned with Cuts. Price six-pence bound and gilt. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 6d.

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 A Grammatical Introduction to the Modern Pronunciation and Spelling of the English Tongue. ... public Schools. John Drummond. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson
[BL]

1767 An Historical Description of the Tower of London, and its curiosities J. Newbery six-pence

[Pollard 760] 19.5 x 11.5 cm A2=(m)em(b) A3=(m)_R(u) iv + 5-?? pp. 8°

1767 ⁴The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes. J. Newbery

[Gumuchian 2753] 35 frontis + wcuts 64° Remarks: 4 p. book list at end

c1767 The Holy Bible Abridged: Or, The History of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with Notes and adorned with Cuts, for the Use of Children. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price Six-pence bound and gilt.

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 The Infant Tutor: Or, an easy Spelling-Book for little Masters and Misses; made pleasing with Variety of Stories and Fables, and embellished with Cuts. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price Six-pence bound and gilt.

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 ⁷Letters on the most common, as well as important occasions in life. J. Newbery
[UCLA CBC BJ2100 L48 1767] Remarks: for "youth of both sexes" (2)

1767 or before The Life of our Blessed Saviour 1s. "Mr. Newbery's, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard"
[Xerox of adv from unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint]

1767 The life of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ containing the genealogy of our glorious Redeemer: ... Together with the lives and sufferings of his holy Apostles, evangelists, and other primitive martyrs. ... To which is added, a full defence of Christianity ... By the Reverend John Fleetwood printed for J. Cooke Remarks: source for Newbery imprint?
[WCAT]

1767 The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the great river Oroonoke; having been cast on shore by shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself. With an account how he was at last strangely delivered by pyrates. [Part I is abridged] 2 vols. [Daniel Defoe] printed for T. Thompson, R. Dampier, L. Burch, H. Shoram, T. Clitch, B. Blossom, D. Lord, F. Fritchett, G. Townwold, J. Dwarf, J. Liblond and W. Blanchard
[BL 12612.ff.9] 8°

c1767 The Lilliputian Magazine: Or, The Young Gentleman and Lady's Golden Library. Being an Attempt to mend the World, to render the Society of Man more amiable, and to establish the Plainness, Simplicity, Virtue, and Wisdom of the Golden Age, so much celebrated by the Poets and Historians. Adorned with Copper-plate Cuts. "Mr. Newbery's, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price One Shilling bound and gilt
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 A Little Book of Letters and Cards, to teach young Ladies and Gentlemen how to write to their Friends in a polite, easy and elegant Manner J. Newbery 1s.
[adv. in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint]

1767 ⁶A Little Lottery-Book for Children: Containing a new Method of playing them into a Knowledge of the Letters, Figures, &c. Embellished with above 40 Cuts. The sixth edition Printed for all the booksellers, and sold at the Bible and Sun [John Newbery] Fifty Cuts 3 pence bound and gilt
[Roscoe J223(2)] Remarks: inscribed "Lydia Heaton's Book" in someone else's hand; no date
[Bodley Douce adds. 298] [adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 A Little Pretty Pocket-Book, Intended for the Instruction and Amusement of Little Master Tommy and Pretty Miss Polly. With Two Letters from Jack the Giant-Killer; as also A Ball and Pincushion; The Use of which will infallibly make Tommy a good Boy, and Polly a good Girl. To which is added, a Little Song-Book, being a New Attempt to teach Children the Uses of the English Alphabet, by Way of Diversion. Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard. Price 6d. bound Remarks: "Son" "boy" describes games and pastimes. "Base-ball" described

[Cotsen]

[BL Ch. 760/50] pp. 90 + adv 8° c2" xc4" A3=(a)ts,(r) A4=(l)y,(L)

c1767 The Lives of the Fathers of the Christian Church for the first four Centuries "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 1s.

[adv. in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 The Lives of the Holy Apostles and Evangelists "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 1s. [Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint]

1767 ¹⁵The London Vocabulary, English and Latin put into a new method, proper to acquaint the learner with things as well as pure Latin words : adorned with twenty-six pictures : for the use of schools. James Greenwood. Printed for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, R. Collins

[Opie G174] 15.2 x 8.9 cm

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] [Ball]

1767 ⁹The London Vocabulary, English and Latin. James Greenwood. n.p.

[BL 1568/3346]

1767 Magazin Historique pour l'esprit et le coeur Dublin: Thomas Ewing

[Pollard 1424]

1767 A new geographical and historical grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-1767)

Edinburgh: Printed by Sands, Murray, and Cochran, for J. Meuros

[NYPub] xii, [2], 7-601, [15] p. front. plates; maps, plan 21 cm

c1767 A New History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Reign of King George II. J.Newbery 6d.

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 The New Week's Preparation...communion.. Dublin: B. Corcoran

[Opie L246]

c1767 Nurse Truelove's Christmas-Box: Or, The Golden Plaything for Little Children: By which they may learn the letters as soon as they can speak, and know how to behave so as to make everybody love them. J.Newbery Adorned with Thirty Cuts. Price One Penny bound and gilt. [adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book] [not in BL]

1767 Oeconomy...young Gentlemen and Ladies... registered by their old Friend Mr. Newbery. J. Newbery 8 engravings [BL] [Gumuchian 2773] 16^o

1767 ²²The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods, and most illustrious heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar method, by way of dialogue... For the use of schools. By Andrew Tooke (1673-1732) [François Pomey 1618-1673]. Printed for C. Bathurst et al. [NYPub] 3 p.l., 360 p. 18 l. plates 18.5 cm 8^o Remarks: printings in 1784, 1793

c1767 Philosophy for Children J. Newbery 6d. [adv in 1767 Newbery book]

c1767 A Pocket Dictionary for those who would know the precise Meaning of all the Words in the English language J. Newbery 3s. [adv. in unknown Newbery book probably Garland reprint]

c1767 The Present State of Great Britain J. Newbery 2s. [adv in unknown Newbery book, probably Garland reprint] Remarks: Probably based on John Mitchell's book of same title (T. Becket and P.A.deHondt, 1767)

1767 ⁹A Pretty Book of Pictures For Little Masters and Misses: Or, Tommy Trip's History of Birds and Beasts; with a familiar Description of each in Verse and Prose: To which is added the History of Little Tom Trip himself, of his Dog Jouler, and of Woglog the Great Giant. The Ninth Edition. "Tommy Trip." J. Newbery and J. Crowder, Salisbury: B. Collins 6d. bound and gilt [BL 2809.a.9] [adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 The Pretty Book for Children: Or, An easy Guide to the English Tongue: Designed for the Instruction of those who cannot read, as well as for the Entertainment of those that can. J.Newbery Price Six-pence bound and gilt. [adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 or before The Pretty Play-Thing: Or, First Book for Children of all Denominations: Containing, I. The Alphabet in Verse for the Use of little Children. II. An Alphabet in Prose, interspersed with proper Lessons in Life, for the Use of Great Children. III. The sound of the Letters explained y Visible Objects. IV. The Cuz's Chorus, set to Music; to be sung by Children, in order to teach them to join their Letters into Syllables, and pronounce them Properly. The whole embellished with Variety of Cuts, after the Manner of Ptolomy. Price Three-pence bound and gilt. "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" Price two-pence

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

c1767 The Renowned History of Little Goody Two-Shoes, afterwards called Mrs. Margery Two-shoes; with the Means by which she acquired her Learning and Wisdom, and, in Consequence thereof, her Estate set forth at large for the Benefit of those ... J. Newbery Price Six-pence bound, gilt, and embellished with Cuts

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 The Royal Battledore: Or, First Book for Children. J. Newbery Price two-pence.

"Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard"

[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book] [UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

c1767 The Royal Primer; Or, an Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. J. Newbery and B. Collins 3d. 26 cuts 36 l.

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16] "Elizabeth Juliana Ludford March 10 1781 N^o1^B"

[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint] Remarks: Brian Alderson, Ludford Box, "sheets ... re-issued after [Newbery's] death"

1767 A Short Introduction to Grammar generally to be used: compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. William Lily. printed by S. Buckley and T. Longman

[BL]

1767 Six-Pennyworth of Wit; Or, Little Stories for Little Folks, Of all Denominations : adorned with cuts Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and sold by all booksellers in the world

[Pickering Locke]

c1767 Tom Trip's History of Birds and Beasts "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 6d. Remarks: This is the title given to A Pretty Book of Pictures in [adv in the 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 ¹The Twelfth-Day Gift or, the grand exhibition. Containing a curious collection of pieces in prose and verse (many of them original) which were delivered to a numerous and polite audience, on the important subjects of religion, morality, history, philosophy. ..., Polity, Prudence "Mr. Newbery's at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard" 1 s.

[Xerox of adv. in unknown book--probably Garland reprint; dedication "To His Grace the Duke of Galaxy The most noble the Marquis of Setstar, The right honourable the Countess of Twilight, and the Young Gentlemen and Ladies of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies Feb. 6, 1767, i.e. John Newbery]

[1767] Vice in its Proper Shape; or, The Wonderful and Melancholy Transformation of Several Naughty Masters and Misses into those Contemptible Animals which they most resemble in Disposition. Printed for the Benefit of all Good Boys and Girls. Sold by F. Newbery, at the Corner of St. Paul's Chuch (sic) Yard. 8^o [136]p.

[UCLA CBC PZ6 V625 1767] A2=and A3=i<s>h_t Remarks: illegible name written on back paste down "Reongvern" Remarks: rpt in Worcester 1789

c1767 The Valentine's-Gift: Or, The Whole History of Valentine's Day: Containing the Way to preserve Truth, Honour, and Integrity unshaken. Very necessary in a trading Nation. Price 6d. bound, gilt, and embellished with Cuts. J.Newbery
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]
[not in BL]

1767 ⁷Visions in Verse : for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds.. Nathaniel Cotton. Revis'd and Enlarg'd, J. Dodsley , in Pallmall [Opie P128] Remarks: 2 pp children's book list at end
[UCLA]

1767 The Whitsuntide-Gift: Or, The Way to be very happy. A book necessary for all families, and intended to be read by parents as well as children of all denominations Printed for John Newbery 2d. bound, gilt, and embellished with Cuts
[Bodley Douce adds. 303] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton Febuary [sic] 4th, 1770." "Peggy Haskoll" "I came to M^{rs} Leggs March 25th 1768"
[Roscoe J380(2)]
[adv in 1767 Little Pretty Pocket-Book]

1767 ²The Young Misses Magazine, containing Dialogues between a Governess and several Young Ladies of Quality her Scholars. Madam Le Prince de Beaumont. Printed for J. Nourse, in the Strand. Bookseller in Ordinary to his Majesty 2 vols.
[Morgan JPW 3143 PML 86653-86654] vol 1: B2 = _has B3 = _to_(d) Remarks: perfectly clean copy; vol. 2 298 pp.: B2 = _this B3 = Th(e)
Remarks: Eliz: Pepperell 1769" (front flyleaf^f)
[BL Ch.760/15] 12^o

***1768**

1768 The A, B, C, with the Shorter Catechism ... Dublin: n. publ.
[Pollard 1829]

1768 An abridgement of sacred and ecclesiastical history, from the creation to the end of the XVIIth century of Christianity, together with a short catechetical explanation of the principles of natural and revealed religion, ... printed for Johnston
[WCAT]

1768 An Abridgement of sacred history, from the creation of the world to the establishment of Christianity. Abridgement of Sacred History. J. Pelletreau Dublin

[Barnard article]

1768-1779 ¹An Account of the Constitution and present state of Great Britain, together with a view of its trade, policy, and interest, respecting other nations, & of the principal curiosities of Great Britain and Ireland. Adorn'd with cuts. [Samuel Johnson 1709-1784]; John Newbery (1713-1767)] Printed for Newbery and Carnan. 2s.

[Cotsen DA620 A5 1770z] engraved t.p. + 9 pp. of plates 14.5 cm 284 pp

Remarks: first printed in Literary Magazine by S. Johnson May 1756

1768 A Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Foot High. By Tommy Tagg, Esq.. Printed for the Booksellers of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and sold at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard [J.Newbery] price six pence bound and gilt [UCLA CBC PZ6 T128 1768] Remarks: "Mary Cook Haz a Book born June 7 day in 1763 (front endpaper) "1770" (back flyleaf) [adv in 1769 Geography Made Familiar]

1768 ²A Compendious History of England, from the invasion by the Romans, to the present time Adorned with a map of Great-Britain and Ireland, ... Newbery & Carnan 2s.

[?] Remarks: is this the same as Newbery & Carnan's "New History of England"?

1768 Description of St. Paul's Cathedral. Newbery & Carnan

[adv]

1768 Easiest introduction to Dr. Lowth's English grammar ; or, grammatical Institutes ... with an appendix n.p.

[WCAT]

1768 The Easter Gift Newbery & Carnan, No. 65, the North-Side of St. Paul's Church-yard 2d.

[adv. in unknown Newbery & Carnan book probably Garland reprint]

1768 The Easy Spelling Dictionary Newbery & Carnan 1s.

[adv. in unknown Newbery & Carnan book probably Garland reprint]

1768 Ethic Amusements by Mr. Bellamy. Revised by his son, D. Bellamy. printed by W. Faden, for the author

[BL 12270.g.2] p. ix, 260 4°

1768 or after Exposition of the Common-Prayer Newbery & Carnan 1s.

[adv. in unknown Newbery & Carnan book probably Garland reprint]

1768 ⁶Fables in Verse For the Improvement of the Young and the Old. By Abraham Aesop, Esq;. [John Oakman?]. To which are added, Fables in

Verse and Prose, with the Conversation of Birds and Beasts at their several Meetings, Routs and Assemblies. By Woglog the Great Giant. Illustrated with a Variety of curious Cuts, and an Account of the Lives of the Authors. Newbery & Carnan 6 pence bound
[Roscoe:St Bride] 38 woodcuts 11.1 x 7.5 cm 6° 72 l.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1768 The Fairing: or, A Golden Toy: For Children of All Sizes and Denominations : in which they may see all the fun of the fair and at home be as happy as if they were there /adorned with variety of cuts, from original drawings.
Newbery & Carnan. [Garland rpt.] Remarks: includes Puss in Boots and Dick Whittington
[Cotsen] [Ball]

1768 ⁵The Governess or the Little Female Academy, calculated for the Entertainment and Instruction of Young Ladies in their Education. By the Author of David Simple [=Sarah Fielding 1710-1768]. The Fifth Edition Revised and Corrected. Printed for A[ndrew] Millar [1707-1768]; and Sold by T[homas] Cadell [1742-1802], in the Strand conduct of life book "Price Bound Eighteen Pence" "My Young Readers"
[Gumuchian 2525 = Morgan 085568] [v] "4°" 146p. 17 cm A2 = (*l*)ent_(*E*) Remarks: completely clean copy
[UCLA CBC PR3459 F3 G7 1768] A2=*ent*_(*E*) 12° 146 p. Remarks: smaller print than 1749 printing
[Yale U; U Florida; U Chicago; Smith College; U Southern Mississippi; U Nottingham] [BL Ch.760/42]

1768 Grammatical Institutes or an easy intro.. John Ash (1724?-1779). E. & C. Dilly
[BL 626.a.14]

1768 ⁵The History of Little Goody Two-shoes. The fifth edition. Printed for T. Carnan & F. Newbery 6d. 64° [Gumuchian 2755] [Ball; Roscoe J167(5)]
[Bodley Douce adds. 299] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton her Book Febuary [sic] 2th 1770" "M H Haskoll"

1768 The History of Robinson Crusoe. Daniel Defoe. Carnan & Newbery 6d
[adv]

c1768 History of the World to the Dissolution of the Roman Republic, 2 vols. Newbery & Carnan 1s. 6d.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 Hogarth moralized being a complete edition of Hogarth's works: containing near fourscore copperplates, most elegantly engraved: with an explanation, pointing out the many beauties that may have hitherto escaped notice, and a comment on their moral tendency: calculated to improve the minds of youth, and, convey instruction, under the mask of entertainment: now first published, with the approbation of Jane Hogarth, widow of the late Mr. Hogarth (1697-1764). John Trusler. Sold by S. Hooper and Mrs. Hogarth.
[Opie B326; 008:160] 20.3 x 13.5 cm viii, 212, v, [3] p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm
[Princeton Rare ND497 H71 1768]

1768 ⁷The Holy Bible Abridged. Newbery & Carnan 61 wcts 6d.
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] 8° 96 ll.
[St. Bride; Norwich Bridewell]

c1768 The Important Pocket Book Newbery & Carnan 1s.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 Lessons for children. Part I. John Wesley (1703-1791) Bristol: Printed by William Pine
[Duke U] 17 cm 76 p. 12°

1768 The Life and most surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe etc ... Edinburgh: Alex M'Caslan
[BL 12651.aa.54] 12° Remarks: previous edition 1759

1768 or after The Life of our Saviour Newbery & Carnan 1s.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 or after The Lilliputian Magazine Newbery & Carnan 1s.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan boo, probably Garland reprint]

1768 A Little Lottery-Book for Children. Containing a new method of playing them into a knowledge of the letters, figures, &c. Embellished with
above fifty cuts 3d. Newbery & Carnan illus
[BL 12809.a.6] 8°
[adv. in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint] Remarks: Rpt Worcester 1788

1768 or after The Lives of the Apostles and Evangelists Newbery & Carnan 1s.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 or after The Lives of the Fathers Newbery & Carnan 1s. [adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 Mat. Corderii Colloquiorum Scholasticorum Libri No ... Dublin: n. pub.
[Pollard 2131]

1768 ³The Moral Miscellany, or, A collection of select pieces in prose and verse for the instruction and entertainment of youth. Printed for T.
Cadell, in the Strand
[Opie B218] 17.25 x 10.25 cm

1768 The Moral Miscellany...Youth. R. Griffiths

[BL]

1768 Moral Tales by M. Marmontel. Volume I Jean Francois Marmontel. Edinburgh: Printed by A. Donaldson and Sold at his Shops in London and Edinburgh a2=(o)me Remarks: No indication that this book is intended for child or adolescent readers

[Opie A750.1 / 004:138] 13.5 x 10.75 cm Remarks: ownership mark "J.O. Yates [Yaty?]" (t.p.)

1768 Moral Tales by M. Marmontel. Volume II Jean Francois Marmontel. Edinburgh: Printed by A. Donaldson and Sold at his Shops in London and Edinburgh A2=s_cal A3=u,(m)

[Opie A750.2 / 004:138] Remarks: ownership mark: "J.O.Yates [Yaty?]" (t.p.)

1768 Moral Tales by M. Marmontel. Volume III Jean Francois Marmontel. Edinburgh: Printed by A.Donaldson and Sold at his Shops in London and Edinburgh pp. 251

[Opie A750.3 / 004:138] B2=ut_a(n) B3=ing_(a) Remarks: ownership mark: "J.O.Yates [Yaty?]" (t.p.)

1768 The New Clarissa: A True History: By Madame de Beaumont. printed for J.Nourse. ...

[BL 12517.aa.6]

1768 ¹⁰A New History of England, by question and answer, extracted from the most celebrated English historians ... John Lockman. Printed for T. Astley and sold by R. Baldwin

[BL] 12^o pp. 269, 32 plates

1768 ¹⁵A New History of England, by question and answer, Extracted from the Most Celebrated English Historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras for the Instruction and Entertainment of our Youth of both Sexes. By the Author of the Roman History by Question and Answer. The Fifteenth Edition Corrected, and brought down to the Accession of His present Majesty. Adorned with thirty-two Copper-Plates, representing the most remarkable Occurrences, and the Heads of all the Kings and Queens. John Lockman. Printed for H. Woodfall, J. Rivington, J. Newbery (sic), R. Baldwin, L. Hawes, W. Clark and R. Collins, R. Horsfeld, W. Johnston, T. Caslon, B. Law, Robinson, and Roberts. Price 3 s. bound without Cuts. 4 s. with Cuts

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

[BL 1607/5466] illus pp. iv, 390 12^o Remarks: "C Taylor His Book March 23 1808" "William H. Beal" "George Edward Hackford" (front flyleaf) "W. Jameson" (t.p.) Dedication signed John Lockman Oct 26, 1760 "Clem^tTaylor" (rear flyleaf)

1768 or after A New History of England Newbery & Carnan 6d

[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 A New History of England: from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time: adorned with cuts of all the kings and queens who have reigned since the Norman Conquest. [Oliver Goldsmith]. Printed for F. Newbery, Jun. and Co at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard ill. [Opie D191] 10 x 6.75 cm
[Ball] [4], 188 p. [1] leaf of plates 11 cm 32° in 8s.
[BL Ch.760/8] 32° [4], 188 p., [1] leaf of plates
[Opie 010:182]

1768 ⁴The New Pantheon; or Fabulous history of the heathen gods, goddesses, heros. Samuel Boyse. Dublin: John Exshaw
[BL] 12° pp. x, 317

c1768 A New Riddle Book Newbery & Carnan 6d
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 Les Ondins: conte moral par Madame Robert Londres [=Marie Anne de Roumier Robert (1705-1771)] 2 v. in 1 15 cm
[UCLA, NYPub] Remarks: for children?

1768 The Parables of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Done into familiar verse, with occasional applications, for the Use and Improvement of Younger Minds. By Christopher Smart, M.A. Sometime Fellow of Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge and Scholar of the University (1722-1771). Printed for W. Owen, No. 11, near Temple Bar, Fleet Street
[UCLA CBC PR3687 S7pa 1768] 8° xvi, 175 p. 16 cm A3=on_(o)
[Princeton Rare 3933.9.371]

1768 ⁶The Pleasing Instructor, or Entertaining Moralist ...[and] New Thoughts on Education. Newcastle: Tho. Slack essays
[Gumuchian 4577] 12°

1768 ⁴The Polite Academy, or, School of behaviour for young gentlemen and ladies: intended as a foundation for good manners and polite address, in masters and misses [Robert Dodsley 1703-1764; Pierre Charles Canot 1710-1777; Diana Rexford Tillson ???] Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-noster Row, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[Opie B262] 12 copperplates xxxvii, 143 p. [12] leaves of plates 12° 12 x 8.5 cm
[Princeton Cotsen BJ1857 C5 P64 1768s] Remarks: includes Beauty and the Beast 69-100, The Toy Shop 101-110

1768 The Polite Instructor; or, Youth's Museum; Consisting of moral essays, tales, fables, visions, and allegories. Selected from the most approved modern authors. With an introduction, containing rules for reading with elegance and propriety. To the whole is added, a collection of letters. With some rules prefixed, useful for supporting a genteel epistolary correspondence Dublin: printed by John Exshaw, in Dame-street
[Pollard 1466]

1768 A practical new grammar, with exercises of bad English; or, An Easy Guide to speaking and writing the English language properly and correctly ... 4 parts, by A. Fisher (pseud.) Mrs. Thomas Slack. Printed for G. Robinson, J. Roberts and Newcastle: T. Slack
[Opie G308] 16.1 x 9.6 cm

1768 A Pretty Book of Pictures for little Masters and Misses: or, Tommy Trip's history of beasts and birds ... Jouler...Woglog Newbery & Carnan
6d.
[BL 12809.a.9]

1768 The Pretty Book for Children Newbery & Carnan 6d. English grammar
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably a Garland reprint]

1768 Pretty Poems for Children 6 feet (sic) High Newbery & Carnan 1s.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 The Renowned History of Valentine and Orson. Glasgow: R. Duncan
[BL]

1768 The Royal Battledore "J.Newbery" [=Newbery & Carnan?] 2d.
[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55]

1768 or after The Royal Primer Newbery & Carnan 3d.
[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnan book, probably Garland reprint]

1768 Tom Thumb's Folio; Or, A New Penny Play-Thing For Little Giants, To which is prefixed, An abstract of the life of Mr. Thumb, and an Historical Account of the Wonderful Deeds he performed, together with some Anecdotes respecting Grumbo the Great Giant. Adorned with Cuts. Sold at Newbery & Carnan's 1d.
[Roscoe 356(2) Remarks: "Lydia Heaton 1770 Febuary [sic] 1th"
[Bodley Douce adds. 307]

1768 ²The Wonders of Nature and Art: being an account of whatever is most curious and remarkable throughout the world, whether relating to its animals, vegetables, minerals, volcanoes, cataracts, hot and cold springs and other parts of natural history, or to the buildings, manufactures, inventions, and discoveries of its inhabitants. 4 vols. Printed for Newbery & Carnan, sons and successors to the late Mr John Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, No. 65, the north side of St. Paul's Churchyard
[Opie 276, F277] 17.3 x 7 cm Remarks: rev. possibly Oliver Goldsmith. Rpt Philadelphia 1806-7
[SUNY:Buffalo] 6 vols. ill.
6 v. in 3

[Eighteenth-century series: reel 6429, no.4]

[Opie 012:147-148]

[Cleveland Public Library, Cincinnati Public Library/Hamilton County; UPittsburgh; Pennsylvania State U; Illinois State U]

1768 The Words of the Wise: designed for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds. John Potter. Printed for Francis Newbery
[Pickering Moral]

c1768 Words of the Wise Newbery & Carnan 1s.

[adv in unknown Newbery & Carnanbook, probably Garland reprint] Remarks: rpt Philadelphia 1790

1768 The Young Gentleman and Lady's Astronomy, familiarly explained in ten dialogues between Neander and Eudisia. By James Ferguson

[(1710-1776)] Printed for A. Millar and T. Cadell

[UCLA CBC QB42 F38y 1768] ill 21 cm 252 p., 7 folded leaves of plates Remarks: This edition, printing? title page? precedes 1768? ^{1?}An Easy Introduction to Astronomy. Check fingerprints to see if 1768 and 1769 are same printrun.

[Tulane U; Harvard Houghton; Wells Col; U Wisconsin Madison; Edinburgh U]; this book could certainly be read and understood by an intelligent 10-12 year old

1768 The Young Gentleman and Lady's Astronomy, familiarly explained in ten dialogues between Neander and Eudisia, to which is added, the description and use of the globes and armillary spheres. By James Ferguson [(1710-1776)] Dublin: Printed for Boulter Grierson ill 20 cm [4], 146, 91 p. 8 fold. plates

[OCLC, Stanford, Juniata College, U Virginia, Wellcom Institute for the History of Medicine, U Newcastle, U College Dublin]

***1769**

1769 Allegories and Visions, for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds. Selected from the most eminent authors. Geo. Pearch, No. 12, Cheapside

[BL Ch.760/12] ill 18 cm 216 [i.e.263], [1] p., [1] leaf of plates

[U Florida] [Cambridge U]

1769 The Amusing Instructor: or, Tales and Fables in Prose and Verse, for the Improvement of Youth. With Useful and Pleasing Remarks on different Branches of Science ... adorned with cuts. Printed for W. Harris, No. 70, the North Side of St. Paul's Churchyard.

[UCLA CBC PZ6 A5294 1769] frontis c.2½"x5" 198 p. 12° B2=(h)em B3=in_ Remarks: preface

[Opie A 98 / 001:094] [4], 198 p., [8] leaves of plates: ill., maps B2=(h)em B3=in_ Remarks: "Julia Colson" (front pastedown)

1769³ Arithmetic made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies: being the second volume of the Circle of Sciences. Newbery & Carnan,

No 65 the North Side of St. Paul's Church-yard

[UCLA CBC PZ6 C496 1755 Vol. 2] [c.2" x 3½"] 11 cm [10], 200, [2] p. Remarks: "Rebekah Brey hur Buk 1794"; later "John Brey"; list of books in rear adv does not include a single children's book!

[Illinois State U; U Pittsburgh; Marquette U]

1769 The careful parent's gift. Being an Easter offering (tho' suiting all times and seasons) for little masters and misses ... Together with instructive amusements, proverbs, &c. &c. calculated to improve and entice children with delight to read and understand. Part the first. Mary Homebred London?

[Bodley Douce adds. 291] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton May 7th, 1770"

1769 ³Circle of the Sciences Newbery and Carnan v.1=Grammar; 2+Arithmetic; 3=Rhetoric; 4=Poetry; 5=?

[UCLA CBC PZ6 C496 1755] Remarks: see notecard for prices of books adv at rear; young ladies and gentlemen's books all cost shillings; children's books cost pence

[NYPub] has volume 4

c1769 Clarissa

[from adv. in Moral Lectures; see Gumuchian 2765]

1769 ⁵⁶Cocker's Arithmetick : being a plain and familiar method, ... for the full understanding of that incomparable art, ... Composed by Edward Cocker, ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The fifty-sixth (sic) edition, carefully corrected and amended. By George Fisher.] Dublin: I[saac] Jackson & Son

[BL 8506.aa.32] Remarks: With notes on Irish weights and measures by Isaac Jackson and assistants; BL identifies this as 51st edition

c1769 Collection of Pretty Poems, for the amusement of children six Foot high Newbery and Carnan 1s. bound gilt

[adv in 1769 Geography Made Familiar]

c1769 Compendious History of England Newbery and Carnan 2s bound

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies; also adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan Rhetoric made familiar]

c1769 Compendious History of the World Newbery and Carnan 1s 6d bound

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

c1769 Curiosities of London and Westminster Newbery and Carnan price 2s 6d

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan Rhetoric made familiar]

1769 ¹⁰A Description of Three Hundred Animals, viz. beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects: with a particular account of the manner of their catching of whales in Greenland / extracted from the best authors and adapted to the use of all capacities. The tenth edition, carefully corrected and amended. 4 books in 1. Thomas Boreman. Printed for H. Woodfall, et al.
[Opie F43; 011:101] ill 17.6 x 10.9 cm [10], 212, [1] leaf of plates (folded)

1769 Divine Songs. Isaac Watts. n.p.
[BL Ch.760/2]

1769 ²An Easy Introduction to Astronomy, for Young Gentlemen and Ladies: describing the figure, motions, and dimensions of the earth; the different seasons; gravity and light ... Illustrated with copper-plates
... Printed for T. Cadell, successor to Mr. Millar
[Stanford] 2 p; 1., 252 p. 7 fold. plates. 22 cm

c1769 An easy Spelling Dictionary for Young Gentlemen and Ladies Newbery and Carnan 1 s. bound
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

1769 Fables Choisis a l'usage des enfans ...L. Chambaud. Jean Nourse
[Gumuchian 5179] in-12 Remarks: Preface in English

c1769 Gentleman and Lady's Key to Polite Literature ... adapted to the Use of Latin and French Schools Newbery and Carnan 2s bound
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

1769 ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies: Being The Sixth volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c. Printed for Newbery and Carnan, no. 65, the North Side of St. Paul's Church-yard.
[U Chicago; Illinois State U; U of Pittsburgh]
[Pollard 1021] 6.8 x 10 cm 319 pp. + adv. [320]-[328] 8o A2=(H)N_ A3=(h)out_ Remarks: ownership "Catharine Tharpe[?] 1819"

1769 ⁴The Governess; or, Little Female Academy. Being The History of Mrs., Teachum, and Her Nine Girls. With Their Nine Days Amusement. Calculated For the Entertainment and Instruction of young Ladies in their Education. The Governess. "By the Author of David Simple" [Sarah Fielding] Cork: Printed for T. White, and W. Flynn
[Morgan 085569] 4^o xiv, 213, [1]p. 14 cm A2 = of_L A3 = none Remarks: "Louisa Harrington" (inside front cover); "Mary Ann Swinton's [B]ook the Gift of her father 23 November 1789" (front flyleaf^f); "Mary Ann Swinn November 23 1789" "Mary Pain" front flyleaf^v); "Mary Ann Swinton Book" (writ large title page^v); "Miss Harrington 1807" (rear flyleaf^v); "Miss H. Harrington/ the Gift of her Dear Sister/ Louisa in 180?" (inside back cover)

1769 ³Grammar Made Familiar and Easy to Young Gentlemen, Ladies, and Foreigners, Being the First Volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c.

The Third Edition, with Additions. Printed for Newbery & Carnan

[Pollard 1020]xvi + 152 pp. Remarks: ownership "Catharine Sharp 1809" frontmatter a3=*dva* text A2=(o)ric, A3=(e)<s><s>ing(_)

[Hockliffe 0602]

[UCLA CBC PE1109 G762 1769]

1769 A Guide for the Child and youth : in two parts : the first, for children : containing plain and pleasant directions to read English : with prayers, graces, and instructions fitted to the capacity of children : the second, for youth : teaching to write, cast account, and read more perfectly : with several other varieties, both pleasant and profitable T. H., M.A. Printed by J. and J. March, for the Company of Stationers

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1769 ⁵Histories or Tales of Past Times, told by Mother Goose. With Morals. Written in French by M. Perrault, and Englished by G.M. Gent. The Fifth Edition, corrected. Salisbury: Printed and sold by B. Collins, also by Newbery and Carnan, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and S. Crowder, in Pater-Noster-Row, London 9 d neatly bound

[Cotsen J259.1 Newbery 25150] 6^o 156 p. 11.5 x 7.5 cm A3=ich_

Remarks: English only; owner "Mary Barrett" (11)

1769 Histories, or Tales of Passed Times. With Morals Charles Perrault Glasgow: Robert Duncan

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1769 ⁹The history of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in imitation of the manner of Cervantes, author of Don Quixote. Printed for J. and F. Rivington, W. Strahan, T. Longman, S. Crowder, R. Horsfield, T. Lownds, T. Caslon, T. Becket, T. Davies, and T. Cadell

[Eighteenth century collections online]

c1769 History of ... the Apostles Newbery and Carnan 1 s bound

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

1769 The History of England in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his son. 2 vols. [Oliver Goldsmith]. Newbery & Carnan

[Princeton Rare 1426.399.13]

c1769 History of the Fathers of the Christian Church Newbery and Carnan 1 s bound

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

c1769 History of Greece by Question and Answer price Newbery and Carnan 2s 6d

[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan Rhetoric made familiar]

c1769 The History of ... Jesus Christ Newbery and Carnan 1 s bound
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

c1769 History of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings... [Christopher Smart]. T. Carnan & F. Newbery
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1769 The history of Pamela, or, Virtue rewarded Printed for F. Newbery
[UCLA, Princeton]

1769? The History of Sir Charles Grandison ... Samuel Richardson Printed for F. Newbery
[Opie] Remarks" signature of Frances Anne Astley "between Coventry and Warwick August 6th 1836"

1769 History of the Tales of the Fairies : containing, I. The tale of Graciosa, and Prince Percinet ... VII. The orange-tree, and its beloved bee ...
Printed for C. and R. Ware ; J. Hodges ; L. Hawes, and S. Crowder ; and H. Woodgate
[National Library of Wales]

1769 The Infant Tutor: Or, An easy Spelling-book for little Masters and Misses; made pleasing with Variety of Stories and Fables, and
embellished with Cuts. Newbery & Carnan Price 6d. bound and gilt
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

1769 Institutio Graecae: grammatices compendiaria in usum regiae scholae Westmonasteriensisschools. William Camden. S. Buckley, M. & T. Longman
[Opie G194] 14.6 x 9.1 cm
[BL 827.c.7] pp. 134 12^o

c1769 Letters ... common ... important occasions Newbery and Carnan 1 s.
[adv in 1769 Geography Made Familiar]

1769 Literatura graeca: Containing, I. The Geography of antient Greece .. To Which is prefixed, an essay on the study of the Greek language; ...
Designed for the use of schools. By Richard Jackson, M.A. Printed for F. Newbery, at the corner of St. Paul's Church Yard; B. Collins in Salisbury
[UCLA, U Indiana; Harvard Houghton; Temple U; U Durham] 18 cm xxxix, [9], 196 p.

c1769 Joseph Andrews from adv. in Moral Lectures
[Gumuchian 2765]

1769⁹ The Life and most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... The ninth edition. Daniel Defoe Printed by A. Donaldson & J. Reid, Edinburgh, plates
[BL 1568/4414] 12^o pp. iv, 328

1769 Literatura graeca. Containing, I. The geography of ancient Greece ... II. The history of Greece ... III. Potter's Antiquities of Greece, abridged ... To which is prefixed, An essay on the study of the Greek language ... Designed for the use of schools Jackson, Richard Printed for F. Newbery ... and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[CUL]

1769¹ Moral Lectures on the following subjects, pride, envy, avarice, anger, hypocrisy, charity, generosity, compassion, [i]ll-humour, good-humour, affectation, truth, [f]alshood [sic], [e]ducation, industry, wisdom, indolence, application, beauty, advice, company, splendor, happiness, friendship, mankind, credulity, contempt, modesty ... by Solomon Winlove. [Oliver Goldsmith]. E. Newbery
[Gumuchian 2765] 28 cuts Remarks: 4 p. book list at end

1769 The mother's catechism for the young child; or, A preparatory help for the young and ignorant, in order to the more easy understanding the Assembly's shorter catechism, to which is added ... seven hymns, composed mainly for young persons. John Willison (1680-1750). Edinburgh: David Paterson, and sold at his printing-house, Lawn-market
[Opie L 353] 17.5 x 10.5 cm

1769 The mother's gift: or, A present for all little children who are good ... Printed for Carnan and Newbery
[Bodley Douce adds. 300] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton her Book February 6th 1770"
[Roscoe J251(1)]

1769 A new book of fables with instructive morals calculated for the amusement & improvement of all good masters & misses and adorn'd with curious cutts to each subject. Published by H.Roberts, No. 56 nearly opposite Great Turnstyle, Holborn & sold by W.Harris Bookseller, St. Paul's Church Yard, and L.Tomlinson, White Chapple
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1769 The new Clarissa : a true history. Dublin : Printed for J. Exshaw and J. Potts ... and J. Williams
[WCAT]

1769 A New and Easy guide to the use of globes [geography]. Daniel Fenning. Dublin: James Williams
[BL 1490.c.73]

1769^{11(sic)} A new geographical and historical grammar: wherein the geographical part is truly modern; and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed, as to render the study of geography both entertaining and instructive ... By Mr. [Thomas] Salmon (1679-

1767). Printed for W. Johnston
[NYPub] xiv, 15-615 p. 8 l. maps, pl 8°

1769 The New Pantheon ... Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, at the Bible, in Dame-Street
[Pollard 144] illus tipped in 17.1 x 10.3 cm 317 p. + index 12° a2=(a)ve_ A2=y+St A3=mor(e)

1769 ⁵A New Roman History by question and answer in a method much more comprehensive than any of the kind extant. John Lockman. T. Astley and sold by R. Baldwin
[BL] 12°, xii, 342, [16] p. 11 plates 17 cm.

c1769 The New Testament ... Children Newbery and Carnan 1 s
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

c1769 New Testament Newbery and Carnan with cuts 2s 6d bound
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Rhetoric made familiar]

1769 Pamela See The History of Pamela.
[from adv. in Moral Lectures; see Gumuchian 2765]

c1769 Philosophy of Tops and Balls (Newtonian System of Philosophy) Newbery and Carnan 1s bound
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

c1769 A Pocket Dictionary 3 s. bound Newbery and Carnan
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan ³Geography made Familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies]

1769 ²The Poetical Miscellany; consisting of select pieces from the following poets, viz. Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Gay, Parnel, Young, Thomson, Akenside, Philips, Gray, Wharton, &c. : For the use of schools ... 2nd edition printed for T. Cadell
[Pollard 1466]

1769 ³Poetry made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies, and Embellished with a great Variety of the most shining Epigrams, Epitaphs, Songs, Odes, Pastorals, &c. from the best Authors. Being the Fourth Volume of the Circle of the Sciences &c. The Third Edition Printed for Newbery and Carnan etc.
[Pollard 1022] 10 x 6.7 cm 224 p. 8° A3=(o)t_to A4=_of_

1769 ²The Polite Lady; or, A course of female education in a series of letters from a mother to her daughter ... The second edition corrected. By Portia . [=Charles Allen] Newbery & Carnan

[BL] 12° xii + 288

[Roscoe: Bodley, Hull, Osborne, UCLA]

1769 A Present for an Apprentice or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and an estate; with rules for his conduct to his master, and in the world. By a late Lord Mayor of London.... By a late Lord Mayor of London [=Sir John Barnard] Edinburgh : printed by Alex. McCaslan, and sold at his shop

[BL] 8°

c1769 Present State of Great Britain Newbery and Carnan 2s. bound

[adv in 1769 Geography Made Familiar]

1769 ¹⁰A Pretty Book of Pictures for little Masters and Misses: or, Tommy Trip's history of beasts and birds ... The tenth edition. Printed for Newbery & Carnan, and B. Collins, Salisbury

[Bodley Johnson g.84] Remarks: "Silvestra Monypenny her Book given her by her Pappa November 24th 1770"

[Roscoe J308(10)]

1769 The Renowned History of Giles Gingerbread: a little boy who lived upon learning Printed for Newbery and Carnan 1d. [Bodley Douce adds. 302] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton Febuar^y 4: 1770"

[Roscoe J267(4)] Remarks: rpt in Boston, Providence 1768, Philadelphia 1787, Worcester 1786, Boston 1776

1769 Rhetoric made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies, and Illustrated with several beautiful Orations from Demosthenes, Cicero, Sallust, Homer, Shakespear, Milton, &c. Being the third volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c. The third Edition. Printed for Newbery and Carnan, No 65, the North Side ...

[Pollard 1022] 10.0 x 6.7 cm 286 p. + adv. 8° A3=(_)and A4=d_a<s>(<s>) Ownership "Catharine Tharp 1809"

1769 The Renowned History of Valentine and Orson...newly corrected. Glasgow: Robert Duncan

[BL Ch.760/3] pp. 108 12°

1769 ¹The Roman History, from the foundation of Rome to the destruction of the Western Empire. 2 vols. Oliver Goldsmith. S. Baker & G. Leigh, T. Davies and L.Davis ...

[BL 293.g.1,2] [Clark *PR 3487 R71]

[Princeton Firestone 3756.3.378] 22 cm

1769 The Roman History, from the foundation of Rome to the destruction of the Western Empire. By Dr. [Oliver] Goldsmith. 2 vols. Dublin: S. Powell

[BL 1509/3285]

1769 Short Histories for the Improvement of the Mind. Extracted Chiefly from the Works of the celebrated Joseph Addison, Esq. Sir Richard Steele, and other eminent Writers. With suitable Reflections By the Editor. Printed for Newbery, and Carnan, No. 65, the North side of St. Paul's Church-yard. integral illus 1s
[Opie A1382 / 007:094] . pp. 106 B2=race B3=ick_
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan Geography Made Familiar]

c1769 Sir Charles Grandison
[from adv. in Moral Lectures; see Gumuchian 2765]

c1769 Tom Jones
[from adv. in Moral Lectures; see Gumuchian 2765]

1769 The Whitsuntide Gift; or, The Way To Be Very Happy. Newbery and Carnan 2d.
[Cotsen]

1769 The World Displayed 20 volumes Newbery and Carnan 2 pounds or 1 pound 6 s.
[adv in 1769 Newbery and Carnan Geography Made Familiar]

1769 ²The Young Man's Book of Knowledge, being a proper supplement to The young man's companion. Daniel Fenning. Printed for S. Crowder, in Pater-noster-Row, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[Opie B120] 17.5 x 10.75 cm

after 1769 ¹⁰Bunyan, John. Divine Emblems. J. Wilkie
[Opie P105]

***1770**

c1770 An Account of the Constitution and Present State of Great Britain. Together with a View of its Trade, Policy, and Interest, respecting other Nations; and of the Curiosities of Great Britain and Ireland. Adorned with Copper-plate Cuts, neatly engraved. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 2s bound Remarks: check if this is a children's book
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The Adventures of a Bank-Note. In two volumes... Thomas Bridges (fl.1759-1775). Printed for T. Davies
[Princeton Rare 3639.164.311]

1770 The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. Abridged from the French of the Archbishop of Cambray. Printed for T. Carnan in St. Paul's Church Yard. Remarks: is this the same printrun as 1770 Telemachus below?

[BL] 012547.m.48?

[Cotsen] 14.2 x 9.0 cm 3l, lix, i-viii, 315p. "Ann Pearse Her Book 1779" "Anne Bere her Book 1802"

1770 The Adventures of Telemachus ... Fénelon Translated by H. Melmoth To which are added the life of the original author, etc. printed only for Alex. Hogg; and sold by all booksellers in Great-Britain, Ireland, France, America, East and West Indies, &c. &c.

[BL] pp. 327 4^o

1770 Allegories and Visions, for the entertainment and instruction of younger minds, selected from the most eminent authors Dublin: R. Mabirine, M. McMahan & Co.

[Pollard 1343]

c1770 Alphabet Royal ou Guide Commode & agréable dans L'Art de Lire T. Carnan & F. Newbery Le prix est 6d.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 Be Merry and Wise: Or, The Cream of the Jestes and Marrow of Maxims, for the Conduct of Life; published for the Use of all little good Boys and Girls, by T. Trapwit, Esq; Adorned with Cuts. Newbery & Carnan 6d. bound and gilt

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ⁷The British Youth's Instructor; or, A New and Easy Guide to Practical Arithmetic. Wherein the rudiments of common arithmetic, vulgar and decimal fractions, the extraction and use of the square and cube roots, &c. are so easily treated of, ... To which is added, a postscript [sic], for the Use of Country Youths in Particular: Shewing how to measure any regular Piece of Timber, Tying, Thatching, Brick-work of Piece of Land, etc. The seventh edition, corrected and improved ..., printed for S. Crowder

[referred to in C.Holtom cat 135]

c1770 The Child's New Year's Gift. A Collection of Riddles. The Printing Office (sic) in Aldermay Church-yard

[BL 11621.e.4 (23)] p. 16 16^o

1770 ³Chronology Made familiar and Easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies, To which is added, A Table of the most memorable Events from the Beginning of the World. Being the Seventh Volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c. The Third Edition, Corrected. Printed for Newbery and Carnan, etc.

[Pollard 1021] 2 ½ x 3 ¼ “ xv + 272 pp. A3=, _an(_) A4=is_eq

1770 ³Chronology Made familiar and easy to Young Gentlemen and Ladies, To which is added, A Table of the most memorable Events from the Beginning of the World. Being the Seventh Volume of the Circle of the Sciences, &c. The Third Edition, Corrected. Printed for P. Wilson, J. Exshaw, J. Esdall, M. Williamson, and H. Saunders

[Pollard 1023] x + 257 pp. A2=(p)roc(e) A3=(S)p(c) Remarks: chronology ends in 1751 with death of Frederick, Prince of Wales and Prince of Orange

1770⁴ Chronology made familiar and easy to young gentlemen and ladies. To which is added, a table of the most memorable events from the beginning of the world to the present time. Published by the king's authority. 4th ed. Dublin: H. Saunders, D. Chamberlaine, J. Potts, W. Sleater, and J. Williams

[Pollard 1018] 2 ¾ x 4 ½" x + 258 pp A2=oce(e) A3=(S)pac Remarks: Chronology goes to 1768

[Cotsen D11.5 C48 1770s] 11 cm ix, 258 p.

[Columbia, Yale U, Duke U]

1770³ Chronology Made Familiar and easy to young gentlemen and ladies: to which is added, a table of the most memorable events from the beginning of the world: being the seventh volume of the Circle of Sciences, &c 3rd edition corrected. Printed for Newbery and Carnan, No. 65, the north side of St. Paul's Church-yard

[Columbia Teachers College] 11 cm xv, 272 p.

[Stanford U; U Southern Mississippi; Pennsylvania State U; National Lib of Wales, Yale, Concordia]

[Illinois State U; Ohio U]

c1770 The Circle of the Sciences, in 7 volumes. [Grammar, Arithmetic, Rhetoric, Poetry, Logic, Geography, Chronology] T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 7 s.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 A Collection of the Most approved Entertaining Stories Stories Calculated for the Instruction and Amusement of all the little Masters and Misses By "Solomon Winlove" F. Newbery

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16]

1770 A Collection of Novels and Tales of the Fairies. Second Edition. 3 vols. Printed for J. Brotherton at the Bible, and W. Meadows at the Angel, in Cornhill; Thos. Edlin, in the Strand, and at Story's Passage, Westminster; and Tho. Astley, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard; Dublin: J. Potts

[Pollard 65] Vol. 3 B2=._a_g B3= id, _Remarks: ownership "Sally Darton?" (t.p.), "James Foster, Esq." (front pastedown), "Thomas Pepper," "Jas Jayboin?"

c1770 A Collection of Pretty Poems, for the Amusement of Children Three Foot High. By Thomas Tag, Esq; Adorned with above sixty Cuts Newbery & Carnan 6d. bound

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children six Feet high, interspersed with a Series of Letters from Cousin Sam to

Cousin Sue, on the Subjects of Criticism, Poetry and Politics, with Notes, Variorum. Calculated with a Design to do good; and adorned with a Variety of Copper Plate Cuts, by the best Masters. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1 s. bound and gilt
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System] Remarks: age of intended readers?

c1770 A Compendious History of England, from the Invasion by the Romans to the present time. Adorned with a Map of Great Britain and Ireland; and embellished with Thirty-One Cuts of all the Kings and Queens who have reigned since the conquest. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 2s. bound
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A Compendious History of the World, from the Creation to the Dissolution of the Roman Republic, in 2 vols. John Newbery T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s. 6d. bound
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A compendious history of the world from the creation to the dissolution of the Roman republic. Compiled for the use of young gentlemen and ladies. By their old friend Mr. Newbery. Embellished with a variety of cuts. ... John Newbery Dublin : printed for James Williams
[Eighteenth century collections online ,McMaster]

1770 ¹The Curiosities of London and Westminster Described: in four volumes : embellished with elegant copper plates printed for F.Newbery
[Bloomsbury Auction Sale Catalogue 29 April 2004]

c1770 The Easter-Gift; Or, the Way to be very good. A Book very much wanted, and which ought to be read by the parents as well as children. T. Carnan & F. Newbery, jun price Two-Pence bound, gilt, and adorned with Cuts
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 An Easy Guide to the English Language, in two Parts. ... T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1 shilling
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 An easy Spelling Dictionary (on a new Plan) for the use of young Gentlemen, Ladies, and Foreigners: In which each Word is accented to prevent a vicious Pronunciation; the several Syllables are pointed out by a small Figure in the Margin, and whatever part of Speech it is, specified by a Letter immediately following each Word. So contrived as to take up no more room in the Pocket than a common Snuff-Box, tho' a Companion infinitely more useful. T. Carnan & F. Newbery price bound 1s.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 Entertaining Fables for the Instruction of Children. Printed for T. Carnan & F. Newbery, Jun. at No. 65, in St. Paul's Church yard
[Opie C990; 009:066] engravings 3d. vii, 21, [3]p. Remarks: signature of "Helena Rhodes Gomersall 1783"; ads on p. 22-24

1770 The Entertaining History of Little Goody Goosecap containing a Variety of Adventures calculated to Amuse & Instruct the Lilliputian World. J. Marshall
[BL]

c1770 ²The Entertaining and Instructive History of Master Tommy Cherry, Brother to the Celebrated Miss Polly Cherry. Adorned with cuts ... The Second Edition. J. Hawkins 1d.
[Gumuchian 4001] 10 wcuts Remarks: 4 p. booklist at end
[Morgan 82416] 32 p. 6.5 x 10 cm

1770 Ethic amusements by Mr. Bellamy : formerly of St. John's College Oxford. Revised by his son D. Bellamy, M.A. Chaplain of Petersham and Kew, in Surry. Printed by W. Faden, for the Author, 1768 [i.e. ; 1770
[BL 12512.i.1] plates p. 86 4°

1770 ⁹Fables of Aesop and others, translated into English by Samuel Croxall ... the ninth edition, carefully revised, and improved. W. Strahan, J. & F. Rivington, J. Hinton, et al.
[BL] [ESTC T84698]
[PRBMS Cat 21] frontis. illus. 12° 17.7 cm / 7" [34], 329, [7] pp. Remarks: ownership marks on t.p. ^v "1777" inter alia

c1770 The Fairing: Or, Golden Toy for Children. In which they may see all the Fun of the Fair, And at home be as happy as if they were there. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 6d. bound, gilt, and adorned with Cuts
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick Liverpool: printed in the year 1770
[Liverpool University Library] 24p. 12o

c1770 The famous Tommy Thumb's little story-book : containing his life and surprising adventures : to which are added, Tommy Thumb's fables, with morals, and at the end, pretty stories, that may be either sung or told. Printed for S. Crowder, in Pater-Noster-Row : and sold by B. Collins, at the Printing-Office, in Salisbury, and by most eminent booksellers
[Opie C866] 8.5 cm Remarks: printed in Boston 1768, 1771

c1770 Food for the Mind: Or, A New Riddle Book; compiled for the use of the great and little good Boys and Girls of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By John the Giant-Killer, Esq; Adorned with Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price Six-pence bound and gilt
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ²A General View of Ancient History, Chronology, and Geography containing..: the whole being designed to convey to the mind a clear idea of the order and succession of events, and to lay a proper foundation for reading ancient history with pleasure and improvement, and is particularly

calculated for the instruction of youth. By Thomas Stackhouse [1706-1784]. Printed for the Author, and sold by R.Davis, J.Dodsley; J.Robson; R.Horsley; and E.Dilly

[Opie D4 Hist; 010:004] 24 x 18.4 cm viii, 76p., [1] leaf (folded)

[Univ of Newcastle, UK]

c1770 The Gentleman and Lady's Key to Polite Literature: Or, a compendious Dictionary of Fabulous History: Containing the Characters and principal Actions ascribed to the Heathen Gods, Godesses, Heroes, &c. and the Manner in which the Ancients represented the Deities and heroes, Virtues and Vices, in their Paintings, Statues, and Gems. Together with some Account of their Poets, and References to the principal Places mentioned in their Works. Intended for the Assistance of those who would understand Mythology, Poetry, Painting, Statuary, and Theatrical Entertainments. And particularly adapted to Latin and French Schools. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 2s. bound
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 Harlequin's Invasion: A New Pantomime David Garrick for Robert Sayer

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21] 18.4 cm

c1770 Harlequin's Invasion: A New Pantomime David Garrick Dublin : Wm. Allen

[Indiana]

1770 ¹⁸The Hermit, or the Unparalleled sufferings and surprising adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll: who was lately discovered by Mr. Dorrington, a Bristol merchant, upon an uninhabited island in the South Sea ... : with a curious frontispiece and a map of the island ... The eighteenth edition. [Preface signed Ed. Dorrington, but in fact Peter Longueville] Sold at H. Fenwick's Wholesale Book Warehouse, Snow Hill

[BL 1506/344] 12^o pp. 260

c1770 The History of the Children in the Wood; or Murder Revenged. Richard Johnson. Aldermay Church-yard

[Opie C 363]

c1770 The History of Doctor John Faustus shewing how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power to do what he pleased for twenty-four years : also, strange things done by him and his servant Mephistopholes : with an account of how the Devil came for him, and tore him in pieces. Printed and sold in Aldermay Church-yard

[Opie C243 Myth] 15.5 cm

1770 The History of England in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his Son. 2 vols. [Oliver Goldsmith]. Printed for T. Carnan & F. Newbery at 65 in St. Paul's Church-Yard

[Opie D 88 Hist; 010:085] 312p. 17.25 x 10.25 cm

[Ball?, BL 1608/4221]

1770? The history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. Printed and sold in London
[Bodleian] 24 p, ill. 12°

c1770 The History of the Learned Friar Bacon. Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-Yard
[Opie C243 Myth] 15.5 cm

c1770 The History of the Life, Actions, Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ. To which is added, the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Adorned with Copper-Plate Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Pricebound 1s.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes; otherwise called, Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes. With the means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate; set forth at large for the benefit of those, who from a state of rags and care, and having shoes but half a pair; their fortune and their fame would fix, and gallop in a coach and six. See the original manuscript in the Vatican at Rome, and the cuts by Michael Angelo; illustrated with the comments of our great modern critics. Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, Jun at No. 65, in St. Paul's Church-Yard Six pence Remarks: dedication page dated April 8, 1765
[BL Ch 770/12]] 32° A3=(m),_(a) A4=(m)any(_)
[Ball]

c1770 An History of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings and Deaths of the Apostles and Evangelists. Adorned with Copper-Plate Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price bound 1s.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 An History of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings and Deaths of the Fathers of the Christian Church for the first four Centuries. Adorned with Copper-Plate Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price One shilling bound.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System] Remarks: age of intended readers?

c1770 The History of Mother Shipton. Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-yard
[Opie C243 Myth] 15.5 cm

c1770 The History of Thomas of Reading, and other worthy clothiers of England setting forth their mirth, great riches, and hospitality to the poor, and the great favour they gained with their prince : concluding with the woeful death of Thomas of Reading, who was murdered by his host. Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-yard, Bow Lane
[Opie C226 Myth] 17.5 cm pp. 156

1770 ⁸The Holy Bible Abridged: Or, The History of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with Notes, and adorned with Cuts, for the Use of Children. Carnan and Newbery 6d. bound and gilt 8° 96 ll. 61 wcts

[BL; UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 21; adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The House the Jack Built. A diverting Story for Children of all Ages. Aldermay Church-yard
[BL]

1770 ²Humility Represented in the character of St Paul The chief springs of it opened, and its various advantages displayed; ... By I[saac]. Watts, D.D. J. Buckland, T. Longman, T. Field, E. & C. Dilly
[Hockliffe 0466]

1770 Hymns for the Amusement of Children. Christopher Smart (1722-1771)
[source?]

c1770 The Important Pocket Book, or the Valentine's Ledger; for the Use of those who would live happily in this World and in the next. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The Infant's Library. Books 3,8,11,14. John Marshall
[BL]

1770 Instructions for a young lady, in every sphere and period of life: containing, I. A Mother's advice to her daughters, II. Two letters to a lady on the subject of religion, by a clergyman, III. A letter to a young lady upon her marriage, IV. An epistle upon the cultivation of taste, V. Fables for the female sex [Lady Sarah Pennington (d. 1783)]. Edinburgh: Printed by A. Donaldson, and sold at his shop ... London: and at Edinburg
[NYPub] [4], 284p. 18 cm 12°

c1770 The Instructor and guide for little masters, or, The school of virtue and good manners : containing directions for children and youth to behave and carry themselves upon all occasions, and illustrated with thirty copper plates neatly engraved, for the use of schools. Printed and sold by Edw. Ryland
[Ball]

1770 Letters Between Master Tommy and Miss Nancy Goodwill; Containing the History of Their Holiday Amusements.. Richard Johnson (1733/4-1793). T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 6d.
[UCLA, BL, Hockliffe 0161, Ball?]
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 Letters on the most common as well as important Occasions in Life: ...With many original Letters and Cards by the Editor: Who has also prefixed, a Dissertation on the epistolary Stile; with proper Directions for addressing Persons of Rank and Eminence. T. Carnan & F. Newbery

Price One Shilling

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ²The Life and astonishing adventures of John Daniel, a smith at Royston in Hertfordshire, for a course of seventy years. Containing, the melancholy occasion of his travels, his shipwreck with one companion on a desolate island. Their way of life. His accidental discovery of a woman for his companion. Their peopling the island. Also a description of a most surprising eagle, invented by his son Jacob, on which he flew to the moon, with some account of its inhabitants. His return, and accidental fall in the habitation of a sea monster, with whom he lived two years, his further excursions in search of England. His residence in Lapland, and travels to Norway, from whence he arrived at Aldborough, and further transactions till his death, in 1711. Aged 97. Ralph Morris T. Parker
[USAFAcademy, McMaster, Cornell, Harvard:Houghton, Michigan,Galenet]

1770 ¹⁰^{sic}The Life and most surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner; who lived eight and twenty years in an uninhabited island on the coast of America, near the mouth of the great river Oroonoke. With an account of his deliverance thence, and his after suprising [sic] adventures ... The ninth edition. BL online record gives only London as place of publication.
[BL 20098.b.2] 12^o pp. iv, 326

c1770 The Life and Death of Fair Rosamund concubine to King Henry the Second: shewing, how she was poisoned by Queen Eleanor. Printed and sold in Aldermay Church-yard
[Opie C243 Myth; 009:150] ill. 24 p.
[Opie C194] 15.5 cm

c1770 A Lilliputian Magazine: Or, The Young Gentleman and Lady's Golden Library. Being an attempt to amend the World, to render the Society of Man more amiable, and to establish the Plainness, Simplicity, Wisdom and Virtue of the Golden Age, so much celebrated by the Poets and Historians. Adorned with Copper-plate Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price One Shilling bound and gilt.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The Little Female Orators: Or, Nine Evenings Entertainment. With Observations. Embellished with Cuts. Richard Johnson. T. Carnan & F. Newbery price Six-pence
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]
[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16; UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

c1770 The Little Lottery-Book for Children: Containing, a new Method of playing them into a Knowledge of the Letters, Figures, &c. Embellished with above 50 Cuts, and published with the Approbation of the Court of Common Sense. Price 3d. bound and gilt.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 A Little Pretty Pocket-Book, Intended for the Instruction and Amusement of Little Master Tommy, and Pretty Miss Polly: With Two Letters

from Jack the Giant-Killer, as also a Ball and Pincushion; The Use of which will infallibly make Tommy a good Boy, and Polly a good Girl. To which is added A Little Song-Book, being A New Attempt to teach Children the Use of the English Alphabet, by Way of Diversion. Printed for [T.] Carnan & [F.] Newbery, No. 65, The North Side of St. Paul's Church-Yard Price 6d. bound

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

[BL Ch. 770/13] 12° A3=(a)ts,(r) B2=You''(l)

[UCLA CBC PZ6 L7295 1770]

1770 London Cries, for the amusement of all the good children throughout the world. Taken from the life. Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, No. 65, in St. Paul's Church-Yard price One Penny

[adv. in 1770 Newtonian System]

[Roscoe J233(1)]

[Bodley Douce adds. 305] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton Feb 1770"

1770 ⁵Metamorphoses. See Ovid's Metamorphoses.

[BL?]

1770 ¹⁰The Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe . See also The Life and Most Surprising Adventures

[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55] Remarks: is this published by J. Fuller c1770, mentioned in Bodley Exhibition catalogue (16)?

1770 ²The Mother's Gift: Or, a Present For All Little Children Who Are Good. Second edition. Embellished with Cuts Carnan & Newbery price Four-Pence [adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

[BL]

c1770 A Mournful Ditty on the Death of Fair Rosamund. [W. J. Thoms, ed.]. Printed and Sold in Aldermay-Church-Yard, Bow-Lane [Opie C194] 15.5 cm

1770 Mrs. Love Child's Golden Present, to all the Little Masters and Misses, of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. The Seeds of Virtue, virtuous Deeds produce. [Ellenor Fenn]. F. Newbery, Corner of St. Paul's Church-yard Price one Penny, Bound and Gilt

[UCLA CBC PE1119 A1 L94g 1770] 6.5 x 10 cm 31 p. 16° Remarks: "Calvin Ward 1770"

1770 ⁶A Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies; Or, A complete tutor for little Masters and Misses containing a variety of useful subjects ... with letters, tales and fables, for amusement and instruction. The sixth edition. Printed for Mssrs. Newbery & Carnan... and B. Collins, in Salisbury woodcuts 1s. bound

[Opie B224; 008:062] 12.5 x 8.75 cm vi, 222 p.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The Natural History of Birds. By T. Telltruth. Embellished with curious cuts. Printed for Francis Newbery
[Ball?] ill 106 p., [1] leaf of plates 12 cm 12° in 6s

1770 ¹⁶A New History of England: by Question and Answer, Extracted from the Most Celebrated English Historians, particularly M. Rapin de Thoyras, for the Instruction and Entertainment of our Youth of Both Sexes. By the author of the Roman history by question and answer. John Lockman (1690-1771). Printed for J. Rivington: R. Baldwin: T. Carnan and Co.: W. Johnston, L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, R. Horsfield, T. Caslon, S. Bladon, B. Law, Robinson and Roberts, and W. Woodfall 4s.

[UCLA CBC DA32 L65n 1770] [4], 17 cm iv, [3]-390 p., [32] leaves of copper-engravings 3. bound

[BL] iv, 390 12°

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 A New Roman History, from the Foundation of Rome To the End of the Common-wealth. Embellished with Copper-Plate Cuts. Designed for the Use of Young Ladies and Gentlemen. Richard Johnson (1733/4-1793) Printed for F. Newbery, at No. 20, the Corner of St. Paul's Church-yard

[UCLA CBC DG231 J64n 1770] [6] leaves of copper-engravings 15 cm iv, [ii], 136 p. A2=,_an A3=no signature Remarks: "Jane" (back cover)

[Library of Congress, U Chicago; Cambridge U, U Oxford]

c1770 The New Testament adapted to the Capacities of Children: Or, the Four Gospels Harmonized, and adorned with Copper-Plate Cuts. To which is prefixed a Preface, setting forth the Nature and Necessity of the Work. T. Carnan & F. Newbery frontis. + 7 engravings 1 s. 160 ll. + 8 insets 9.8 x 6.4 cm

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The New Testament, adapted to the Capacities of Children. To which is added, an Historical account of the Lives, Actions, Travels, Sufferings, and Deaths of the Apostles and Evangelists, viz ... With a Preface setting forth the Nature and Necessity of the Work. Adorned with Cuts, designed by the celebrated Raphael, and engraved by Mr. Walker. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 2s. 6d. bound

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ⁴The Newtonian System of Philosophy Adapted to the Capacities of Young Gentlemen and Ladies, And familiarized and made entertaining by Objects with which they are intimately acquainted; being The Substance of Six Lectures read to the Lilliputian Society, By Tom Telescope, A.M. And collected and methodized for the Benefit of the Youth of these Kingdoms, By their Old Friend Mr. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. Who has also added a Variety of Copper-Plate Cuts to illustrate and confirm the Doctrines advanced. The Fourth Edition. Printed for T. Carnan & F. Newbery, jun at No. 65, in St. Paul's Church-Yard 1s.

[Opie F157; 012:038] frontis. illus integral as well as tipped in [9] leaves of plates 12.1 x 7.8 cm [4], 125, [15] p. adv 18° in 6s / also described as 6° A2=(L)ight A3=d_S Remarks: contains list of books sold by Carnan and Newbery [Illinois State U; Cleveland Public L; Public L of Cincinnati/ Hamilton Co; U Pittsburgh; Pennsylvania State U; Stanford U; U Chicago; Indiana U; Harvard Houghton; Miami U of Ohio; Colonial

Williamsburg Found Res Lib.; Richmond Public L] [adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 Nurse Truelove's Christmas-Box: Or, The Golden Play-Thing for Little Children: By which they may learn the Letters as soon as they can speak, and know how to behave so as to make every body love them. Adorned with Thirty Cuts. "Nurse Truelove." T. Carnan & F. Newbery, jun. at No. 65, in St. Paul's Church Yard 1d. bound and gilt
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 Nurse Truelove's New-Year's-Gift: Or, The Book of Books for Children. Adorned with Cuts; and designed for a Present to every little Boy who would become a great Man, and ride upon a fine Horse; and to every little Girl, who would become a great Woman, and ride in a Lord-Mayor's gilt Coach. "Nurse Truelove." T. Carnan & F. Newbery, jun 2d. bound and gilt
[Bodley Douce adds. 308] Remarks: "Lydia Heaton Febuery [sic] 5th 1770" "Peggy Haskoll"
[Morgan JPW 8035]
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770? The Orphan or the renowned history of little Gaffer Two-Shoes other wise call'd Mr. Tommy Two-Shoes. Brother to the celebrated Goody Two-Shoes ... Printed for H. Roberts, I. Wilkie, L. Tomlinson copperplates pasted in [source?] "Lydia Heaton May 14th 1770 Let me go were are I will England Shall have my best wishes Still."

1770 Ovid's Metamorphoses, in fifteen books: with the arguments and notes of John Minellius translated into English. To which is marginally added, a prose version; ... For the use of schools. By Nathan Bailey printed for J. and F. Rivington, L. Hawes, W. Clark and R. Collins, W. Johnston, S. Crowder, [and 3 others in London]
[BL?]

c1770 A Plain and Concise Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer, with an Account of the Fasts and Festivals. To which are prefixed, the Lives of the Compilers of the Common Prayer. Adorned with Copper-plate Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price One Shilling bound.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System] Remarks: age of intended readers (based on "exposition"?)

1770 The Pleasing Instructor, or, Entertaining moralist, .. consisting of select essays, relations, visions, and allegories collected from the most eminent English authors: to which are prefixed new thoughts on education. A new edition. Mrs. Thomas Slack, ed. By A. Fisher (1719?-1778). Published ... as the act directs by Robin & Roberts in Paternoster Row, and T. Slack in Newcastle.
[Opie B292; 008:127] ill 17.5 x 10.75 cm [2], xii, 368 p., [2] leaves of plates

1770 Poems for Young Ladies in three parts. Devotional, Moral, and Entertaining. Oliver Goldsmith Printed for William Davenhill, Numb. 8 in Cornhill
[Pollard 424] 16.0 x 10.3 cm 248 p. 8° A2=(o)a<s>t_i B2=Wi<s>(d)

c1770 The Polite Lady: Or, a Course of Female Education, in a Series of Letters from a Mother to her Daughter, on the following Subjects: Obedience, Reading, Writing, Cyphering, Dancing, Drawing, Music, French, Geography, Sewing, Cleanliness, Friendship, Behaviour, Conversation, Dress, Divesions, Idleness, Virtue, Temperance, Chastity, Modesty, Pride, Anger, Pity, Religion. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price Three shillings.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A Present for an Apprentice: Or, a sure Guide to gain both Esteem and Estate. With Rules for his Conduct to his Master, and to the World. Under the following Heads, Lying, Dishonesty, Fidelity, Temperance, Excess of all Kind, Government of the Tongue, other Peoples Quarrels, Quarrels of one's own, Affability, Frugality, Industry, Value of Time, Company, Friendship, Bonds and Securities, Recreations, Gaming, Company of Women, Horsekeeping, Proper Persons to deal with, Suspicion, Resentment, Complacency, Tempers and Faces of Men, Irresolution and Indolence, Caution in setting up, Great Rents, Fine Shops, Servants, Choice of a Wife, Happiness after Marriage, Domestic Quarrels, House-keeping, Education of Children, Politics, Religion. By a late Lord Mayor of London T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The Prettiest Book for Children; Being the History of The Enchanted Castle: situated in one of the Fortunate Isles, governed by Giant Instruction. Written for the Entertainment of the Little Masters and Misses of Great Britain, By Don Stephano Bunyano, Under-Secretary to the aforesaid Giant. "Stephano Bunyano." Printed for J. Coote, in Paternoster-row, in the year when all naughty boys and girls should be soundly whipped, and all the good ones have plenty of custards and plumb-cake, that is in the present year of 1770.

[UCLA CBC PZ6 B8865p 1770] woodcuts c,2½"x3½" 11 cm 94, [1]p small 8° A3=s_tr Remarks: "Edward Browning his Book May 2 1773" (front flyleaf)

c1770 A Pretty Play-Thing For Children of All Denominations: Containing, I. The Alphabet in Verse for the Use of little Children. II. An Alphabet in Prose, interspersed with proper Lessons in Life, for the Use of great Children. III. Tom Noddy and his Sister Sue, a Lilliputian Story. IV. The Sound of the Letters explained by visible Objects, delineated on Copper-plates. V. The Cuz's Chorus, set to Music; to be sung by Children, in order to teach them to join their Letters into Syllables, and pronounce them properly. The whole embellished with a Variety of Cuts after the manner of Ptolomy. T. Carnan, F. Newbery price 3d., bound and gilt

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

[Ball]

c1770 A Pretty Book of Pictures: for little Masters and Misses: Or, Tommy Trip's History of Birdds and Beasts; with a familiar Description of each in Verse and Prose: To which is added, the History of Little Tom Trip himself, of his Dog Jouler, and of Woglog the great Giant T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price Six-Pence bound and gilt

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 Profit and pleasure for children and youth: or, concise catechism in metre; which treats of the most remarkable persons recorded in the Old, or New Testament. By John Martin (1741-1820) Coventry: T. Luckman

[Florida State U; NYPub Lib] 15 cm vi, 22 p.

c1770 Psalms, hymns and anthems, sung in the chapel of the hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children.
n.p.

[Opie L7] 25 x 16.4 cm

1770 Queen Mab: Containing a select Collection of only the Best, most Instructive, and Entertaining Tales of the Fairies: viz. [9 tales] written by the Countess d'Aulnoi. Adorned with Curious Cuts. To which are added, A Fairy Tale in the ancient English style. By Dr. Parnell: And Queen Mab's Song. Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall

[Bodley 27524 f 2] ill. 14.4 x 8.3 cm 367 p. 12° Remarks: rpt of 1715 ed.

[UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 55]

1770 ¹⁸Reading Made Perfectly Easy: or, An introduction to the reading [of] the Holy Bible...with additions and improvements by D.Fenning.

Printed for S. Crowder

[Opie G133] 15.4 x 10.4 cm

c1770 The Renowned History of Little Goody Two-Shoes, afterwards called Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes; with the Means by which she acquired her Learning and Wisdom, and, in Consequence thereof, her Estate. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 6d. bound, gilt, and adorned with Cuts.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The Renowned History of Primrose Prettyface .. was raised from being the Daughter of a poor Cottager, to great Riches, and the Dignity of Lady of the Manor...Pretty little Boys & Girls.. J. Marshall

[BL]

1770 ¹⁸Reading made perfectly easy: or, an Introduction to the reading [or] the Holy Bible. T. Dyke. S. Crowder

[Opie G133]

1770 Robin Goodfellow: A Fairy Tale...For .. All the pretty little Faies and Fairies in Great Britain and Ireland. F. Newbery

[BL]

1770 The Roman History, from the foundation of Rome to the destruction of the Western Empire. 2 vols. [Oliver Goldsmith]. S. Baker & J. Leigh

[BL 9040.e.13]

1770 The Royal Battledore: Or, First Book for Children T. Carnan & F. Newbery price 2d.

[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

[UCLA Welch papers, Coll 1407, box 55 "J.Newbery"]

c1770 The Royal Primer: Or, An easy and pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. Interspersed with a great Variety of short and diverting Stories, with suitable Morals and Reflections. Adorned with Twenty-seven Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery price Three-pence bound and gilt.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ⁷The Royal English Grammar. Daniel Greenwood. n.p.
[BL 1568/4082]

c1770 The Royal Psalter; or, King David's Meditations. To which is added at the bottom of each Page, Rational Meditations on moral and divine Subjects, instructive and entertaining to both Young and Old; and at the beginning of each Psalm a short Explanation thereof. Adapted to the Use of Schools as well as private Families. F. Newbery & T. Carnan 9d
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A Set of Fifty-six Squares, and Directions for playing with them, so contrived as to learn Children to read in a little Time, and to yield them as much Entertainment as any of their Play-Games usually do. By which Means a great deal of Time, commonly idled away by Children, will be profitably as well as pleasantly employed; upon the Plan of the great Mr. Locke. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 Seven Champions of Christendom H. Turpin
[UCLA: d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407 Box 55]
[BL according to UCLA d'Alté Welch Papers Coll 1407, Box 16, Box 55]

c1770 Short Histories for the Improvement of the Mind. Extracted chiefly from the Works of the celebrated Joseph Addison, Esq; Sir Richard Steele, Mr. Rollin, and other eminent writers: With suitable Reflections by the Editor. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price One Shilling bound and gilt
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 A Short Introduction to grammar. William Lily. [Latin] Printed by S. Buckley and T. Longman
[BL]

c1770 Sixpennyworth of Wit: Or, Little Stories for Little Folks of all Denominations. Adorned with Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery no price given
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 ¹²A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language on a New Plan, For the Use of Young Gentlemen, Ladies, and Foreigners... The Twelfth Edition. To which is prefixed A Compendious English Grammar; ... Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, jun. No. 65, in St. Paul's church-Yard 1s. bound

[Pollard 1021] 10.1 x 6.5 cm 336 pp. small 8° A3=t_only A4=ns_o B2=(o)n_a Remarks: "Catharine Tharp 1809"
[Hockliffe 0606]

1770 The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses, King of Ithaca, &c. in Greece, and one of the princes who conducted the Seige of Troy : complete in twenty-four books : originally written in French, not only for the use and instruction of the Dauphin of France, to guard him, in an allegorical way, against forming his conduct after the bad example of his grandfather Lous XIV, but also to promote the happiness of mankind in general

François Fénelon, trans. W. H. Melmoth. Printed only for Alex. Hogg ... and sold by all booksellers in Great Britain, Ireland, France, America, East and West Indies, &c. &c.,
[BL 012547.m.48]

1770 Telemachus...abridged. François Fénelon. T. Carnan instructive fiction front, crude headpieces price?
[Cotsen E18 6693] 14.2 x 9.0 cm 8° 315 pp A2 er,_ Dd3 ops_of_

c1770 A Thanksgiving Anthem for Peace for the use of the children of the Hospital for the Maintenance and Education of Exposed and Deserted Young Children. n.p.
[Opie L 7 (2)] 25 x 16.4 cm

c1770 The Top Book of All, for Little Masters and Misses .. Stories... Poems... Riddles by Nurse Lovechild, Mother Goose, Jacky Nory, Tommy Thumb, and other eminent Authors... R. Baldwin, S. Crowder and Salisbury: Benjamin Collins
[BL]

1770 ²The Twelfth-Day Gift: Or, the Grand Exhibition: containing a curious Collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse (many of them Originals) which were delivered to a numerous and polite Audience, on the important Subjects of Religion, Morality, History, Philosophy, Polity, Prudence, and Oeconomy, to the most noble the Marquis of Setstar's, by a Society of young Gentlemen and Ladies, and registered at their Request, by their old Friend Mr. Newbery: With which are intermixed some occasional Reflections, and Narrative, containing the Characters and Behaviour of the several Persons concerned. Printed for Carnan & Newbery, at No. 65 in St. Paul's Church Yard 1s.

[UCLA CBC PZ6 T917 1770] ill. tipped in [6], 209 p., [9] leaves of plates 13 cm 6°
A2=_dil Remarks: "Jane Lane 1772" (frontispiece) "Charlott Hinchliffes 1791-1792" (front end paper) A2=_di<s> A3=by_*
[Opie A1197 / 006:148] 12 x 8.75 cm Remarks: "Lydia Heaton June 4th 1770" "Mrs Haskoll Hermitage 1797"
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

1770 The universal spelling book, or, a new and easy guide to the English language... The thirteenth edition, with additions. By Daniel Fenning, ... printed for S. Crowder, and R. Baldwin, and B. Collins, in Salisbury
[BL 1568/4036]

1770 The Valentine's Gift: Or, A Plan to enable Children of all Sizes and Denominations To Behave with Honour, Integrity, and Humanity. Carnan & Newbery 6d. bound
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 A Voyage round the World, in his Majesty's Ship the Dolphin, commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained, A faithful Account of the several Places, People, Plants, Animals, &c. seen on the Voyage. And, among other Particulars, a minute and exact Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians. Together with an Accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on board the said Ship. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s. 6d. sewed.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The Whitsuntide-Gift: Or, the Way to be very happy -- A Book necessary for all Families. T. Carnan & F. Newbery price Two-Pence bound, gilt, and embellished with Cuts.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The Wicked Reproved; or, God's justice to the disobedient in several judgments of God upon disobedient children. Printed and sold in London
[Opie L344 023:059] 17.6 x 11.2 cm
[Illinois State Univ, Penn State Library] 8 p.:ill.

1770 The Wonderful Life And most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, ... Faithfully epitomized from the Three Volumes, and adorned with Cuts suited to the most Remarkable Stories. Printed for J. Fuller, at No. 6, Ave-Maria Lane.
[Morgan E 2 63 C PML 8210.2] 144 p. A3=*the* Remarks: "a new Epitome" of Rob. Crusoe

c1770 The wonderful life, and most surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... Faithfully epitomized from the three volumes, and adorned with an entire new set of cuts, etc. [Daniel Defoe] J. Hollis illus.
[BL 1076.e.20] 12° pp. 96

c1770 The Wonderful Life and surprizing Adventures of that Renowned Hero Robinson Crusoe, who lived twenty-eight years on an uninhabited Island, which he afterwards Colonized. Embellished with Cuts. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price Six-pence
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The Words of the Wise. Designed for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds. T. Carnan & F. Newbery Price 1s sewed.
[adv in 1770 Newtonian System]

c1770 The World turned up-side down, or, The comical metamorphoses : a work entirely calculated to excite laughter, in grown persons, and promote morality, in the young ones, of both sexes; decorated with 34 copper plates curiously drawn and elegantly engraved. Printed for & sold by [Edward] Ryland, at No: 67, in the Old-Bailey
[Morgan 084610] ii, [3]-64 p., [34] leaves of plates : ill. (etchings); 13 cm. "Price. 1s. plain, 2s. colour'd."

c1770 The Young Gentlemen and Lady's Monitor, and English teacher's assistant, being a collection of select pieces from our best modern writers ... particularly adapted for the use of our eminent schools and academies, as well as private persons ... divided into small portions for the use of reading in classes. By J. Hamilton Moore. Printed for the editor.
[Opie 008:053] iv, 208 p.

1770 ⁵Youth's faithful monitor, or, The young man's best companion : containing a compendious English grammar ... reading and writing made easy ... Also arithmetic ... merchants accompts ... mensuration, gauging, and surveying ... astronomy and geography ... the art of dialling ... To which is added, a curious abstract of the history of England, with all the remarkable events down to the present year : with a great variety of copper-plates and cuts By John Woolgar. The fifth edition, improved, enlarged and corrected by John Wright printed for Hawes, Clarke and Collins, S. Crowder, Robinson and Roberts, and J. Smith; T. Caslon; B. Law
[BL 1607/280]

Undated Early British Imprints for Children

Adventures of Mr. Bampsylde-Moor Carew, King of the Beggars [Morgan 8205-8219]

The Amiable Tutoress: Or, The History of Mary and Jane Hornsby. A Tale for Young Persons. [Harriet Crossley Ventum] T.Hurst and E.Newbery [Sylvia Marks Morgan]

c1770? Avantures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysses. Par Messire Francois Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon. Nouvelle Edition, revue, & corrigee. Cork: de l'imprimerie de J. Haly, Bookseller, King's-Arms, Exchange
[Trinity College, Pollard Collection #353] Remarks: ownership Miss Catherine Rose Oct 1829 A3=(M)._d B2=cèr B3=(m)od

The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green [Morgan 8205-8219]

Captain James Hind [Morgan 8205-8219]

The chorle and the birde / done into English from the French by Master John Lydgate [1370?-1451?] [London : From the Shakespeare press, by W. Bulmer and co., 1818]. [Morgan 751.105 R7 v. 16] Remarks: rpt of copy from York cathedral library

The Christian Scholar: In Rules and Directions for Children sent to English Schools:More Especially designed for a School in St. Botolph Aldgate. R.Sare price 3d or 20s./100 [Harvard?]

Entertaining Fables for the Instructin of Children. Embellished with Cuts. To which is added, The Trial of an Ox for killing a Man. Also a Moment's Advice to Children, and Young People. Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. Price One Penny. 9 x 6 cm single sheet = 32 pp. [Cotsen E18 74] A3=*n<s>cie*

The Famous History of Montelion, Knight of the Oracle ... Printed for H.Woodgate and S.Brooks, at the Golden Ball, Pater-Noster-Row 125 p. [Morgan E263 C8205-8219] Remarks: has list of books and plays pub'd by Woodgate

Undated pre-1770 British Books for Children

Friar and the Boy Part the First [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Friar and the Boy Part the Second [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Frolicksone Courtier and the Jovial Tinker [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

The genealogies in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe

The guardian's instruction Stephen Penton

The History and Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, with The many droll Tricks that Peregrine played his Mother and others; also Of his Two Companions, Hatchway and Pipes. The Second Edition. Printed for R.Snagg, No. 29, Pater-noster-Row pp. 84 A2=(o)t_th A3=d_to

The History of Four Kings [Morgan 8205-8219]

History of Montelion [Morgan]

The history of Mother Shipton. 79, Long-Lane, Well Smithfield) : Printed and sold by T. Evans [Morgan 083910] 24 p. ; 15 cm.

Honest John and Loving Kate Part the First [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Honest John and Loving Kate Part the Second [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

1740??? The Instructor ... Young Man's. Fisher, Geo. n.p.[Hockliffe 0550] [BL 1568/4405] 8° plates map pp. 519

Jack of Newbury [Morgan 8205-8219] Remarks: about clothiers

Johnny Armstrong of Westmoreland [Morgan 8205-8219]

John Franks [Morgan 8205-8219]

The King and the Cobbler, Part the First [Morgan 8205-8219]

The King and the Cobbler, Part the Second [Morgan 8205-8219]

Lawrence Lazy [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Long Meg of Westminster [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Mother Shipton [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

The much-esteemed History Of the ever-famous Knight Don Quixote de la Mancha: Containing his many wonderful Adventures and Atchievements (sic), Very pleasant and diverting. With the Comical Humours of Sancho Pancha, his remarkable Squire, &c. Being and Entire History Of all the Memorable Transactions Recorded of them. Printed for H.Woodgate and S.I.Brooks, at the Golden-Ball, Pater-noster-row. no illus. pp. 118 + 2p. adv A2=<s>he(w)

A museum for young gentlemen and ladies: or, A private tutor for little masters andmisses missing title page vi, [1], 2-184 _ p. ill. 13 cm [deGrummond PZ6 M97x] N.B. Get fingerprint and compare with 1751, ³1760, ⁴1763, ⁶1770 "Museum for young..." fingerprints to date this copy

Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Ornatus and Artesia [Morgan]

Palmerin of England [Morgan]

Punishment of luxury, true beauty, and other tales for the amusement and instruction of youth ... Printed and sold by Dean and Munday [Morgan E1 20 E CB055 081240] [3], 5-31 p. ; 11 cm. [Gumuchian, 4656]

Robin Hood [Morgan]

The Romance of Sir Beues de Hamtoun [Morgan 751-119 E5 V.46, 48, 65]

Samuel Johnson, "The Fountains, A Fairy Tale in Rasselas and Other Tales

Seven Champions [Morgan]

Seven Wise Men [Morgan]

Simple Simon's Misfortunes [Morgan E263 C8205-8219] Remarks: includes a ballad

Sir Bevis of Southampton [Morgan 8205-8219]

Sir Richard Whittington [Morgan 8205-8219]

Sir Walter Raleigh's Instructions to his Sonne and to Posterity

Spiritual Lessons, For Children to Read and Learn to be Wise. A Lesson to each Letter in the Alphabet; Embellish'd with Prints and Alphabets for Instruction in Writing. F.Newbery n.d. [Sylvia Marks HL]

Thomas of Reading [Morgan 8205-8219] Remarks: about clothiers

Tom Long the Carrier [Morgan 8205-8219]

Tommy Potts [Morgan E263 C8205-8219] Remarks: has a ballad

Tom Stitch the [T]aylor Part the Second [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Tom Thumb's Pretty Picture Book ... tender capacities ... G.Bickham in May's Building, Covent Garden instructional ABC plus verse illus integral 8.6 x 5.2 cm single sheet 32 p. [Cotsen E18 77] Remarks: printed with red ink on several pages

Tom Tram [Morgan]

The Tragical History of George Barnwell; Who Was Undone By a Strumpet [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

The two apprentices, or, Industry rewarded : and other tales for the amusement and instruction of youth ... (Threadneedle-street) : Printed and sold by Dean

& Munday [Morgan E1 20 E CB055 081245] [3], 5-31 p. 11 cm.

The Unfortunate Lovers: or, The History of Argalus and Parthenia in Four Books C.Hitch and L.Dawes, S.Crowder, C.WAre, H.Woodgate, and S.Brooks 167p. [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

The Universal Letter-Writer: or, New Art of Polite Correspondence [Opie D 74 / 007:208]

Valentine and Orson [Morgan]

The Valiant London 'Prentice [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Wanton Tom = Tom Stitch the [T]aylor Part the First [Morgan E263 C8205-8219]

Wat Tyler and Jack Straw [Morgan 8205-8219]

The way to true happiness, leading to the gate of knowledge, or, An entrance to faith, without which it is impossible to please God [Opie 023: 056]

The Welsh Traveller [Morgan 8205-8219]

c1770? The World Turned Up-side Down; or the Comical Metamorphoses: A Work entirely calculated to excite Laughter, in Grown Persons, and promote Morality, in the Young Ones of Both Sexes: Decorated with 34 Copper Plates curiously Drawn and elegantly Engraved. Ryland [Sylvia Marks Morgan]